



DVJahn

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

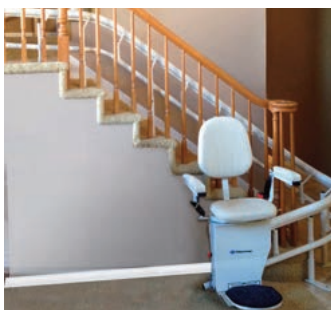
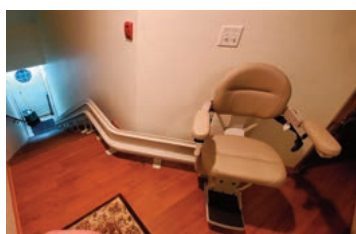
DVJmedical.com
DVJahn@mail.com
(847) 573-1908

DV Jahn Service, Repairs and Installation

DV Jahn provides service to select regions of the US.

Our **highly trained and certified technicians** provide quick and reliable service. Our technicians and their work are covered by our comprehensive liability insurance. You can be confident that you will receive prompt communication from our team with instant updates along the way.

- ✓ Manual Wheelchair Repair
- ✓ Power Wheelchair Repair
- ✓ Scooter Repair
- ✓ Battery Testing & Replacement
- ✓ Vehicle Lift Installation/Repair
- ✓ Ramp Installation/Repair
- ✓ Stair Lift Installation/Repair
- ✓ Vertical Lift Installation/Repair
- ✓ Patient Lift Installation/Repair
- ✓ Walker/Rollator Repair
- ✓ Power Wheelchair Home Delivery
- ✓ Scooter Home Delivery



Please reach out to our Service Manager, **Martin Mondero**, for more information on our service areas and services available.

Mobile: **847-975-0864**

email: **martin.mondero@dvjahn.com**





Capability Statement

DVJahn is a Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business (SDVOSB) medical supply and equipment company, specializing in all types of DME, respiratory and sleep therapy products. DVJahn has provided quality medical products and superior customer service to the Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Centers for the past 7 years. We are also a Medicare contracted supplier, and therefore adhere to the strictest policies, with capabilities of same day to two-day service and deliveries. Being the fastest and most reliable in our class, we carry brand name TAA (Trade Agreement Act) compliant inventory that is readily available. Aiming to act as an extension to our clients' businesses, and with our national sales representation, we are fast, efficient, competitive, and available 24/7.

Company Snapshot

D.V. Jahn, Inc.
4081 Ryan Road, Unit 103, Gurnee, IL 60031
Phone: 847.573.1908 Fax: 847.573.1909
Email: DVJahn@mail.com
Secure encrypted email: orders@dvjahn.com
Website link: DVJmedical.com Link to Catalog
DUNS: 049949834
CAGE Code: 7H4L1

Socioeconomic Status

Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business (SDVOSB)

FSS Contracts

65IIA - FSS: 36F79718D0559 65IIF - FSS: V797D-70060

DAPA Contracts

SP0200-19-H-0032 SP0200-19-H-0041
Medical / Surgical Prime Vendor Program (MSPV)
Contracted vendor for MSPV NG; MSPV 2.0; MSPV DLA

SINS:

F-1, F-2, F-3, F-5, F-9A, F-9B, F-9C, F-9D, F-9E, F-9F A-16, A-25A, A-25B, A-25E, A-25F, A-46, A-47, A-69, A-74

NAICS & PSC CODES

339113 - Surgical appliance and supplies mfg.
423450 - Medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
339112 - Surgical and medical instrument mfg.
6515/6530 - Medical, dental and veterinary equipment

Warehouses:

Gurnee, IL Mount Pleasant, SC Flagstaff, AZ

Past Performance

Medicare Competitive Bid Winner (DV Jahn Homecare)
Procured contracts for county, state, and federal hospitals

Distribution Capabilities

Same day to two-day delivery
F.O.B. Destination in the contiguous 48 states, District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii,
and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Accepting orders of any size
Delivery to facilities and veterans' homes



Core Competencies

Canes	CPAP & Bilevel Devices	CPAP Supplies
Crutches	Cushions	Diabetic Supplies
Enteral Feeding Pumps	Enteral Formula	Hospital Beds
Incontinence Supplies	Nebulizers	Orthotic Supplies
Ostomy Supplies	Oxygen Concentrators - Stationary & Portable	Oxygen Tubing and Supplies
Pulse Oximetry	Regulators	Respiratory
Rollators	Self-Fill Oxygen Systems	Scooters
Suction Machines	Suction Supplies	Support Surfaces
Mattresses and Cushions	Urinary Supplies	Walkers
Wheelchairs - Power/Manual		

DVJAHN RETURNED GOODS POLICY FOR GOVERNMENT USE

Returns – All DVJahn, Inc. equipment and supplies may be returned within 30 days of the date of inspection and acceptance. No item may be returned without a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) Number from our customer service department. Non-defective items can only be returned if they were purchased directly from DVJahn, Inc. and must be returned in unused condition and in the unopened, original packaging - due to the nature of our products, we cannot authorize the return of a product that has been opened and/or removed from its original packaging. Government customers must request an RMA within 10 days of receiving order for a full refund of the purchase price. Expired products, or products that are damaged by smoke, fire, or water, are subject to no credit.

The government will be reimbursed a full refund (invoiced price) less the restocking fees.

If a shipping error occurs due to the Contractor's error, the Contractor will pay freight both ways for return/exchange of products. If an ordering facility error occurs, the ordering facility will pay the return freight.

Restocking Fee – All returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee.

DVJAHN WARRANTY POLICY FOR GOVERNMENT USE

Warranty – D.V.Jahn, Inc. products are warranted against defects in packaging, material and workmanship for 12 months from the date of inspection and acceptance. No item may be returned without a Return Merchandise Authorization Number from our customer service department. Defective items will be repaired, replaced or refunded in coordination with the government agency. Damage caused by neglect, abuse, misuse, alteration of the product, or improper storage is not covered by this limited warranty.

Warranty: The Contractor warrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchantable and fit for use for the particular purpose described in this contract. In the event that the terms of the contractor's standard commercial warranty conflict with the warranty terms contained in this clause, the terms of this clause will govern this contract, unless some other resolution is specified in the award document.

Limitation of liability: Except as otherwise provided by an express warranty, the Contractor will not be liable to the Government in a breach of warranty action for consequential damages resulting from any defect or deficiencies in accepted items. In the event that the terms of the contractor's standard commercial warranty/limitation of liability clause(s) place greater limits on the contractor's liability than do the terms contained in this clause, the terms of this clause will govern the contract.

OPEN MARKET

All open market items sold and distributed to commercial and government customers are subject to manufacturer warranties and return policies.



Look for these important Icons throughout the catalog:



* Item is on our
FSS Contract



* Item is manufactured
in a TAA country



* In most cases items will
ship same day if ordered
by 1 PM CST



* Highlights one of our
new featured items



* One of our top
sellers

Table of Contents

Company Information

Capability Statement & Ordering Information.....	3-4
--	-----

Aids to Daily Living

Writing Assistive Device	10
Door Knob Extender	10
Key Turner	10
Leg Lifters.....	10
Hip/knee Kits	11-12
Reachers	11-13
Zipper Pull	13
Button Hook	13,15
Buttons2Button Magnetic Buttons.....	14
Sock Aids.....	15
Dressing Stick and Aids.....	16
Shoehorn	16-17
Elastic Shoelaces.....	18
Safety Tub Strips,non slip tread	18
Inspection Mirrors.....	18
Bath Sponges.....	18-19
Foot brushes and foot care.....	19
Hand Held Shower	20, 109
Diverter Valve and hand held shower holder	20
Can and Jar Openers.....	21
Cutting Boards	21-22
Pan Holder	22
Rocker Knives	22-25
Assistive Utensils, utensile holders and foam tubing.....	22-29
Grippy Non-slip Mat.....	27
Dishes, scoop bowls, food guards, cups and mugs	28-35
Bibs	28

Pill Box.....	36
Stander Handy Bar Car Device	36
Stander Hand Handle.....	36
Stander Security Pole.....	36
Bed rails and Bed Cane.....	37-38
Assist Trays.....	37
Expansion door hinges	39
Mattress Genie	39
Bed Step Stool	39
Step2Bed	39-40
SitnStand Stand Assist Device.....	41-42
Uplift.....	42
Light Therapy Lamps.....	43

Hot and Cold Supplies

Hot and Cold Packs	45-46
Electric Moist Heat Pads	46

Orthopedic Braces and Supports

Cervical Collars.....	48-50
Spinal/Lumbar	50-57
Rib and Posture	58-59
Abdominal Binders	59-60
Hernia.....	60
Finger and Thumb.....	61-64
Wrist/Thumb/Hand	64-67, 70
Compression Gloves	68-69
Elbow	70
Shoulder	71
Knee	72
Ankle and Foot.....	73-75

Foot and Orthotics

Diabetic Socks	77
Vasyli Orthotic Inserts.....	78-85
Heel Lifts and Cushions	85

Bath Safety

Bidets.....	87-89
-------------	-------



Bemis Elevated Toilet Seat	89-91
PreserveTech™ Bathing/ Toilet Seat with Bidet	90
Raised Toilet Seats	89-92
Toilet Safety Rails and Frames	92-93
Toileting/Commodes	92-100
Toilet Lifts	95, 98-100
Shower chairs/transfer Benches	101-107
Bath Lifter	108
Hand Held Showers	20, 109
Grab Bars	110
Tub Safety Strips, non slip	18

Rehab Commodes and Shower Equipment

Fawssits Portable Showers.....	112-113
ProCare Shower/Commode Chairs/Trolley	114-115
Etac Shower/Commode Chairs	116-117
Broda.....	118
Drive	119
Invacare	120
MJM PVC	121-128

Mobility

Ustep	130-131
NexStride	132
Upwalker	133
Rollators	133-136
Walkers and Walker Accessories	136-142
Side Walkers	142
Knee Walkers	143
Crutches and Canes	144-146
Ramps	147-150
MRI Wheelchairs	150
Transport Wheelchairs	151-155
Wheelchairs.....	156-163
Recliner Wheelchairs	164-166
Wheelchair Accessories.....	167-169
Solid Seat Inserts.....	167
Drop Seats	167
Arm Trays	167

Wheelchair Oxygen Holder	167
Transfer Boards	167
Leg Bolsters, Arm Supports and Leg Protectors.....	168-169
Wheelchair Alarms and Pads.....	169
Power Scooters	170-172

Patient Care

Camel Lift Device	174
GoRise Floor Lift.....	175
Freedom Transfer Mobile Patient Lift.....	176-177
Etac Turner Pro	177
Etac Raiser Pro	178
Molift Raiser Pro	178
Dignity Toilet Lifts	179-181
Patient Lifts and Slings	182-197
Hospital Beds	198-208
Trapeze, Overbed Tables and IV Poles	200, 205, 209, 210-211

Pressure Support Surfaces

Pressure Support Mattresses	213-220
Bed Wedges, Bolsters and Positioning	221-222
GeriSleeves	222
Bed Alarms and Pads	223
Fall Mats.....	224
Heel Protection.....	225
Wheelchair Cushions	226-229

Feeding Pumps

Kangaroo Feeding Pumps	231
------------------------------	-----

Respiratory

Ventilators.....	233
Zopec Back up Batteries	234-237
Zopec Transport Batteries for high-flow.....	237
Oxygen Concentrators	238-239
Conservers	240-241
Suction.....	242-245
Compressors and Nebulizers	246-249
CPAP Masks	250-253
CPAP Pillows.....	253



Aids to Daily Living



DVJahn

Writing-Bird™ Ideal writing device for persons with limited hand control.

- The Writing-Bird™ is a unique writing device for persons with limited hand coordination, dexterity or a weak grasp.
- Ideal for persons with arthritis or neurological disorders.
- Perfect for individuals who lack thumb to fingertip pinch.
- The Writing-Bird™ slides easily along writing surface using upper arm strength. Only slight downward pressure is needed to write.
- Pen hole diameter measures 3cm.
- Made of durable, frosted acrylic.
- May be used with either the right or left hand.
- Pen is included.

NC21003

Writing-Bird™



Door Knob Extender

- Unique handle slot allows the addition of a cord for people with limited reach.
- This 5" (13cm) extension handle fits over standard doorknobs and allows complete access to keyholes.
- Use the handle slot to add a loop of cord for those with limited grasping ability.
- The Door Knob Extender fits round doorknobs that measure from 2-1/8" to 2-3/8" (5.4 to 6.0cm) in diameter and installs with just a screwdriver.
- Easy to clean.
- The wrist loop is not included.
- Pack of 2.

NC28249

Door Knob Extender



Key Turner III

- Curved handle fits comfortably in the hand and allows for easy turning.
- The Key Turner III features a heavy-duty plastic handle that provides extra leverage for easy turning.
- Holds three standard keys.
- Fold the keys into the handle when not in use.
- Measures 4-3/4" (12cm) long, 7/8" (22mm) wide with a 4-1/8" (10cm) circumference.

NC28255

Key Turner III



Norco® Leg Lifter

- Assists patients who have had total hip replacement surgery and have limited mobility to raise or lower their legs due to hip arthritis or have weak hip flexors.
- Steel rod retains its shape while lifting heavy legs or casts.
- Covered with 1" wide, soft polypropylene webbing. The 9-1/4" loop foothold bends easily to accommodate any foot or cast.
- Rod measures 31" long.
- Total length including hand strap measures 41"

NC94301

Norco® Leg Lifter



Rigid Leg Lifter

41" Long

Nylon Webbing

Flexible & Rigid Loop

Bendable

847102020167

Standard

847102020273

Pack of 5



Hip and Knee Kit

- An ideal kit that includes the essentials for those having difficulty dressing and bathing.
- A comprehensive package of items to assist those with limited mobility.
- Excellent for assisting those who have had a recent hip replacement or laminectomy.
- Kit Includes:
 - NC28521 - FeatherLite® Reacher, 26" (66cm)
 - NC26602 - Norco® Molded Sock Aid with Two Handles
 - NC28590 - Norco® Plastic Shoehorn with Hook
 - NC28645 - Norco® Bath Sponge, Contoured (long)

NC23000-60

Custom Hip Kit, #60



Hip and Knee Kit with 32" Reacher

- The Custom Hip Kit #80 is ideal for anyone who has difficulty dressing and bathing.
- Excellent for those who have had a hip replacement or laminectomy.
- Kit Includes:
 - NC28522 - FeatherLite® Reacher, Long 32"
 - NC26600 - Norco® Molded Sock Aid with One Handle
 - NC28645 - Norco® Bath Sponge, Contoured
 - NC28581 - Dressing Pal® Shoehorn & Dressing Aid, 24"

NC23000-80

Custom Hip Kit #80



Hip and Knee Kit with 26" Reacher

- The Custom Hip Kit #81 is ideal for anyone who has difficulty dressing and bathing.
- Excellent for those who have had a hip replacement or laminectomy.
- Kit Includes:
 - NC28521 - Norco® FeatherLite Reacher, Regular 26 in.
 - NC26600 - Norco® Molded Sock Aid with Cord Handle
 - NC28645 - Norco® Bath Sponge, Contoured
 - NC28581 - Dressing Pal® Shoehorn & Dressing Aid, 24"

NC23000-81

Custom Hip Kit #81



Hip and Knee Kit

- The Custom Hip Kit #82 is ideal for anyone who has difficulty dressing and bathing.
- Excellent for those who have had a hip replacement or laminectomy.
- Kit Includes:
 - NC23621 - FeatherLite® II Reacher, 26 in.
 - NC28600 - Norco® Easy Pull Sock Aid
 - NC28645 - Norco® Bath Sponge, Contoured
 - NC28673 - Easy-Slide Shoehorn, 24 in.

NC23000-82

Custom Hip Kit #82



Hip and Knee Kit with Shoelaces

- The Custom Hip Kit K is ideal for anyone who has difficulty dressing and bathing.
- Excellent for those who have had a hip replacement or laminectomy.
- Kit Includes:
 - NC28522 - FeatherLite® Reacher Long, 32" (81cm)
 - NC65632 - Good Grips® Shoehorn, 24" (61cm)
 - NC28645 - Norco® Bath Sponge, Contoured
 - NC26602 - Norco® Molded Sock Aid with Two Handles
 - NC28575 - Dressing Stick, 27" (69cm)
 - NC28681 - Norco® Elastic Shoelaces 24" Black (2)

NC23000-K

Custom Hip Kit



Economy Hip Kit

- Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- Long Handle Sponge
- Reacher
- Plastic Shoehorn

847102020051 Kit Includes 26" Reacher

847102020228 Kit Includes 32" Reacher

Premium Hip Kit

- Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- Long Handle Sponge
- Reacher
- steel Shoehorn
- Dressing Stick
- White & Black Shoelaces

847102020068 Kit Includes 26" Reacher

847102020235 Kit Includes 32" Reacher

Adapt-A-Reacher

Removable Suction Cup Tips
Walker Attachment

847102007823 32"

Lightweight Reacher

Magnetic Tip

847102019369 26"

847102020372 26" Pack of 25

847102020150 32"

847102020389 32" Pack of 25



FeatherLite™ II Reachers

- Reachers combines an easy-to-squeeze grip and a large, rubber-lined jaw to hold items securely.
- These sturdy reachers have an efficient trigger action that makes it easy to grip items. Only 8 oz. of pressure is required to close jaws.
- The trigger is curved and can be used as a hook to hang the reachers from a wheelchair.
- A plastic clip is included for more secure attachment.
- The reachers feature a durable aluminum shaft and an unbreakable, interlocking, rubber-lined jaw.
- The jaw has a serrated gripping surface and opens to 3".
- Holds objects measuring up to 2-3/4" wide. Maximum weight: 3 lbs.
- Includes a magnetized 3/4" (19mm) tall metal lug tip for pulling.

NC23621	26" (66cm)	6.2 oz.
NC23622	32" (81cm)	7.2 oz.



FeatherLite™ Reachers

- FeatherLite™ Reachers require only 7 oz. of pressure to close the jaws.
- The ergonomically designed handle allows items to be grasped with a firm, non-slip grip.
- Pull clothing or blankets with the convenient lug, and lift small metal objects with the magnet.
- The claw teeth are interlocking with soft, molded tip grooves.
- Holds objects measuring up to 2-3/4" wide . Maximum weight: 3 lbs.
- Available in two lengths: Regular and Long.

NC28521	Regular 26"	6.2oz
NC28522	Long 32"	7.2 oz.



Zip-Grip Zipper Pull

- Snaps onto the zipper to extend the pull tab.
- Just insert the peg of the Zip-Grip through the hole on a standard zipper, fold in half and press to snap shut.
- Ring diameter measures 1" (2.5cm).
- Sold in a package of 6.

NC28634	6 Zipper Pulls
---------	----------------



Norco® Big-Grip™ Button Hook with Zipper Pull

- Built with a Button Hook on one end of the handle, and a Zipper Pull on the opposite end.
- The built-up handle is made of a rubber-like material and features flexible ribbing that adapts to any grip.
- The firm 2" long wire section is uniquely formed so it can slip around most buttons.
- Handle measures 4-1/4" long and has a diameter of 1-1/2"
- The total length measures 7.5"
- Not made with natural rubber latex.

NC28667	Norco® Big-Grip™ with Button Hook
---------	-----------------------------------



Weighted Button Aids

WEIGHTED Button Hook with gray vinyl handle has been redesigned and offers a non-skid star shaped grip. A specially formed stainless steel wire loop which goes through the clothing eyelet and hooks the button to allow it to be pulled back through. Handle diameter is approximately 1.3" at its largest diameter and the overall length is 7". Button Aid weighs approximately 6 1/2 ounces

30505	Button Aid
30507	Button Zipper Aid



MAGNETIC BUTTON ADAPTORS

buttons
2 button



Convert your shirt with our Buttons 2 Button Magnetic Adaptors and make dressing effortless.

FEATURES

For 1 out of 6 people the simple act of getting dressed is a daily struggle. Clothing options for those with adaptive needs are limited, leading people to resort to less comfortable solutions.

Wareologie's new, patented Buttons 2 Button adaptors modify traditional shirts into magnetic closures to help people overcome dexterity limitations. Our product eliminates the need to buy an entirely new wardrobe.

- New & Improved Design
- Sold in Sets of 9
- Strong Pull Force with Second Magnet
- No Sewing Necessary
- Machine Washable and Dryer Resistant



YOUR LIFESTYLE

18111-P-4 4 Sets: 9 pieces per set (enough for 4 shirts)

18111-P-CS Case: 25 sets/case (enough for 25 shirts)

Button Aid with Zipper Pull

8" Long

Grooved Handle

847102002125

Button Aid

7" Long

Foam Handle is Removable

847102020952

Standard

847102002057

Foam handle

Sock Aid

5" Wide

Molded Plastic

Attachable Foam Piece

847102017518

Foam Handles

847102020433

Single Cord

Wide Sock Aid

5.5" Wide

Molded Plastic

Attachable Foam Piece

847102020174

Flexible Sock Aid

Terry Cloth/Nylon

847102002217

Standard

Norco® Easy-Pull™ Sock Aid

- The flexible plastic core of the Norco® Easy-Pull® Sock Aid allows people to use just one hand to shape the trough easily to slide it into a sock.
- Large loop handles at the end of the strong, 31-1/4" straps are great for persons with weak grasps.
- Polyester lining allows foot to slide easily along the trough.
- Terrycloth outer covering keeps the sock or stocking securely on the sock aid.
- Slits in the plastic core allow for contour bending around the heel.

NC28600

Norco® Easy-Pull® Sock Aid

Norco® Molded Sock Aids

- A foam disc on the underside of the trough prevents the sock from sliding off before it is completely on the foot.
- The trough may be adjusted using a heat gun. Good hand strength is required to flex the sock aid.
- Available in two styles.
- Single Cord Handle can be used with one or two hands.
- The 28" cord can be trimmed to adjust the cord length.
- The Norco® Molded Sock Aid with Two Cord Handles features soft foam grips for comfortable use.

NC26600

Norco® Molded Sock Aid With Single Cord Handle

NC26602

Norco® Molded Sock Aid With Two Cord Handles



Dressing Stick

- Use the lightweight Dressing Stick with all types of clothing.
 - The 5/8" diameter dowel is made from wood materials.
 - Designed to include a "C" hook at one end, and a push-pull hook at the other end.
 - Hooks are plastic-coated to help reduce scratches and snags.
- | | |
|---------|-----|
| NC28575 | 27" |
| NC28576 | 18" |



Dressing Stick

26" Long
Wood Dowel
Coated Push/Pull End
Steel Hook

847102020143	Standard
847102021645	Includes Foam Handle



Dressing Pal™ Shoehorn & Dressing Aid

- Multi-purpose dressing device combines a dressing stick and a shoehorn.
 - Ideal for those who have limited reach or dexterity.
 - Use push-pull end to put on clothing or as a reacher.
 - Made of durable plastic with a vibrant purple foam handle.
 - Shoehorn tip measures 5.5"
 - Not made with natural rubber latex.
- | | | |
|---------|-----|---------|
| NC28581 | 24" | 0.33lbs |
| NC28582 | 30" | 0.39lbs |



Norco® Plastic Shoehorn with Hook

- Hooked handle pulls up socks.
 - Offers a comfortable hold for fingers and may be used to pull up socks.
 - Nylon loop for easy storage.
- | | |
|---------|---|
| NC28590 | Norco 16.25" Plastic Shoehorn with Hook |
|---------|---|



Norco® Plastic Shoehorn

- This durable, lightweight Norco® Plastic Shoehorn can be grasped with ease.
 - Handle has a large hole for hanging.
- | | |
|---------|----------------------------|
| NC28611 | Norco 18" Plastic Shoehorn |
|---------|----------------------------|



Easy-Slide Shoehorns

- Easy-Slide Shoehorns have an enameled steel shaft and rubber-like handle for easy grasping.
 - They help guide feet into tight-fitting dress shoes, sport shoes or boots
 - Available in four lengths.
- | | |
|---------|-----|
| NC28672 | 18" |
| NC28673 | 24" |
| NC28674 | 30" |



Plastic Shoehorn

847102020006 17"
847102007731 24"

Plastic Shoehorn

11" Long
847102010427

Plastic Shoehorn

19" Long
847102010434

Rubber Grip Steel Shoehorn

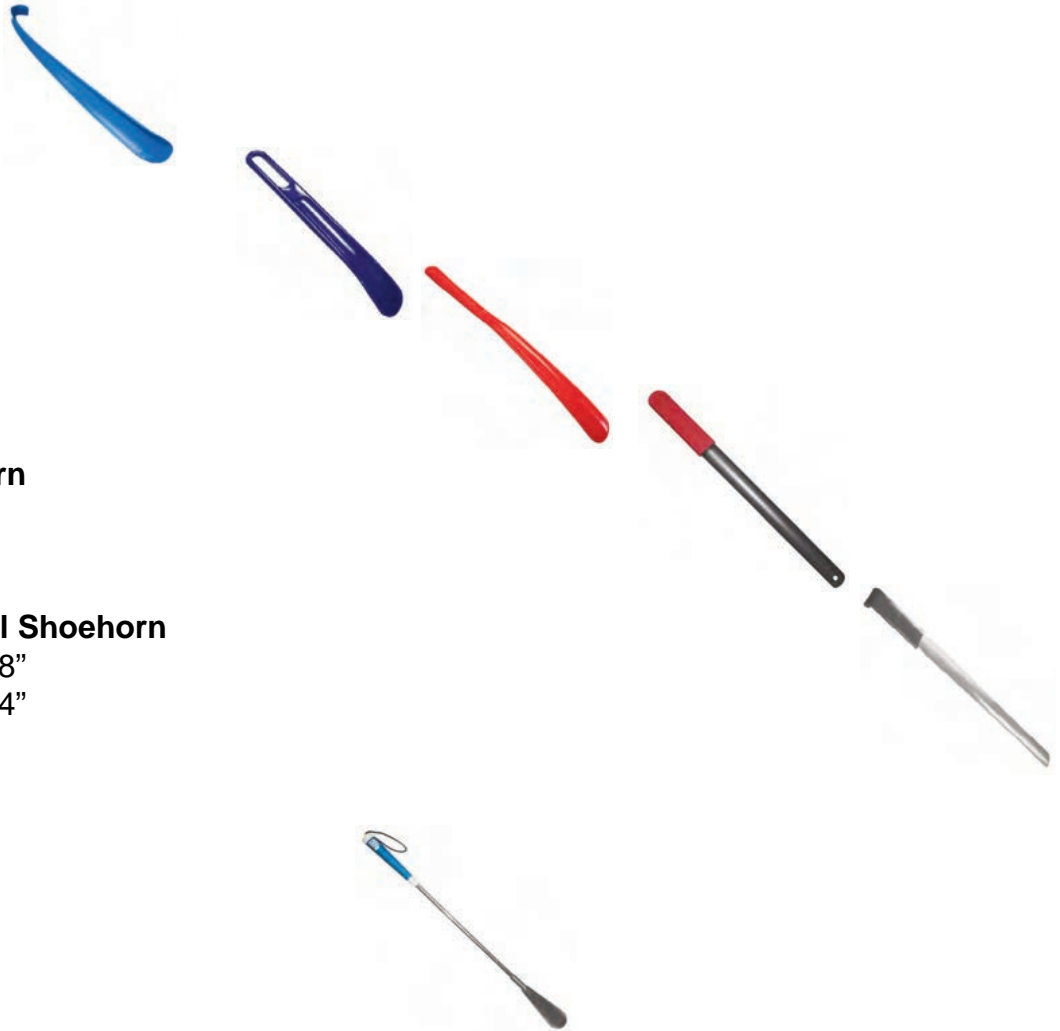
847102020242 18"
847102019987 24"

Plastic Grip Stainless Steel Shoehorn

847102002149 18"
847102002163 24"

Spring-Loaded Shoehorn

24" Long
847102002194



Original Lock Laces®

THE MOST TRUSTED LACE

Over 5 million pairs sold worldwide.
One size fits all and easy installation.
100% Satisfaction Guarantee on all purchases.

DOUBLE EYELET LOCK

Our state-of-the-art double eyelet lock provides the most secure grip on the market.

WATER RESISTANT

Our laces stay dry through any treacherous terrain.

ADJUSTABLE TENSION

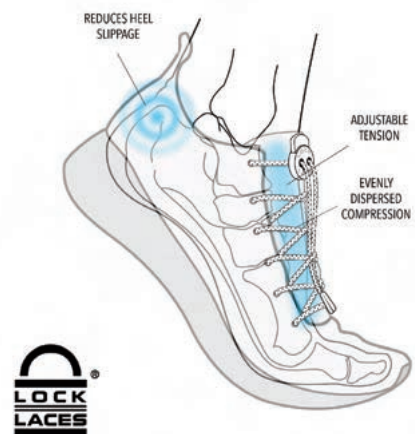
Our laces reduce the pressure points at the top of the foot which helps to increase blood flow below the ankle.

FLEXIBILITY

6 strand elastic laces move with you and expand for added comfort and support.

- 48" in length
- 6 strand laces
- Discreet Logo

BLACK 674740001025
WHITE 674740001018



Curly Laces

847102020648	Black
847102020686	Teal
847102020662	White



Elastic Shoelaces

847102005263	Black 26"	Latex Free	847102007229
847102005300	Black 36"	Latex Free	847102007236
847102005270	White 26"	Latex Free	847102007243
847102005294	White 36"		
847102005287	Brown 26"		
847102005317	Brown 36"		



Lace Locks

Spring Loaded

847102013589	Black
847102010748	White



Long Handle Sponge

847102020075	Standard
847102020457	Bendable



Bathtub/shower Safety Strips

Pack of 20
8" Long Textured Strips
Adhesive Back
847102008769



Flexible Inspection Mirror

Bendable Shaft

847102005560	Magnified Oval
--------------	----------------



Big-Grip™ Telescoping Inspection Mirror

Enhanced functionality for self-care.
LED lights rotate 360° to illuminate dark areas

- Four-way articulating mirror angles any direction for visibility.
- Telescoping stainless steel rod extends an additional 23".
- Built-up soft non-slip handle for easy grasping.
- Includes an adjustable safety lanyard.
- Mirror diameter: 2.75" (7cm).
- Product length ranges from 13" to 36" (33 cm to 92 cm).
- Requires (2) CR2032 batteries (included).
- Not made with natural rubber

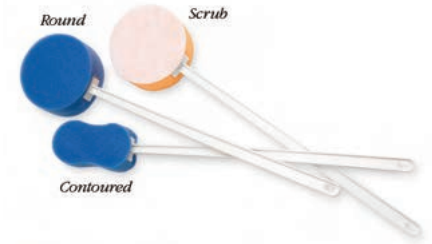
NC28743 Big-Grip™ Telescoping Inspection Mirror

NEW



Norco® Bath Sponges

- Bath Sponges are made of soft, non-irritating polyfoam with plastic handles that can be shaped with heat from a hair dryer.
 - Norco® Bath Sponge With Loofah has a loofah-style surface on one side, and is available in the round style only.
 - The bath sponge measures 22" in length, with a 5" diameter sponge.
 - Regular Norco® Bath Sponges are available with Round or Contoured shapes.
 - The round sponge measures 5" in diameter, and the contoured sponge measures 5" long.
- | | |
|---------|--|
| NC28645 | Norco® Bath Sponge, Regular, Contoured |
| NC28644 | Norco® Bath Sponge, Regular, Round |
| NC28650 | Norco® Bath Sponge, With Loofah, Round |



Soaper Sponge

- This sponge holds the soap for you.
 - Slip a small bar of soap inside the Soaper Sponge and wash without having to hold a slippery bar of soap.
 - Designed for persons with the use of only one hand.
 - Ideal for persons with limited reach.
 - Plastic handle measures 12" long.
 - Weights 4 oz.
- | | |
|---------|---------------|
| NC38335 | Soaper Sponge |
|---------|---------------|



Dr. Joseph's Footbrush

- Wash feet without bending over!
 - Dr. Joseph's Footbrush has a total length of 25-1/2" .
 - Brush measures 3-3/4" long.
 - Wedge-tip sponge measures 1-3/8" x 2-1/4" .
 - Two Wedge-Tip sponges are included. Extra Wedge-Tip Sponges are sold in a package of three.
 - The Foot Care Kit contains the Dr. Joseph's Footbrush with an adjustable, unbreakable 4" square mirror that can be angled for thorough foot inspection.
- | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| NC38336 | Dr. Joseph's Footbrush |
| NC38336-1 | Extra Wedge-Tip Sponges (Pkg/3) |
| NC38337-1 | Dr. Joseph's Foot Care Kit |



Economy Suction Brush

- Attach the Economy Suction Brush onto the sink for convenient one-handed scrubbing.
 - A lightweight plastic base holds seven rows of 1/2" (13mm) long stiff nylon bristles.
 - Ideal for cleaning dentures or fingernails.
 - Rubber suction feet secure the brush to most surfaces.
 - Measures 1-1/2" x 4" (3.8 x 10cm).
- | | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| NC28224 | Economy Suction Brush |
|---------|-----------------------|



Norco® Handheld Shower with Diverter Valve

- Add a handheld option to a shower.
- Features a handheld shower with a multi-spray option and waterflow control.
- A multi-angle suction style mounting bracket allows the handheld shower to be easily accessible when in a sitting or standing position.
- The extra-long 84" (213cm) hose provides plenty of slack while seated to help make bathing easier for those with limited range of motion.
- The two-way chromed diverter valve enables water to flow easily between the hand shower and showerhead.
- Shower head features five spraying options
- Control water flow using the built-in pause function.
- Adjustable wall mount holds shower head at desired position.
- No drilling required for suction cup wall mount installation.
- Shower head dimension measures 3.5" (8.9cm).
- This product meets the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) specifications.



Kit Includes:

- Mounting bracket - Wall mount hardware
- Water pressure regulator - Washers
- Teflon tape - Filter screen

NC34228	Norco® Handheld Shower with Diverter Valve	Chrome
NC34229	Norco® Handheld Shower with Diverter Valve	White

SUCTION HAND SHOWER HOLDER

- Extra strong suction cup sticks to walls, can be removed without damage to surfaces
- Shower head can be angled and rotated to desired position
- Easy to install and remove; requires no tools

7047



DIVERTER VALVE

- Attaches quickly and easily to shower arm; a turn of the valve allows use of either regular shower head or hand held shower
- Compatible with PCP model 7041 hand-held shower

7043



JarPop™

- No more twisting and straining to open jars!
- JarPop™ opens tight, vacuum-sealed jars with little effort.
- No twisting or turning is necessary– a gentle lift upwards “pops” the seal, releasing the vacuum pressure so the lid can be removed easily.
- Lids remain resealable after opening.

NC26781

JarPop™



5-in-1 All Purpose Opener

- Helps eliminate stress and discomfort on hands.
- 5-in-1 All Purpose Opener easily opens cans, bottles and jars.
- Ergonomically designed for a secure, comfortable, grip.
- Gently releases the vacuum seal on jars for easy opening.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Color may vary.

NC24012 Latex 5-in-1 All Purpose Opener



Good Grips® Jar Opener

- Comfortable, built-up handle helps open stubborn lids easily.
- Open any size jar effortlessly with the OXO Good Grips Jar Opener.
- Simply hold the jar opener by the handle, wedge onto the jar lid, and twist to open.
- The sharp stainless steel teeth on the jar opener grip the lid firmly, as the soft, non-slip handle cushions your hand and absorbs pressure.
- Measures 9" x 5" x 1" and weighs 4 oz.
- Household dishwasher safe.

NC28199

Good Grips® Jar Opener



Swedish One-Handed Cutting Board

- Vise holds food for one-handed cutting.
- This adaptable Swedish One-Handed Cutting Board can be used to slice and grate food or hold mixing and salad bowls.
- Designed for one-handed use, with stainless steel spikes and a vise for holding food and objects.
- The vise can be used to hold jars while opening lids.
- Rubber suction feet are included and can be easily attached to the underside of the board to secure the board to surfaces if desired.
- White plastic board measures 12" x 11"
- Weighs 3 lbs.

NC28502

Swedish One-Handed Cutting Board



Maple Cutting Board

- Handmade cutting board features quality craftsmanship that will last for years.
- Maple Cutting Board is made of solid maple with a smooth finish.
- Features stainless steel nails to hold vegetables and wooden guards that keep food from falling off the board.
- Rubber feet secure the cutting board to surfaces.
- Maple Cutting Board measures 11" (28cm) square.
- Weighs 3-1/4 lbs. (1.5kg).

NC28503

Maple Cutting Board



Waterproof Cutting Boards

- Cut and prepare food on the polyethylene Waterproof Cutting Boards.
- Aluminum spikes hold food while cutting.
- Durable Waterproof Cutting Boards have rounded edges and is easy to clean.
- Four rubber suction feet anchor the board securely to the surface.
- Two polyethylene food guards prevent food from sliding off the board.
- The Small board weighs 1-1/4 lbs. (.57kg).
- The Large board and weighs 2-1/4 lbs. (1.0kg).
- Dishwasher safe.

NC28216 Small 7-1/2" (19cm) square
NC28505 Large 11" (28cm) square



Stove-Top Pan Holder

- Keeps pots in place for stirring.
- Makes stirring with one hand easy.
- Place pan handle in the slot of the steel-wire frame.
- Attach to the stovetop with suction cup feet.
- Accommodates different sizes of pots and pans.
- Epoxy coating prevents scratches on ranges and cookware.

NC28221 Stove-Top Pan Holder



Rocking T Knife

- Easy cutting for people with a weak grasp.
- This easy-to-use Rocking T Knife utilizes rocking motion to cut food.
- Wooden handle is shaped to fit the hand.
- The safety edge, stainless steel blade measures 4-1/2" (11cm) and may be sharpened with a knife sharpener.
- Household dishwasher safe.

NC28237 Rocking T Knife



Swedish Chef Knife

- Large angled handle properly positions fingers.
- The Swedish Chef Knife has a wide blade that makes one-handed cutting simpler.
- Stainless steel blade measures 8" (20cm) long and requires minimal pressure to cut.
- Handle measures 5" (13cm) in height.
- Weighs 6 oz. (170g).
- Household dishwasher safe.

NC28239 Swedish Chef Knife



Big-Grip™ T-Handle Rocker Knife

- Ergonomic grip for easy cutting.
- Adaptive T-Handle Rocker Knife utilizes a rocking motion to help cut food.
- Ideal for those with hand arthritis, neurological impairments, weak grasp, limited hand coordination or generalized arm weakness.
- Features a 1-3/8" (3.5cm) T-shaped handle that increases leverage and control for cutting.
- Soft, built-up handle contains flexible ribbing that adapts to any grip.
- The safety edge, stainless steel blade measures 4-1/2" (11cm) and can be sharpened with a knife sharpener.
- Includes a protective blade cover to be used while stored.
- Household dishwasher safe.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.

NC28207 Big-Grip™ T-Rocker Knife

NEW



Norco® Big-Grip™ Weighted Adaptive Eating Utensils

- Extra weight helps minimize tremors while eating.
- The 6 oz. (170g) of added weight in the built-up handle provides more control so that the utensil reaches the mouth easier.
- Ideal for persons with limited hand control, Parkinson's disease or spasticity.
- The ***forks and spoons have a special twist built into the metal shaft which allows bending to any angle, for either left or right-handed use.***
- All weighted utensils provide the same benefits as the standard Good Grips® Cutlery.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.



NC65560	Fork
NC65561	Teaspoon
NC65562	Tablespoon
NC65564	Souper Spoon
NC65565	Rocker Knife
NC65560-S	Set of 5 (Fork, Teaspoon, Tablespoon, Souper Spoon, Rocker Knife)



Norco® Big-Grip™ Adaptive Eating Utensils

- Cushioned grip keeps the utensil in the hand—even when wet.
- These stainless steel utensils feature a 1-3/8" (3.5cm) built-up handle. The soft, latex-free material has flexible ribbing that adapts to any grip. This handle design is so unique, it has a U.S. patent.
- ***The forks and spoons have a special twist built into the metal shaft that allows them to be bent to any angle, for either left or right-handed use.*** This is a great solution for persons with limited hand-to-mouth reach. Persons with hand arthritis, neurological impairments or generalized weakness will find these utensils comfortable, less stressful to hold and easily adaptable.
- The special edge of the Serrated Rocker Knife provides added stability while cutting, including meat.
- The Souper Spoon™ with raised lip is ideal for persons with tremors, poor hand control, arthritis, stroke, or Parkinson's disease. The innovative lip is specially designed to keep liquids and food on the spoon while moving from the plate to the mouth.
- The Coated Teaspoon is coated with a white silicone layer which helps to protect teeth and lips from injury.
- The Utensils Set includes a fork, small spoon, teaspoon, tablespoon, and rocker knife.
- All utensils are institutional dishwasher safe.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.

NC65591	Fork
NC65595	Small Spoon
NC65593	Teaspoon, Uncoated
NC65597	Teaspoon, Coated
NC65594	Tablespoon
NC65590	Souper Spoon
NC65592	Rocker Knife
NC65585	Serrated Rocker Knife



Norco® Big-Grip™ Adaptive Eating Utensils Set

NC65582	Set of 3 (Fork, Tablespoon, Serrated Rocker Knife)
NC65581	Set of 4 (Fork, Tablespoon, Teaspoon, Serrated Rocker Knife)
NC65599	Set of 5 (Fork, Small spoon, Teaspoon, Tablespoon, Rocker Knife)

Weighted Dining Kit

Weighted Dining Kit includes the basic dining products for persons with Parkinson's disease and other illnesses that cause tremors. Featured are the solid stainless steel KEaterly utensils, an insulated Weighted Bowl and insulated Weighted Cup with no-spill lid. Because steel weight has been internally added to the Bowl and Cup, DO NOT MICROWAVE. Utensils weight approx 7.3 ounces each, Bowl capacity is 12 ounces and weighs 14 ounces empty; Cup capacity is 8 ounces and weighs approx 10 ounces empty. Includes 1 ea: KEaterly Weighted Utensil Set (11795) and Weighted Insulated Cup and Bowl Set (16040)

38007 Dining Kit

16040 Weighted Insulated Cup and Bowl Set

KEaterly Weighted Utensils

11791 KEaterly Fork Weighted Dinnerware

11792 KEaterly Knife Weighted Dinnerware

11793 KEaterly Teaspoon Weighted Dinnerware

11794 KEaterly Soupspoon Weighted Dinnerware

11795 KEaterly Weighted Dinnerware, Set of 4

11797 KEaterly Weighted Dinnerware, Set of 3 (Fork, Knife and Teaspoon)



Lightweight Utensils

Plastic Handle

847102000176 Tablespoon

847102000169 Teaspoon

847102000152 Fork

847102000183 Knife

847102021744 Set of 4

Foam Handle Utensils

Removable Foam Handle

847102000244 Knife

847102000237 Tablespoon

847102000220 Teaspoon

847102000213 Fork

847102021737 Set of 4

Adjustable Weighted Utensils

Bendable

Adjustable Washer Stack

847102000657 Fork

847102000664 Knife

847102000640 Tablespoon

847102000633 Teaspoon

847102021720 Set of 4

Weighted Utensils

Bendable

Smooth Plastic Handle

847102000480 Knife

847102000473 Fork

847102000466 Spork

847102000459 Tablespoon

847102000435 Teaspoon

847102021782 Set of 6



Vertical Handle Utensils

Plastisol Coated Grip

847102001210 Tablespoon

847102001197 Teaspoon

847102001227 Fork



D.V. Jahn, Inc.



Office Number: 847-573-1908



Office Fax: 847-573-1909



Able Grip Utensils

- Bendable
- Wide Grip Handle

847102021232 Fork
 847102021263 Rocker Knife
 847102021256 Tablespoon
 847102021249 Teaspoon
 847102021348 Set of 4



Comfortable Grip Utensils

- Bendable
- Rubber Handle

Fork	847102020860 -	Weighted	847102020914
Serrated Knife.....	847102020884 -	Weighted	847102020938
Rocker Knife.....	847102020891 -	Weighted	847102020945
Tablespoon.....	847102020877 -	Weighted	847102020921
Teaspoon.....	847102020853 -	Weighted	847102020907



Offset Utensils

- Plastic Handle

847102001661	Left Hand Spoon
847102001647	Right Hand Spoon
847102001692	Left Hand Spork
847102001685	Right Hand Spork

Stainless Steel Rocker Knives

847102001425 Standard
 847102004884 T-Grip



Steady Spoon

- Counter Weight System
- Built-In Utensil Holder Strap

847102000589 Adult



Universal Utensil Holder

847102001791 Strap
 847102004471 Strap with Foam grip



Utensil Holder Block

847102001258 Standard
 847102001241 Weighted



Quad Care Utensil Holder

- Specially designed for quadriplegics.
- This handstrap with utensil pouch helps persons with limited or no grip to use cutlery and writing instruments.
- Built-up plastic block has hook and loop closure on a D-ring strap.
- Quad Care Utensil Holder can be adjusted to fit palms measuring 7" to 9" in circumference.
- Easy to put on and take off.

NC28433

Quad Care Utensil Holder



Wrist Support with Universal Cuff

- Position a drop-wrist into the desired degree of extension with this durable dorsal wrist support.
- The Wrist Support with Universal Cuff, also known as a long opponens splint, is ideal for spastic or weak wrists following spinal cord injury or stroke.
- Available in both the Standard and Deluxe models.
- Each style has a leather-covered bendable metal dorsal support with leather arm straps.
- **The Standard** model features a leather universal cuff with a stationary pocket built into the palmar strap, which is most often used with eating utensils.
- **The Deluxe** model features a 2-5/8" (6.6cm) deep Kydex® palmar cuff with leather pocket riveted to the cuff. This pocket can be rotated to any position to hold a pen or other utensil for typing, turning pages, painting or writing.
- To size, measure the width of knuckles.



Wrist Support with Universal Cuff, Standard

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hand</u>	<u>MP Width</u>	<u>Length</u>
NC35333	Adult	Left	3-1/2" to 4" (8.9 to 10cm)	7-1/2" (19cm)
NC35334	Adult	Right	3-1/2" to 4" (8.9 to 10cm)	7-1/2" (19cm)
NC35335	Adult Large	Left	4" to 5" (10 to 13cm)	8-1/4" (21cm)
NC35336	Adult Large	Right	4" to 5" (10 to 13cm)	8-1/4" (21cm)

Wrist Support with Universal Cuff, Deluxe

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Hand</u>	<u>MP Width</u>	<u>Length</u>
NC35323	Adult	Left	3-1/2" to 4" (8.9 to 10cm)	7-1/2" (19cm)
NC35324	Adult	Right	3-1/2" to 4" (8.9 to 10cm)	7-1/2" (19cm)
NC35325	Adult Large	Left	4" to 5" (10 to 13cm)	8-1/4" (21cm)
NC35326	Adult Large	Right	4" to 5" (10 to 13cm)	8-1/4" (21cm)

ADL Universal Cuffs

- Eating utensils fit easily into the ADL Universal Cuff.
- Includes a utensil pocket to hold the item of choice, and a comfortable elastic strap to keep the unit secured on the hand.
- The ADL Universal Cuffs are designed to give persons with limited grip or dexterity controlled use of items such as eating utensils and writing tools.
- Made of elastic with a 4" (10cm) long leather pocket.
- To size, measure width of MP joints.

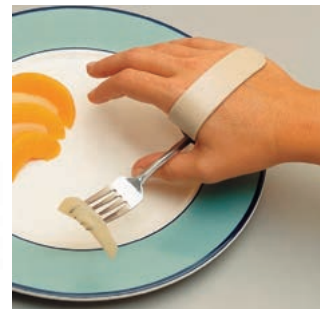
NC35337	Small	3" to 3-1/2" (7.6 to 8.9cm)
NC35338	Medium	3-1/2" to 4" (8.9 to 10cm)
NC35339	Large	4" to 4-1/2" (10 to 11cm)



Hand Clip with Pocket

- Pocket pivots to the desired angle.
- This Hand Clip with Pocket holder allows the utensil to turn right and left to accommodate a variety of tasks.
- Can be modified with a heat gun.
- Durable Kydex® plastic provides long-lasting use.
- Fits either left or right hand.

NC35340 Hand Clip/Single Pocket



Goodie-Strap™

- Accommodates large handles.
- This expandable elastic Goodie-Strap™ fits almost any size hand.
- Two loops accommodate various handle sizes.
- Standard strap fits all Big-Grip™ utensils and other large or built-up handles.
- Machine wash and air dry.

NC35342 Standard



Norco® Universal Cuff

- Economical, adjustable holder.
- Cutlery can be held with the Norco® Universal Cuff Utensil Holder.
- Hook and loop closure with a D-ring strap adjustment for palms measuring 7" to 8" in circumference.
- Easy to put on and take off. Pocket measures 3" long x 1" wide and is sewn closed on one end.
- Made of comfortable cotton.
- Machine wash, gentle cycle, air dry.

NC35344 Norco Universal Cuff



Norco® Universal Quad Cuff

- Comfortable cuff accommodates items of varied sizes.
- The Norco® Universal Quad Cuff is ideal for persons with limited hand function.
- Securely holds various sized handles, including feeding utensils, writing instruments and grooming aids.
- Cylindrical foam offers a padded palmar area that naturally fits the arches of the hand.
- Cuff secures to the hand using a D-ring hook and loop strap.
- One size fits most.

NC35350 Norco® Universal Quad Cuff



Grippy™ Non-Slip

- Flexible, anti-slip material keeps items from sliding or rolling.
- Use to grip, hold, and open most products.
- Non-slip material grips on both sides.
- Easily removable from surfaces.
- Ideal for clinical or home use.
- Can be trimmed to any size or shape.
- Contains FDA approved antimicrobial additive.
- Reusable, easy to clean with soap and water.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.

NC38800-1 8" (20cm) 2 yd (1.83m)

NC38800-10 8" (20cm) 10 yd (9.1m)

NC38801-1 16" (41cm) 2 yd (1.83m)

NC38801-10 16" (41cm) 10 yd (9.1m)



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Transparent Food Guard

847102000763 Large, 8"-9"

Opaque Food Guard

847102001777 Small, 7-8"
847102000787 Large, 9-10"

Stainless Steel Food Guard

847102000725 Large, 8-10"

Foam Tubing

18" Long
Pack of 6

847102005645 Blue (1 1/8" OD X 5/8" ID)
847102005638 Red (1 1/8" OD X 3/8" ID)
847102005621 Tan (7/8"OD x 1/4"ID)
847102005652 Set (2 Blue, 2 Red, 2 Tan)
847102005669 Blue (1 3/8" OD X 3/8" ID), pack 4

Disposable Bibs

Pack of 50

847102001289 One-Time Use Tissue/Poly-Backed (16" x 32")
847102001296 Poly (16" x 24")

Reusable Terry Cloth Bibs

847102001340 Reusable Terry Cloth Bibs Standard (Pack of 10)
847102001265 Vinyl Back (Pack of 1)
847102007304 Jumbo (Pack of 3)

Adult Mealtime Bibs

- Soft Terrycloth bibs large, allowing for neater, more comfortable mealtimes.
- Terrycloth model is made of 85% cotton/15% polyester terrycloth. Currently available with a hook and loop closure.
- The reversible Vinyl-backed is terrycloth on one side and soft vinyl on the other. Available a with snap closure.
- Both models reinforced with cotton binding.
- Both models are machine washable.

NC35403 15" x 30" (38 x 76cm) Terry Cloth
NC35404 15" x 30" (38 x 76cm) Terry Cloth/Vinyl Bib



Norco® Colored Foam Tubing

- Easily grasp smaller tools and utensils
- Use this closed-cell, slip-resistant Colored Foam Tubing to build up cutlery and other hard-to-grasp handles.
- Available in three different hole sizes: 1/4", 3/8" and 13/16"
- Standard Color Assortment contains two of each Tan, Red and Blue tubing.
- Slip on or foam tubing may be slit to form around objects.
- Sold in a package of six tubes. Length measures 12"
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- Colored Foam Tubing

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Outer Diameter</u>	<u>Hole Size</u>	<u>Qty</u>
--------------------	--------------	-----------------------	------------------	------------

NC35013	Tan	1" (2.5cm)	1/4" (6.4mm)	(6)
NC35014	Red	1-1/8" (2.9cm)	3/8" (9.5mm)	(6)
NC35015	Blue	1-1/8" (2.9cm)	13/16" (2cm)	(6)
NC35012	Tan, Red, Blue	(2 of each color)		



GripWare™ High Sided Dishes

- High rim makes scooping extra easy.
- GripWare™ is a unique line of dishes that feature round, nonskid feet. The feet have a textured rubber surface that grips tabletops and helps prevent plates from sliding.
- These dishes have a diameter of 7-3/4" (20cm). Raised edges measure 1-1/4" (3.2cm) high.
- The Regular dish maintains the same 1-1/4" (3.2cm) height around its circumference.
- The Cutout Edge dish has a sloping side that tapers to 1/2" (13mm) high, for easier entry of utensils.
- Made of melamine and should not be microwaved.
- Household dishwasher safe.

NC35225	Regular
NC35226	Cutout Edge



Scooper Bowl

- Rolled-edge helps children eat without spills.
- Prevent spills and overflow with the Scooper Bowl.
- Children will love the unique shape.
- Rubber-ring base prevents sliding.
- Bowl has a 5" (13cm) diameter and height of 2 1/2" (6.35cm).
- Unbreakable.
- Top rack household dishwasher safe.
- Colors may vary.

NC35228	Scooper Bowl
---------	--------------



GripWare™ Scoop Dish

- Grooved lip on the rim helps hold the utensil.
- GripWare™ is a unique line of dishes that feature round, nonskid feet. The feet have a textured rubber surface that grips tabletops and helps prevent plates from sliding.
- GripWare™ dishes instill confidence by helping to maintain a clean eating environment.
- Dish measures 9" (23cm) in diameter. Curved edges allow food to be scooped up more easily by persons with limited motor coordination.
- Utensils can rest in the groove on the rim.
- Made of melamine and should not be microwaved.
- Household dishwasher safe.

NC39252 GripWare Scoop Dish



Side helps scoop.



GripWare™ Round Scoop Dishes

- Low front and high back are ideal for persons with limited motor coordination or the use of only one hand.
- GripWare™ is a unique line of dishes that feature round, nonskid feet. The feet have a textured rubber surface that grips tabletops and helps prevent plates from sliding.
- Available in both Plastic or Melamine (not shown).
- Both styles are 8" in diameter.
- Household dishwasher safe.
- Not microwaveable.

NC32514 GripWare™ Round Scoop Dish, Plastic

NC32515 GripWare™ Round Scoop Dish, Melamine



Inner Lip Plate™

- High wall with inner lip keeps food from sliding off the plate and can be used to push food on the utensil.
- Designed to assist children, the elderly, people with limited muscle control and individuals with the use of only one hand.
- Measures 9" (23cm) in diameter.
- Made of plastic and is dishwasher, autoclave and microwave safe.
- The Inner Lip Plate™ with Suction Cups secure to the table using suction feet. Household dishwasher safe and should not be microwaved.
- Available in Sandstone.

NC34123 Inner Lip Plate™ Sandstone



Partitioned Dish

- Compartments keep foods separated.
- The Partitioned Dish is ideal for institutional use.
- Dish measures 9" (23cm) in diameter.
- The two small food sections hold 4 fl. oz. each. The large section holds 8 fl. oz.
- The outer wall measures 1" (2.5cm) high and the divider walls measure 5/8" (16mm) high.
- The polycarbonate plastic resists scratching.
- Not microwave safe.

NC35233 Partitioned Dish



Compartment Dish

Polyester
8.75" Diameter
Bumper Feet

847102001784



Divided Dish

Polypropylene
10" Diameter
Transparent Lid

847102001562



High Sided Dish

Polyester
7.75" Diameter
Bumper Feet

847102001746

Standard

847102001500

High-Low



High-Low Plate

Polypropylene
9" Diameter
Non-Skid Rubber Ring

847102001869



Inner Lip Plate

9" Diameter
Inside Edge Prevents Spills

847102001470

Polypropylene

847102008820

Polyester



Scoop Dish

Polyester
Bumper Feet

847102001371

Bowl, 5.5"



Diabetic Portion Plates

Polypropylene
9" Diameter
Pack of 2
Includes Nutrition Sheet
Snap-On Lid

847102021355



GripWare™ Partitioned Scoop Dish

- Compartments keep food separated and provide more surfaces for scooping.
- GripWare™ is a unique line of dishes that feature round, nonskid feet. The feet have a textured rubber surface that grips tabletops and helps prevent plates from sliding.
- This partitioned dish measures 8-3/4" (22cm) in diameter. Dividers measure 3/4" (19mm) high. Each of the small sections holds 4 fl. oz. (118ml), and the large section holds 8 fl. oz. (237ml).
- Made of melamine and should not be microwaved.
- Household dishwasher safe.

NC35699 GripWare™ Partitioned Scoop Dish



Scooper Plate with Suction Cup Base

- Suction cup base holds the plate securely and prevents spilling.
- High rim and reverse curve on one side aids in scooping food onto a utensil without spilling.
- The bottom of the plastic dish has a rubber suction base to prevent skidding.
- Measures 6-3/4" (17cm) in diameter and is 2-3/4" (7cm) high.
- Dishwasher safe.

NC36068 Scooper Plate W/Suction Base



Skidtrol Scooper Dish with Non-Skid Base

- High curved edge to assist in pushing food onto utensil while non-skid base prevents the dish from moving.
- Combination plate/bowl has a contoured lip that can be used to push food onto cutlery.
- Designed for people with limited muscle control or the use of only one hand.
- Made of polypropylene and measures 6" x 7-1/2" x 1-3/4" deep on the high side.
- Not recommended for microwave and dishwasher.

NC36069-1 Skidtrol Scooper Dish Sandstone



SureFit™ Plastic Food Guards

- Contoured edge helps keep food on the plate.
- SureFit™ Food Guards hug the rim of a dish securely.
- Made from strong polypropylene plastic.
- Designed to help the scooped food fall back onto the utensil, thus reducing spills off the edge of the plate and general embarrassment.
- Fits plates with a diameter of 8" to 10-3/4" (27cm).
- Ideal for one-handed use. Easy to attach and remove.
- Microwave and top rack, household dishwasher safe.
- Available in three colors.

NC35213 White, 1-1/4"

NC35213-BL Blue, 1-1/4"

NC35213-OR Orange, 1-1/4"



Stainless Steel Food Guards

- Provides a snug fit so food won't slide off the plate.
- The "springy" Stainless Steel Food Guards can be attached easily, even by persons with the full use of only one hand.
- Guard clips on the plate for easy attachment.
- Small fits most plates with a diameter of 6" to 8". Large fits most plates with a diameter of 8" to 10" Designed to nest together for compact storage.
- Institutional dishwasher safe.

NC35241-2 Large 8" - 10" diameter, 1/2" height



Insulated Mug with Lid

- Keep drinks at the right temperature.
- The Insulated Mug with Lid helps keep liquids hot or cold longer.
- Large handle makes grasping easier and the sealing lid helps prevent spilling.
- Straw hole directs the flow of liquid.
- Made of a durable polypropylene and foam mixture.
- Holds 12 fl. oz. measures 5-5/8" tall and weighs 5 oz.
- Household dishwasher and microwave safe.

NC35251 Insulated Mug with Lid. 1 ea
NC35256 Replacement Lids (5 pack)
NC35255 Snorkel Lid (6 pack)



Flexi-Cut Cups

- Drink without neck extension.
- Unlike other cut-out cups, Flexi-Cut Cups can be squeezed gently to change the shape of the cup lip for easier drinking.
- Cups are made of flexible plastic.
- Top rack household dishwasher safe.
- Set of 5.

NC35278 Flexi-Cut Cups Pink 1 fl. oz. (30ml) (5)
NC35275 Flexi-Cut Cups Blue 2 fl. oz. (59ml) (5)



Spill Proof™ Kennedy Cup™

- Designed specifically for rehabilitation use.
- This lightweight, easy-to-grip Spill Proof™ Kennedy™ Cup has a sturdy, screw-on lid.
- This cup will not spill and can be used in either a reclined or seated position.
- Liquid is dispensed only as the client sucks on the straw.
- Liquid level is visible and can be monitored easily.
- Holds up to 7 fl. oz. (207ml).
- Household dishwasher safe and autoclavable.

NC35224 Spill Proof™ Kennedy Cup™
NC35224-1 Replacement Lids (Pack of 6)



Weighted Dining Kit

- Weighted Dining Kit includes the basic dining products for persons with Parkinson's disease and other illnesses that cause tremors.
- Featured are the solid stainless steel KEaterly utensils, an insulated Weighted Bowl and insulated Weighted Cup with no-spill lid.
- Because steel weight has been internally added to the Bowl and Cup, DO NOT MICROWAVE.
- Utensils weight approx 7.3 ounces each, Bowl capacity is 12 ounces and weighs 14 ounces empty; Cup capacity is 8 ounces and weighs approx 10 ounces empty.
- Includes 1 ea: KEatery Weighted Utensil Set (11795) and Weighted Insulated Cup and Bowl Set (16040)

NEW



38007	Weighted Dining Kit
16040	Weighted Insulated Cup and Bowl Set
11795	KEatery Weighted Dinnerware, Set of 4
11797	KEatery Weighted Dinnerware, Set of 3 (Fork, Knife and Teaspoon)

Clear Cup with Handles

10oz Capacity

847102001159	Standard
847102020518	Weighted



Mug with Tumbler Lid

Insulated

847102009155	8oz Standard
847102020464	8oz Weighted
847102000862	12oz Standard
847102000749	12oz Weighted
847102000879	Tumbler Lids (Pack of 6)



Mug with Snorkel Lid

Insulated

12oz Capacity

847102015071	Standard
847102000817	Snorkel Lids (pack of 6)



Wide Body Mug

Insulated

20oz Capacity

847102014715



Clear Cup With Two Lids

- A choice of lids adapts this mug to each individual's needs.
- This clear, polycarbonate, single-handle cup includes two lids that accommodate different drinking preferences.
- One lid has a feeding spout with a hole that measures 1/16" in diameter and the other is an anti-splash lid.
- Both lids have a convenient straw hole.
- The Clear Cup With Two Lids holds 10 fl. oz. (296ml) and is institutional dishwasher safe.
- Cup and lids are microwave safe.
- Safe to use for hot and cold liquids.
- Latex and BPA Free.



NC36155 Clear Cup With Two Lids

Mug with Lid and Handles

- Monitor liquid levels with this see-through mug.
- This clear plastic Mug with Lid and Handles can be used with or without the included lid.
- Spout directs the flow of liquid. Two large handles provide easy grasping and the wide base helps prevent spills.
- The Regular and Weighted mugs hold 10 fl. oz. (296ml).
- The Weighted mug has a 10 oz. (284g) base. Ideal for people with Parkinson's, limited hand control, tremors or spasticity.
- The weighted mug is not be used in a microwave oven.
- Replacement Lids are available.



NC36270 Mug with Lid and Handles Regular
NC36271 Mug with Lid and Handles Weighted
NC36270-RL Replacement Lid



Pill Pal™

- All in one pill splitter, crusher and storage container.
- Convenient three-in-one pill splitter cuts, crushes and stores pills.
- Pills can easily be split in half or crushed to mix with liquids for easier swallowing.
- The top chamber includes a built-in safety shield which hides the blade when the lid is opened.
- The bottom chamber can be used to store multiple pills and/or store unused portions of split pills.
- Pill splitter area measures: 1" x 1-3/16 (2.5 x 3 cm)
- Device measures: 2-3/16" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/4" (5.6 x 6 x 3.2cm).
- Not made with natural rubber latex.



NC92100

Norco® Pill Pal®

001 Handybar

- The Handy Bar makes it easy to get in-and-out of the car.
- Simply slide the handle into the striker/door-latch for extra support while sitting or standing.
- It fits any door striker – so you can have support anywhere in the car for stress-free traveling.
- When you're done, simply place the handle in your car and you're ready to go.
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Car Types: Universal Fit
- Color: Red with white detail



3001 Handybar

3200 Handy Handle

The Handy Handle provides an easier grip and better leverage while helping someone stand from a couch, car, bed, or toilet. It's ergonomic design provides a comfortable grip and eliminates awkward grabbing or arm pulling.

3200 Handy Handle

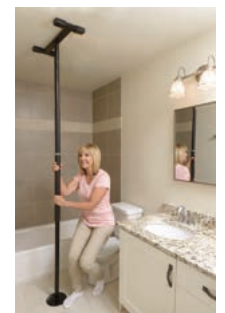


1100 Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar

- The Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar makes it easy to stand from a couch, bed, or toilet.
- Tension mounted so it can be placed anywhere in the home – no screws or bolts required.
- The Curve Grab Bar has 4-Handgrips that make it easy to climb to a standing position – and because the grab bar rotates 360 degrees – you can move the grab bar out of the way when not in use.
- Blends in with your home to offer extra support without intruding on the comforting feeling of your home.
- Materials: Rust resistant zinc plated steel with durable powder coat finish.
- Fits Ceiling Heights: Range of 7'-10' ft.
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight of Product: 20 lbs.

1100-W Security Pole- White finish

1100-B Security Pole- Black finish



2041 Bedcane

The Bed Cane also one of our Best Sellers because it makes getting in-and-out of bed... Easy! It's great for those who don't need full-fall protection – but might need extra support in getting in-and-out of bed.

It comes with an organizer pouch to keep handy items close by and easily folds down for travel. It blends in with your bedroom (like another piece of furniture) so you can maintain the comforting feeling of your home.

Rail Height: Adjustable 19"- 22"

Rail Width: 15"

Base Dimensions: 22" x 16"

Made for Bed Type: Fits 11"- 16" mattress

Weight of Product: 12 lbs

Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.

2041 Bedcane



8000 EZ Adjust Bed Rail

- Get in and out of bed with greater ease and sleep safely with this multifunction rail.
- Use the EZ Adjustable Bed Rail as sturdy support while getting in and out of bed, extend the rail to keep the patient from rolling out of bed during the night.
- The EZ Adjust Bed Rail is perfect for those that lack mobility, suffer from loss of balance, or simply fall out of bed during the night.
- The included organizer pouch is perfect for keeping your remote control, book, or medication close by.
- Bed Rail/Hand Rail: Adjustable length allows for use as both a bed rail to prevent falling out of bed or as a hand rail to assist in getting out of bed.
- Adjustable: Bed rail easily adjusts from 26" to 34" to 42" after it has been placed on the bed.
- Collapsible: Rail folds down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed.
- Reversible: Can be placed on either side of the bed.
- Dual Safety Strap: Secures to bed frame with included safety strap.
- Height of Rail: 22" high from the base of mattress
- Gap Between Rails: 3"
- Bed Type: Fits 12"- 16" mattress
- Weight of Product: 14 lbs.
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Assembly: Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen wrench (included)

8000 EZ Adjust Bed Rail

2050 Assist-a-Tray

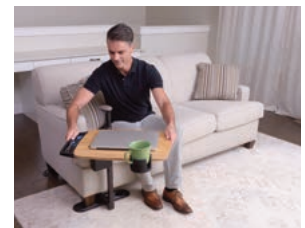
- The Assist-A-Tray is a couch-side handle that makes it easy to stand from your favorite couch or chair. It comes with a convenient multi-use swivel tray so you can eat, surf the web, or simply keep handy items close by.
- Height Adjustment Handle: 34" to 40"
- Dimensions of Handle: 6" x 6" 1.25 diameter
- Base Length Adjustment: 20" to 36"
- Weight: 19.5 lbs.
- Base Feet Measurements: 4" x 7"
- Weight Limit of Handle: 250 lbs.

2050 Assist-A-Tray



7630 Independence Tray Table

- Independence isn't reserved for the young. Independence is freedom; freedom empowered by lifelong experience.
- The Independence Tray Table's large bamboo tray lets you start the day with your coffee and laptop, planning your next enterprise.
- Product Weight: 20 lbs
- Bamboo Tray: Large 100% bamboo swivel tray slides out of the way when not in use
- Adjustable: Adjustable height and width to fit most any couch, chair, or lift chair
- Weight capacity of handle: 250 lbs
- Weight capacity of Tray: 30 lbs



7630 Independence Tray Table

Mobility Rail

SUPPORT HANDLE: The ergonomic and padded handle of the Mobility Bed Rail helps to provide balance and support when transferring from bed while withstanding weights up to 300 pounds.

NEW



- **SWING-OUT MOBILITY ARM:** The pivoting handle swings out 180 degrees to assist in transferring away from the bed. Plant the non-slip leg firmly on the floor and pick it up as you move.
- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE:** Adjust the height of the support handle from 31" to 44" from the floor. The horizontal structure placed beneath the mattress can be adjusted in height from 13.5" to 21.5" from the floor.
- **ORGANIZER POUCH:** Store small items in an easily accessible location next to your bed
- **COMPATIBILITY:** The Mobility Bed Rail works with most traditional bed types with mattresses between 8" and 18" thick. Use the rail with any mattress size from a Twin to a California King. It is not intended to be used with adjustable beds. Do not use with an extra soft mattress.
- **PREVENT FALLS:** The Mobility Bed Rail helps to provide fall protection during the night while also assisting in transfers out of bed as a support handle.
- **TRANSFER AWAY FROM BED:** Easily transfer away from the bed to a walker, rollator, wheelchair, or bedside commode using the swing-out mobility arm.
- **BEDSIDE STORAGE:** Avoid falling out of bed while reaching for a nightstand by storing personal items like glasses, phones, and medications in the organizer pouch.
- **EASY TO INSTALL:** The Mobility rail slips between the mattress and box spring/slats and attaches to the bedframe with the included safety strap.



5850

Stable Rail

NEW



- **SUPPORT HANDLE:** The ergonomic and padded handle of the Stable Bed Rail helps to provide balance and support when transferring from bed while withstanding weights up to 300 pounds.
- **HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE:** Adjust the height of the support handle from 17" to 22" above the base of the mattress. The horizontal structure placed beneath the mattress can be adjusted in height from 13" to 21" from the floor.
- **ORGANIZER POUCH:** Store small items in an easily accessible location next to your bed inside the included storage pouch.
- **COMPATIBILITY:** The Stable Bed Rail works with most traditional bed types with mattresses between 8" and 18" thick. Use the rail with any mattress size from a Twin to a California King. It is not intended to be used with adjustable beds. Do not use with an extra soft mattress.
- Weight: 10.5 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Length of Rail: 19"
- Height adjustment from floor to top of handle: 30"-43"
- Height adjustment from mattress base to top of handle: 17"-22"
- Height adjustment from floor to base of mattress: 13"-21"
- Depth of horizontal support structure: 19"
- Fits Mattress Heights: 8"-18"



5800

M-Rail Home Bed Assist Handle

- Designed to provide support when getting into and out of bed and when moving from a lying position to a sitting position
- M shape allows for multiple hand positions to accommodate any user
- Multiple crossbars creates easy grip for any height use
- Easy, quick assembly
- Safety strap wraps around mattress or box spring to ensure a secure fit
- Special extra-long safety strap enables user to be in a single, twin, double, queen or king size bed
- Made of powder coated steel for long life and easy cleaning
- Includes accessory pouch for storing remote controls, glasses, magazines and more
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs



1222P M-Rail with pouch



HealthSmart Expandable Door Hinges

- Allow up to 2 Extra Inches for Handicap, Wheelchairs, Walkers and Rollator Accessibility, 2 Hinges, Brass
 - ADDS 2 INCHES TO DOORWAYS, ALLOWING BARRIER-FREE ACCESS for most wheelchairs, walkers and transfer chairs. The 3-hole side measures 2 x 3.5 inches
 - AN EASY, INEXPENSIVE WAY to expand most doorway openings
 - INSTALLS USING THE SAME SCREWS AND HOLES as the existing hinge
 - DECORATIVE BRASS FINISH looks attractive
 - Ideal for narrow doorways
- HS ExpHinges



Mattress Genie Adjustable Bed Wedge System

Turn any mattress into an adjustable bed with the Mattress Genie! Now anyone can have the support & comfort of an expensive adjustable bed for a fraction of the cost. This bed wedge pillow is completely adjustable, allowing you to lay flat to an upright seated position (and anywhere in between) with a touch of a button! Enjoy all the comforts of an adjustable bed, Works on any mattress you're sleeping on. Raises and lifts your mattress with the power of air. No heavy motorized bed frames or mechanisms. Includes illuminated remote control.

58-100R Twin
58-300R Queen
58-400R King



NEW
TURNS ANY MATTRESS INTO AN ADJUSTABLE BED
Works with any mattress type or brand (with or without head or footboard)



REINFORCED, CANVAS BRUSHED AIR BLADDER
polyurethane mattress, industrial grade material provides durability & longevity



Step2bed Mini

The step2bed mini is the safest way to get into and out of bed. The Safety Of Dual-Padded Grab Bars, The Utility Of A Non-Slip Step Weighing Only 13 lbs, The step2bed mini Supports Up To 300 lbs. Great For Anyone With A Knee Or Hip Injury/Pain. Height Adjustments From 8" - 10." The step2bed mini is made of durable steel. Product Specs: 32" H x 12.5" W x 11" D Weighs 13 pounds Packaged Specs: 19" H x 9" L x 14" W, Weighs 14 pounds



Height - Adjustable Grab Bars & Legs With Non-Slip Base

Height adjustment settings from 8"-10" for any size bed.
Weight of the Step2bed mini is 13 pounds and weight capacity is 300 lbs.



Step2bedmini Step2bed mini stool



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



step2bed™



Comfort Grip
Handicap Bars



Motion-Activated
LED Light



Velcro Straps



Versatile & Sturdy
Height-Adjustment Legs



Non-Slip, Extra-Wide
Landing Base

Step2bed is the essential bed safety fall prevention aid. To be used in the bedroom for any-one with mobility issues to help them get in-and-out of bed safer. Weighing Only 21 lbs, the step2bed supports up to 400 lbs. The step2bed uses motion activated LED lighting to guide the way. The step2bed is unlike any product on the market! Adjustable height step with non-slip grip tape. Height adjustment settings from 2.5"-7.5" for any size bed. Non-Slip Grip Tape helps reduce the risk of falls. Soft foam padded grip provides comfort and safety. This durable and attractive design is made of stainless steel with a powder coating finish for long term use and satisfaction. Velcro straps are included to provide extra stability.

Product Specs: 32" H x 32" W x 18" D

Weighs 21 pounds

*some assembly required

Accessory Pack Options: *call for information*

- Glow in the Dark Tips

- Cane Holder

- Additional LED Light

- Mesh Bag for Handle

- Foam Pad for Cushioning

*** Grab bars can be interchanged to go on either side to accommodate positioning on either side of the bed ***

Step2bed
Step2bedXL

Step2bed, 400# cap
Step2Bed XL, 800# cap



D.V. Jahn, Inc.



Office Number: 847-573-1908



Office Fax: 847-573-1909





SitnStand Classic



Fits any chair around the house,
patio or yard



Easy-to-use, safe and stable.
With a 2-year warranty



Weight allowance, up to 400 lbs

- Washable, easy-to-remove seat cover
- Light weight 8.8 lbs
- Designed for prolonged comfortable sitting and easy standing
- No cords - Powered by a rechargeable battery

SitnStand-std Classic Model

Sit



Stand



SitnStand Compact



Convenient to take anywhere.
Weighs only 6.6 lbs



Easy-to-use, safe and stable.
With a 2-year warranty



Weight allowance, up to 400 lbs

- Ideal for restaurants, theaters, sports events & more
- Designed for prolonged comfortable sitting and easy standing
- No cords - Powered by a rechargeable battery

SitnStand-compact Compact Model

Sit



Stand



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



SitnStand for Wheelchairs



Designed specially to fit wheelchairs



Easy-to-use, safe and stable.
With a 2-year warranty



Weight allowance, up to 400 lbs

- Product weight 6.6 lbs
- Comes with a free highend memory foam cushion for prolonged sitting
- Fits chair width of 18 inch-21 inch
- 22 inch and up is available as special order
- No cords - Powered by a rechargeable battery

SitnStand-wc Wheelchair Model

Sit



Stand



Uplift Premium Power Seat

This portable electric lift provides 100% lifting assistance for those who need help standing from their armchair or sofa. The patented Levelift Technology ensures a gentle and safe lift without pushing you forward, and the easy-to-use flexible hand control can be placed wherever it is convenient. Easy to clean, it can be wiped down with soap and water and includes a washable, zippered waterproof cover. The memory foam core helps prevent pressure sores and two ergonomic handles make it perfect to carry around at home or on the go.

- 100% lift up to 300 lbs.
- 17" or 20" wide to fit most armchairs or sofas
- Easy-to-use flexible hand control
- Multi-density cushion with memory foam core can be wiped down with soap and water
- Washable cover with comfort mesh for improved air flow

CCFPS3017 17" wide
CCFPS3020 20" wide



Uplift Premium Seat Assist, Standard

The Carex Uplift Premium Seat Assist helps users stand up by providing a safe and gentle lift without pushing forward. It is portable and can be used indoors or outdoors and with most couches and armchairs.

- Provides 70% lift assistance to help users stand up
- Powered by a hydro-pneumatic gas spring and uses no batteries or electricity
- Patented Levelift Technology
- Activates automatically as the user stands
- Made with comfortable and soft memory foam that allows for sitting for longer periods of time
- Waterproof cover is easy to clean and foam cushion is easy to care for
- Portable at only 9 lbs.; can be used indoors or outdoors and on most armchairs or sofas
- Dimensions: 19" x 17" x 4" Weight capacity: 230 lbs

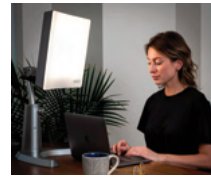
CCFMEDUL100



CAREX DAY-LIGHT CLASSIC PLUS LIGHT THERAPY LAMP

- **HAVE MORE ENERGY, SLEEP BETTER, AND IMPROVE YOUR MENTAL WELL-BEING.**

- Designed and tested based on leading expert recommendations
- Provides the recommended 10,000 LUX from 12" to 14"
- Safely blocks 100% of UV
- Projects light downward as recommended by experts
- Delivers full spectrum light calming 4000k color temperature



CCFDL93011 Carex Day-Light Therapy Lamp

TheraLite Aura

- Mood & Energy Enhancing Light
- Angle- adjustable- tighten knob firmly for your desired angle
- Doubles as a therapy and task light with four brightness settings
- Safely blocks 100% of UV
- Use each morning for 20-30 minutes to feel the effects

FGP83000 0000



Theralite Aura Qi

TheraLite Aura Qi Light Therapy Lamp With Alarm Clock And Phone Charger

Combat Seasonal Depression While Charging Your Phone

Delivers doctor recommended 10,000 LUX for best results

Four light settings for custom treatment and all-day use

Includes a built-in alarm clock, thermostat, wireless charger, and USB port

Easy to use: 20-30 minutes daily to feel the effects



FGE80500 0000

Mimics sunlight to combat:

❄️ Winter Blues
"I live in the Northern Midwest. Most of our winter is dreary, overcast, and cold. This light saved me from needing to take meds for Winter Blues by using for 30 minutes each morning with coffee!" - Melissa

😴 Sleep Disorders
"I bought it not only for Winter Blues but for my insomnia. I've got to say it wakes me up in the morning about as well as a cup of coffee, and when night comes around I am more sleepy. It seems to help with my circadian rhythm." - Brandi

⚡ Low Energy
"This light has given me more energy to get up and do things vs. sleeping 15 hours a day and being a couch potato when I was not in bed. I wish I had purchased it years ago." - E. Sater

And more



Hot and Cold Therapy



DVJahn

Vinyl Cold Corpak

- Temperature: Cold Only
- Use with Towel Between Pack & Skin
- Temperature Release: Intense
- Intense cold therapy eases pain & inflammation
- Remains flexible, comfortably contours body
- Durable, latex free exterior easily wipes clean

Simply store the pack in the freezer for a minimum of 1 hour prior to use; Reusable.

ACC-565	Medium- 6" x 10", 15 x 25 cm
ACC-566	Large- 10" x 13", 25 x 33 cm
ACC-567	Cervical- 6" x 20", 15 x 50 cm
ACC-568	Tri-Sectional- 11" x 15", 28 x 38 cm



Swede-O Joint Wrap

Temperature: Cold Only
Frost Free with Strap
Temperature Release: Quick/Slow
Unique design comfortably contours joints

- Comfortably contours to painful, inflamed joints
- Unique design is more versatile than rectangle packs
- Strapping system provides compression and holds pack in place
- Immediate, long lasting cold therapy to help relieve pain
- Nontoxic, biodegradable fill stays soft and pliable
- Plush surface slowly releases cold therapy for subacute injuries

Simply store the pack in the freezer for a minimum of 1 hour prior to use; the pack will remain cold for 20-30 minutes. Reusable.

ACC-525 Swede-O Joint Wrap



Dual Comfort CorPak Hot & Cold Therapy Pack

- Temperature: Hot or Cold
- Frost Free with Strap
- Temperature Release: Quick/Slow
- Strapping system holds pack in place
- Nontoxic, biodegradable fill
- The pack's two exterior surfaces offer controlled therapy. The light blue, soft surface quickly provides hot or cold therapy while the plush, dark blue surface slowly provides hot or cold therapy.

ACC-530-DC	Small, 3" x 5"
ACC-531-DC	Medium, 6" x 10"
ACC-532-DC	Large, 10" x 13"
ACC-533-DC	Cervical, 6" x 20"
ACC-534-DC	Tri-Sectional- 11" x 15"



Soft Comfort CorPak Hot & Cold Therapy Packs

- Temperature: Hot or Cold
- Frost Free Without Strap
- Temperature Release: Quick
- Remains flexible, comfortably contours body

For cold therapy, place pack in freezer for a minimum of 1 hour prior to use. For heat therapy, simply heat the pack in a microwave according to the heating instructions printed on the pack. The pack will maintain therapeutic temperature for 20 minutes. When not in use, the pack may be stored in the freezer for convenience. Reusable.

ACC-549	Small- 3" x 5"
ACC-550	Medium- 6" x 10",
ACC-551	Large- 10" x 13"
ACC-552	Cervical- 6" x 20"
ACC-554	Tri-Sectional- 11" x 15"



MicroBeads Moist Heat Therapy Packs

Temperature: Moist Heat

Microwavable Moist Heat

Temperature Release: Slow Steady

Drug free, scent free, soothing moist heat

Soft, plush fabric is comfortable against skin

Designed to keep beads evenly distributed

Soothe aching muscles and ease pain with MicroBeads®

MicroBeads Packs are made with an olive green plush fabric cover that is soft to the touch and gentle on the skin. Anti-migration dots keep beads evenly distributed throughout the pack for more consistent coverage. MicroBeads do not support the growth of bacteria or contain common allergens like herbal or grain based packs. These packs are available in various sizes accommodate most treatment areas.

ACC-520

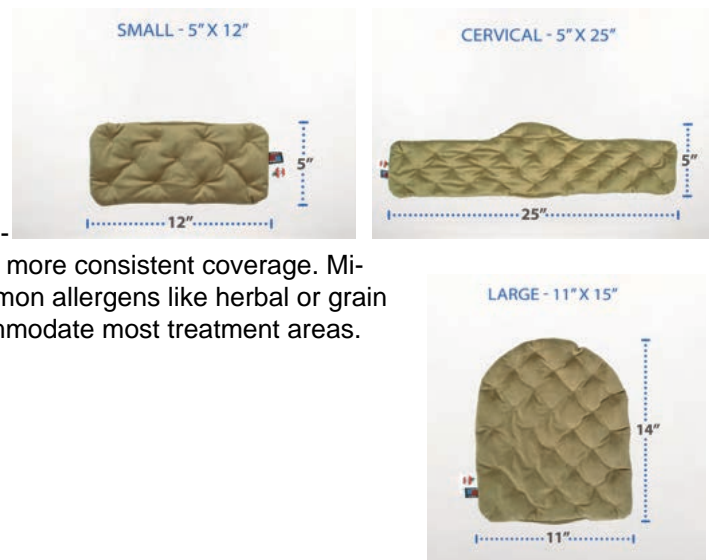
Small- 5" X 12"

ACC-521

Cervical, 5" x 25"

ACC-522

Large, 11" x 14"



Thermophore

Thermophore® Deep-Heat™ products are designed to deliver the kind of intense heat that can penetrate deeply to really bring you relief from pain, muscle cramps and stiffness for hours. Our products stimulate your circulation to help remove toxins and increase the supply of rich, oxygenated nutrients that are available to damaged tissues. Products like the Thermophore® Automatic Moist Heat Pack Medium, Model 056 can concentrate the intense moist heat to problem areas like the shoulder and knee to provide you the relief as needed.

Thermophore Classic Moist Heat Pack X Large

Features:

- Size: 14 x 27 inches
- Designed for Back/Hip/Leg/Shoulders
- HAND HELD Switch - Hold switch down to heat, release to cool
- Auto shut off after 25 minutes
- Weight: 4 lbs
- Electric heating Pad - Cord Length: 10 feet
- Recommended Application Time: 15 - 20 minutes at a time
- Max temp: The pads can run between 150 to 165 degrees F

055 X-Large 14 x 27



Thermophore Classic Moist Heat Pack Medium

- Size: 14 inches x 14 inches
- Press & Hold Switch allows user to control heat intensity
- Auto shut off after 25 minutes
- Electric Cord Length: 10 feet
- Moist Heat Therapy for Back, Hips, Neck, Knees & more.
- Max temp: The pads can run between 150 to 165 degrees F

056 Medium 14 x 14



Thermophore Classic Moist Heat Pack Petite

- 4" x 17"
- Classic Easy-Comfort™ Switch that needs to be held down in order to keep the pad on.
- Produces intense moist heat without adding water.
- Electric Heating Pad - Cord Length: 10 feet.
- Fast-acting therapy relieves pain and stiffness for hours.
- Thermophore is the moist heat pad doctors recommend most.
- Max temp: The pads can run between 150 to 165 degrees F.

Neck (cervical) and shoulders heating pad.

077 Petite 4 x 17



Orthopedic Braces and Supports



DVJahn



Core Products Foam Cervical Collar

- Height: 2"
- Color: Black
- Without vinyl strap
- Provides light support for the head and neck
- Serves as a reminder to limit painful motion
- Easy to adjust and contoured for comfort

CLR-6259 Foam Cervical Collar



Soft Foam Cervical Collar

- Medium density foam covered in stockinette
- Especially convenient for wear when sleeping
- Narrow, average and wide depths available
- Indications: Relief from muscle tension, treatment of minor neck injuries, whiplash, as a reminder against making sudden and painful movements

2394N-S	Small Cervical Collar, Narrow
2394N-M	Medium Cervical Collar, Narrow
2394N-L	Large Cervical Collar, Narrow
2394N-XL	X-Large Cervical Collar, Narrow
2394A-U	Universal Cervical Collar, Average
2394W-U	Universal Cervical Collar, Wide



Aspen Sierra Universal Collar™ Universal Size Helps Simplify Patient Care

- For patients requiring c-spine precautions, the Sierra Universal Collar helps simplify patient care by offering an effective, convenient, and affordable one-size fits most solution that works in today's cost-conscious healthcare environment. It also makes a great shower collar for long term patients.
- With just a single size, the Sierra Universal Collar™ fits the vast majority of patients. Its unique design provides the comfort and motion restriction needed to protect your patients.
- You can feel confident you will get the right size for the right fit . . . right away. And, since the single size and compact design alleviate storage problems, the collar is available whenever you need it.
- The Sierra Universal Collar™ will allow you to reduce inventory, eliminate SKU's, and save valuable space. From the ED to Central Supply, it will improve efficiency in your facility.

SIERRA Universal Universal Collar



Vista® Cervical Collar

The Vista® Collar from Aspen improves patient care while saving time, money and storage space. It features Aspen's proven cotton-lined pads designed to support proper skin care by reducing patient contact points in the occipital area. And with its innovative height adjustment technology, the Vista Collar is really six collars in one. The right size is always at hand, reducing storage and inventory costs while improving patient care.

One Size Adjustable: Patented sizing system offers six height adjustment settings to easily accommodate a wide range of anatomies, allowing for easy adjustments on the patient.

Dial Height Adjustment: Simply pull and turn the Height Adjustment Dial to select one of six height settings.

Extra Large Access Window: The extra large tracheal aperture provides functional access for airway management and other essential procedures.

Aspen Vista™ TX Collar: Encompasses all of the features and benefits of the popular Vista Cervical Collar with an easily detachable thoracic extension, providing added coverage in the thoracic region.



Aspen Vista™ Collar	984000
Aspen Vista™ Collar Set with Replacement Pads	984002
Aspen Vista™ Collar Replacement Pads	984020
Aspen Vista™ TX Collar	984100
Aspen Vista™ TX Collar Set with Replacement Pads	984102
Aspen Vista™ TX Collar Replacement Pads	984120
Standard Back Panel	984006
Large Back Panel	984008
Large Back Panel Replacement Pad	984028

Vista® MultiPost Collar

The Vista® MultiPost Collar is the latest addition to Aspen's award-winning line of Vista Cervical Collars. This new, fully-adjustable collar with pivoting occipital panels adds an extra level of support for greater motion restriction. Like the original Vista Collar, the Vista MultiPost Collar is one-size-adjustable, virtually eliminating waste associated with collar sizing errors. It also features Aspen's proven cotton-lined pads designed to enhance skin care by reducing patient contact points in the occipital area.

Pivoting Occipital Panels Reduce Pressure: Padded panels pivot orbitally and self-adjust to cradle virtually all head shapes for increased support and maximum patient comfort.

Increased Visibility for Improved Care: Innovative design permits greater visibility to occipital region enhancing ability to inspect skin without removing the collar.

Easily Steps Up to Support Patients' Condition: If additional motion restriction is required, both the Vista CTO and Vista CTO4 Upgrade Kits attach easily to the Vista MultiPost Collar.

Adjustable for a Tailored Fit: Height adjustment technology in both the front and back allows clinicians to customize the fit based on individual anatomies and multiple conditions.

Promotes Effective Skin Care: Cotton-lined Aspen pads wick moisture from patient's skin while clickable polyurethane foam assures optimal pressure distribution.

Designed to Reduce Pressure Points: Reduced patient contact on occipital midline helps limit pressure points and heat buildup in danger areas for skin breakdown. Aspen's innovative design also permits greater visibility to occipital region, enhancing ability to inspect skin.

Vista Collar Front Panel: Features the Vista Collar front panel with the patented, easy height adjustment system for one size adjustability and an extra large tracheal aperture for improved access and airway management.



Aspen Vista™ MultiPost Collar	984200
Aspen Vista™ MultiPost Collar Set with Replacement Pads	984202
Aspen Vista™ MultiPost Collar Replacement Pads	984220

Vista® ICU Back Panel

The Vista® ICU Back Panel is designed specifically for patients at risk of occipital skin breakdown due to extended periods lying supine. It easily attaches to Aspen's Vista® Collar without compromising restriction while also helping to minimize the effects of friction from bed shear. Higher density grey polyurethane foam provides added support and structure.

Extended Back Panel Height: Prevents bed shear when rotating or repositioning patients.

Open by Design: Open design promotes airflow for ventilation without sacrificing support.

Pressure Reducing Pad: The Vista ICU Back Panel is designed to disperse pressure, helping to reduce the possibility of skin breakdown. Proven Aspen Pads complete the system by wicking moisture away from the skin.

Unique Dual-Density Foam: Low density white ether foam cradles patient's head to help maximize pressure distribution.

Promotes Effective Motion Restriction: The Vista ICU Back Panel utilizes the standard Vista Collar Back Panel providing the same level of motion restriction. The back panel extension can be removed once the patient becomes ambulatory.

Vista ICU Back Panel Vista ICU Back Panel

984600

Aspen Vista™ CTO and Vista CTO4

Designed to provide motion restriction throughout the cervico-thoracic spine, the Vista CTO and Vista CTO4 provide significant motion control in all three planes of motion—flexion/extension, lateral bending and axial rotation. These one size adjustable braces feature multiple adjustment points to help ensure a comfortable fit and the ability to step down to support patient recovery.

Padded for Comfort: Fully padded at all patient contact points to help maximize comfort, encouraging improved patient compliance.

Locking Sternal Adjustment: Angle of support strut is easily adjusted to fit a patient's anatomy then locks into place.

Flexible Thoracic Adjustment: One size fits essentially all patient anatomies and unlocks to adjust during original fit and repositioning.

The Vista CTO4: For enhanced motion restriction, the Vista CTO4 provides increased motion control in all three planes of motion. The adjustable, low-profile back strut is designed for maximum patient comfort, even in the supine position.

Easily Steps Down to Support Progression of Care: As a patient's condition improves, the Vista CTO4 can be stepped down to the Vista CTO then down again to the Vista MultiPost Collar, all without the use of tools.

Vista CTO4

984550

Vista CTO· 2 Post CTO Vista CTO

984510

Upgrade Kit Vista CTO4 Upgrade Kit Posterior

984554

Vista CTO Upgrade Kit · Anterior

984504

Vista ICU Back Panel Replacement Pad

984620

Vista CTO4 / Vista CTO Replacement Pads

984520



Aspen Sierra™ Lower Spine Braces

The Aspen Sierra line features clinically effective motion restriction for pre-, post- and non-operative patients. All structural components are accessible and can be removed, molded, bent or trimmed, providing individualized customization options to meet various anatomical and medical needs.



Easy Access for Modification

All structural components are easily removed and can be heat molded, bent or trimmed to accommodate individual patient conditions.

Easy to Locate Pull Tabs

The ergonomic pull tabs are designed to lay flat and are easy to find by feel. Bonded and stitched materials ensure their strength and durability.



Lateral Panel Angulation

Lateral panels can be easily angled to provide the best possible fit for a variety of patient anatomies.



One Size Adjustable Option

Fully adjustable, Aspen Sierra braces offer the broadest range of sizes per SKU on the market. Each brace can be custom assembled and tailored to accommodate a wide range of patients.



TLSO Offers Enhanced Rotational Control

The Aspen Sierra TLSO 464 can be easily applied in the over the shoulder or underarm configuration to optimize rotational control. Easy to find side release buckles simplify donning and doffing.

← FITS WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE RANGING FROM 28-54 IN (71-137 CM) AND UP TO 74 IN (188 CM) WITH ASPEN SIERRA ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION PANEL →

ONE SIZE ADJUSTABLE OPTION

**Aspen Sierra™
Adjustable TLSO 464**
Code L0464 Approved
28-54 in (71-137 cm)

501221

**Aspen Sierra™
Adjustable LSO 637**
Code L0637 Approved
28-54 in (71-137 cm)

501111

**Aspen Sierra™
Adjustable Extension Panel**
20 in (51 cm)

501322

**Aspen Sierra™
Adjustable Upgrade Kit**
Standard t-bar: 13-18 in (33-46 cm)
Tall t-bar: 16-21 in (41-53 cm)

501321



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Aspen Active™ P-TLSO

Aspen's innovative Active Postural-TLSO is designed to address the symptoms associated with poor posture. With the increased use of cell phones and computers, shoulders can become rounded causing postural kyphosis. This device is designed to actively influence posture by providing gentle support while activating and strengthening the necessary muscles that promote proper spinal alignment. The Active Postural-TLSO is lightweight and can be worn throughout the day.

Active Influence for Better Posture The NEWmatix™ System provides biofeedback to the patient and is a gentle reminder to pull the shoulders back and down, similar to a scapular squeeze exercise performed in physical therapy.

One Size Adjustable: Pull-through sizing mechanism allows for quick and easy adjustment, without the use of tools.

Easy Release Tabs: Makes for easy doffing of brace.

Independent Tightening Mechanism: Aspen's patented 4:1 mechanically advantaged SlickTrack™ System features an independent upper and lower tightening mechanism, providing direct compression where needed to support tight muscles.

Height Adjusts for Every Body: Telescoping shoulder straps provide 6 inches of height adjustment to fit varying patient anatomies. In addition, circumferential adjustability enables a customized fit for every body.

Easy Access for Modification: All structural components are easily removed and can be heat molded, bent or trimmed to accommodate individual patient conditions.

NEWmatix™ System: Different from other TLSOs, this system is designed to activate muscles to achieve a natural neutral posture.

Modular, Versatile, and Low-Profile: As patient progresses through treatment, the brace can be stepped down. Shoulder straps and lumbar belt can be removed and worn independently.

491101 Aspen Active™ P-TLSO - Code L0456 Approved - 24-50 in (61-127cm)

491105 Aspen Active™ P-TLSO Extension Panel - 10 in (25 cm)



Aspen Peak™ Scoliosis Bracing System

The revolutionary Aspen Peak Scoliosis Bracing System is an unloader brace designed to improve posture which can enhance the quality of life for adult scoliosis patients. This patented, highly adjustable brace helps promote a natural center of gravity and enhanced mobility. Improving torso alignment can lead to increased vital capacity and ultimately lead to an increase in a patient's ability to perform activities of daily living. Designed for Unique Patient Needs Multiple configuration options give providers the ability to customize a patient's treatment. With this modular design, providers are able to assemble the right brace for each patient and ensure optimal performance.

Localized Compression System: Aspen's SlickTrack™ Tightening System features an independent upper and lower tightening mechanism, providing localized compression where needed.

Convenient Closure Handles: Enhances ease of use when applying or removing the brace.

Enhanced Pulley System: Reduces friction making it easy to control the level of compression regardless of patient's strength.

Universal Strut Assembly: Can be adjusted or modified to accommodate patient's unique needs, then placed anywhere on the belt to optimize support.

Adjustable Tension Straps: To optimize the angle from which tension is applied, the posterior tension strap can be placed anywhere along the attachment strips based on patient needs.

Reliable Structural Integrity: Aspen's unique segmented structural system Integrates vertical stays that provide stability and can be removed on smaller sizes for a low profile, comfortable fit.

INCLUDES: Peak Scoliosis Belt, Universal Strut Assembly, Lateral Panel with Iliac Pad, Chest Strut & Chest Pad, Carry Bag, In-service DVD, Instructions for Use, Patient Handbook



One Size Adjustable - 24-45 in **993911**

Small - 24-30 in **993901**

Medium - 29-35 in **993902**

Large - 34-40 in **993903**

X-Large - 39-45 in **993904**

Dual Strut Configuration Kit **993905**

Peak Short Trochanter Strut **993916**

Replacement Sleeve Set **993910**

Aspen Extension Panel - 10 in **992505**



Aspen Contour™ Bracing System

The Aspen Contour Bracing System provides multiple orthotic configurations in one system, offering an effective treatment solution to support various clinical indications. This product line delivers a comfortable fit, effective compression and the rigidity required to create a controlled healing environment for pre-, post- and non operative patients.

Custom Build the Right Brace: Practitioners can custom build the right brace to meet each patient's clinical needs and unique anatomy through various configuration options. To customize the brace further, various components can be removed, added or significantly modified.

Easy Access for Modification: All structural components are easily accessible and can be heat molded, bent or trimmed to accommodate individual patient conditions.

Custom Support: When tightened, the firm but flexible QuikDraw conforms to the patient's lordosis to provide true structural support.

Effective Independent Compression: Aspen's patented 4:1 mechanically advantaged tightening system independently tightens top and bottom; allowing patients to localize compression where they need it.



Aspen Contour-TLSO SPK Complete



Aspen-Contour LSO Complete



Aspen Quick Draw- RAP



Aspen QuickDraw

Aspen Contour™, TLSO SPK Complete - Code L0464 Approved

Medium - 31-37 in (79-94 cm)	994351	Large - 36-42 in (91-107 cm)	994352	X-Large - 41-47 in (104-119 cm)	994353	XX-Large - 46-57 in (117-145 cm)	994354
TLSO SPK Upgrades - Small	994455	TLSO SPK Upgrades - Medium	994460	TLSO SPK Upgrades - Large	994465	TLSO SPK Replacement Pads	994470
Contour TLSO Upgrades - Small Chest Panel			994255	Contour TLSO Upgrades - Medium Chest Panel			994260
Contour TLSO Upgrades - Large Chest Panel			994265	Contour TLSO Upgrades Short Shoulder Strap	994151	Contour TLSO Upgrades Tall Shoulder Strap	994152

Aspen Contour™, LSO Complete - Code L0637 Approved

X-Small - 21-27 in (53-69 cm)	990050	Medium - 31-37 in (79-94 cm)	990052	X-Large - 41-47 in (104-119 cm)	990054	12" Contour Back Panel	992212
Small - 26-32 in (66-81 cm)	990051	Large - 36-42 in (91-107 cm)	990053	XX-Large - 46-57 in (117-145 cm)	990055	15" Contour Back Panel	992215
12" Back Panel Replacement Pad			992122	15" Back Panel Replacement Pad			992125

Aspen QuickDraw™, RAP - Code L0627 Approved

Black X-S - 21-27 in (53-69 cm)	995010	Black Large - 36-42 in (91-107 cm)	995040	White X-S - 21-27 in (53-69 cm)	995011	White Large - 36-42 in (91-107 cm)	995041
Black Small - 26-32 in (66-81 cm)	995020	Black X-L - 41-47 in (104-119 cm)	995050	White Small - 26-32 in (66-81 cm)	995021	White X-L - 41-47 in (104-119 cm)	995051
Black Medium - 31-37 in (79-94 cm)	995030	Black XX-L - 46-57 in (117-145 cm)	995060	White Medium - 31-37 in (79-94 cm)	995031	White XX-L - 46-57 in (117-145 cm)	995061

Aspen QuickDraw™

Black X-S - 21-27 in (53-69 cm)	993081	Black Large - 36-42 in (91-107 cm)	993031	White X-S - 21-27 in (53-69 cm)	993080	White Large - 36-42 in (91-107 cm)	993030
Black Small - 26-32 in (66-81 cm)	993011	Black X-L - 41-47 in (104-119 cm)	993041	White Small - 26-32 in (66-81 cm)	993010	White X-L - 41-47 in (104-119 cm)	993040
Black Medium - 31-37 in (79-94 cm)	993021	Black XX-L - 46-57 in (117-145 cm)	993091	White Medium - 31-37 in (79-94 cm)	993020	White XX-L - 46-57 in (117-145 cm)	993090
Black Regular RAP	993200	Black Large RAP	993201	White Regular RAP	993100	White Large RAP	993101
Regular RAP Replacement pad	993110	Large RAP Replacement Pad	993111	Black Extension Panel	993061	White Extension Panel	993060

Cold Therapy Pack

993005

Vista Lower Spine Braces

Aspen Vista Lower Spine braces are a part of the Acute Restriction line and offer comfort, fit, performance and motion restriction in a low profile design. These braces provide valued benefits to healthcare providers and patients in pre- and post- operative settings. The Aspen Vista Line is trusted by trauma centers, clinical practices and rehab facilities worldwide because of peer-reviewed studies, biomechanical analyses and research driven design.

One Size Adjustable

Comfortably fits waists ranging from 26 to 60 inches and up to 70 inches with the extension panel. The innovative Sure Slot™ sizing mechanism offers multiple sizes in one brace, allowing each brace to comfortably fit various patient sizes. One size adjustable means the correct size is always on hand, minimizing inventory requirements and significantly reducing costs.



The Aspen Advantage Symbol

An Innovative Feature Available only from Aspen

Integrated Anterior Panels

Anterior panels at each end of the brace overlap to provide added midline support. Featuring Aspen's innovative FlexTabs™, these panels disperse pressure and naturally conform to each patient's anatomy for increased comfort.

Multiple Back Panel Options

Removable back panel extension offers the ability to adjust to the desired level of support and comfort to meet each patient's needs.

Reliable Structural Integrity

Tri-band technology system and integrated vertical stays provide stability and structural integrity for a contoured fit.



Sure Slot™ System

Unique sizing mechanism allows for quick and easy adjustment, without the use of tools.

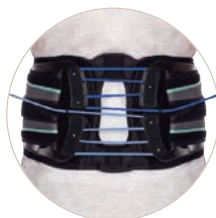


Easy Access for Modification

All structural components are easily removed and can be heat molded, bent or trimmed to accommodate individual patient conditions.

Aspen Vista 637 Lateral Panels

Provides increased lateral control in the coronal plane.



Advanced Inelastic Compression

Aspen's Super SlickTrack™ System features an independent upper and lower tightening mechanism, providing direct compression where needed to support tight muscles.

Aspen Vista 464 Height Adjustment

Without using tools, the Aspen Vista 464 TLSO thoracic bar height adjusts from 13 to 21 inches to accommodate various patient anatomies. Provided in shortest setting, making it easier to adjust out of the package.



Modularity and Versatility

The Aspen Vista Lower Spine products are designed so that they may be stepped down to provide the needed support and motion restriction throughout each patient's recovery.



ASPEN VISTA 464 TLSO



ASPEN VISTA 637 LSO



ASPEN VISTA 631 LSO



ASPEN VISTA 627 LSO

← FITS WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE RANGING FROM 26-60 IN (66-152 CM) AND UP TO 70 IN (178 CM) WITH ASPEN EXTENSION PANEL →

Aspen Vista® 464 TLSO - Code L0464 Approved	993640	Aspen Vista® 464 TLSO Upgrade Kit T-bar height: 13.7-21.5 in (35-55 cm)	993644
Aspen Vista® 639 LSO 4 Panel - Code L0639 Approved	993545		
Aspen Vista® 637 LSO - Code L0637 Approved	993540	Aspen Vista® Replacement Pads	993642
Aspen Vista® 631 LSO LoPro - Code L0631 Approved	993340	Aspen® Extension Panel - 10 in (25 cm)	992505
Aspen Vista® 627 Lumbar - Code L0627 Approved	993440	Therapy Pack	990005



Aspen Horizon™ Lower Spine Braces

The Aspen Horizon line of inelastic braces offers a clinically tested treatment option for patients experiencing muscle fatigue and spasms, which can cause pain. Combining support and targeted compression, Horizon braces provide a non-invasive, non-narcotic option that is designed to help patients regain activities of daily living

One Size Adjustable

Comfortably fits waists ranging from 24 to 50 inches and up to 70 inches with the extension panels. Simple pull-through mechanism offers multiple sizes in one brace, enabling each brace to comfortably fit various patient shapes and sizes. One size adjustable means the correct size is always on hand, minimizing inventory requirements and significantly reducing costs.



The Aspen Advantage Symbol

An Innovative Feature Available only from Aspen

Integrated Anterior Panels

Anterior panels overlap to provide enhanced midline support. Featuring Aspen's innovative FlexTabs™, these panels disperse pressure and naturally conform to the anatomy for added comfort.

Reliable Structural Integrity

Tri-band technology system and integrated vertical stays provide stability and structural integrity while allowing for flexibility where needed.



One Size Adjustable

Pull-through sizing mechanism allows for quick and easy adjustment, without the use of tools.



Easy Access for Modification

All structural components are easily removed and can be heat molded, bent or trimmed to accommodate individual patient conditions.

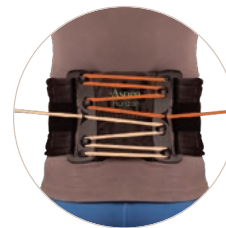


Custom Support

When tightening, the firm but flexible back panel naturally conforms to the patient's lordosis to provide added structural support.

Independent Tightening Mechanism

Aspen's patented 4:1 mechanically advantaged SlickTrack™ System features an independent upper and lower tightening mechanism, providing direct compression where needed to support tight muscles.

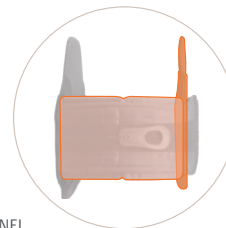


Height Adjusts for Every Body

Telescoping shoulder straps on the Horizon 456 provide 13 inches of height adjustment to fit varying patient anatomies. In addition, circumferential adjustability enables a customized fit for every body.

Added Motion Restriction in a Low Profile Design

The Horizon 639 features a tall, rigid anterior panel and overlapping lateral/anterior panels that provide flexion and lateral motion restriction without compromising comfort. The xiphoid extension can be angled as needed or removed for shorter patients.



 TWO LATERAL PANELS  ANTERIOR PANEL



The Right Brace for Multiple Needs

Regardless of which configuration a patient requires initially, all Horizon braces can be stepped down to lowest-profile option for the treatment of reoccurring ailments.

← FITS WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE RANGING FROM 24-50 IN (61-127 CM) AND UP TO 70 IN (178 CM) WITH ASPEN EXTENSION PANEL →

Aspen Horizon™ 456 TLSO - Code L0456 Approved	993740	Aspen Horizon™ 627 Lumbar - Code L0627 Approved	993710
Aspen Horizon™ 639 LSO - Code L0639 Approved	993735	Aspen Horizon™ Extension Panels - 20 in (51 cm)	993745
Aspen Horizon™ 637 LSO - Code L0637 Approved	993730	Therapy Pack	990005
Aspen Horizon™ 631 LSO - Code L0631 Approved	993720		



KUHL™ Lei Back™ II Brace

- Unique design available in KUHL™ Neoprene
- A posterior pocket is provided for the lordotic foam pad for step-down support
- Anterior and posterior panel contours for a personalized anatomical fit

5805 10" KUHL™ Lei Back™ II Brace



KUHL™ Lei Back™ Brace

- KUHL™ perforated neoprene construction provides comfort and compression
- 4-way stretch of neoprene conforms to a variety of body contours
- Double pull provides support and compression
- 4 flexible spiral stays prevent brace rollover

5809 10" KUHL™ Lei Back™ Orthosis



KUHL™ Lei Back™ Brace Sizing

Sizing	Measure Widest Part of Hip/Waist
XS	24" - 34"
Reg	34" - 46"
XL	45" - 58"

BackTrack Lumbosacral Brace

- Cool, double thickness mesh construction for comfort
- Heavy anterior closure panel provides abdominal pressure
- Double-pull heavy elastic panels provide additional support
- Four rigid plastic stays provide additional support and limit rollover
- Available in five sizes to provide a custom fit

101 Backtrack Lumbosacral Brace



BackTrack Lumbosacral Brace Sizing

Measure at widest point of waist/hip

Sm	22" - 28"
Med	28" - 34"
Lg	34" - 40"
XL	40" - 46"
XXL	46" - 54"



CorFit System Sacroiliac Support

- The CorFit System® Sacroiliac Support is designed specifically to help relieve painful stress and instability of the pelvis and sacroiliac joints
- Wrapping around hips and pelvic girdle, this support compresses the sacroiliac and symphysis pubis joints, creating stabilization
- Ideal for ligament injury, core weakness, or abnormal SI joint alignment
- Helps ease lower back and/or sciatica pain
- Proportional sizing system for a proper fit
- Easy closure assists provide leverage

SIB-60001	Small- 4 x 30"
SIB-60004	Medium/Large- 4 x 36"
SIB-60005	X Large- 6 x 42"
SIB-60006	2X Large- 6 x 54"
SIB-60007	3X Large- 6 x 60"



Theratex Lumbosacral Support

- 10" back panel with flexible stays covers lower back area or maximum benefit
- Combination of knitted and ribbed elastic in dynamic and varied patterns
- Strong non-elastic front panel with non-abrasive fastening and adjustment
- **Indications:** Support and compression for sprains and strains of the lower back and abdomen

2882 Theratex Lumbosacral Support
See sizing at right



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2882-S	Small	EA
2882-M	Medium	EA
2882-L	Large	EA
2882-XL	X-Large	EA
2882-2L	2X-Large	EA
2882-3L	3X-Large	EA
2882-4L	4X-Large	EA

Comfort Pull Lumbosacral Support

- Completely non-elastic construction for optimum support
- Provides symmetric compressive support to entire lower back
- Rigid exterior 8" back panel with roller pulling apparatus and drawstring pull
- Airmesh fabric for cool, comfortable wear
- **Indications:** Mild to moderate lumbosacral strain and sprain and pain, support and stabilization of lumbar ligaments and muscles

2880 Comfort Pull Lumbosacral Support
See Sizing at right



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2880-S	Small	EA
2880-M	Medium	EA
2880-L	Large	EA
2880-XL	X-Large	EA
2880-2L	2X-Large	EA

Lumbotek Lumbosacral Support

- Extends from lower sacrum to L-1 vertebra
- Rigid anterior and posterior panels provide support to the abdomen and relieve pressure over the lower back
- Varying degrees of additional support can be obtained by adjusting the elastic support pulls
- **Indications:** Lumbar muscle or ligament sprain or strain, chronic low back pain, herniated disc or disc disease, wherever unloading of disc pressure is desired, compression fracture, spinal stabilization, post laminectomy, spondylosis, spondylolisthesis, posture support

2895 Lumbotek Lumbosacral Support
See Sizing at right



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2895BL09-M	Medium	EA
2895BL09-L	Large	EA
2895BL09-XL	X-Large	EA
2895BL09-2L	2X-Large	EA

Lumbosacral Support with Abdominal Uplift

- Provides firm support and stabilization
- Strong abdominal belt provides additional uplift support
- Two metal stays are shapeable for extra firm support
- 7" deep in front, 11" in the back
- **Indications:** Support and compression for sprains and strains of the lower back and abdomen

2890 Lumbosacral Support with Abdominal Uplift
See Sizing at right



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2890-XS	X-Small	EA
2890-S	Small	EA
2890-M	Medium	EA
2890-L	Large	EA
2890-XL	X-Large	EA
2890-2L	2X-Large	EA
2890-U	Universal	EA

Heavy Duty Sacro Brace with Thermopad

- Support and compression for sprains and strains of the lower back and abdomen
- **Indications:** Support and compression for sprains and strains of the lower back and abdomen

2886 Universal Heavy Duty Brace



Industrial Brace

- Promotes proper lifting technique
- Elastic with side pulls
- Lightweight and durable construction
- **Indications:** Prevention of strain and injury during heavy lifting and work activity

0205S-S X-Small Industrial Brace
0205S-R Regular Industrial Brace
0205S-XL X-Large Industrial Brace
0205S-2XL 2X-Large Industrial Brace



Male Rib Belt Support

The Male Rib Belt supports and stabilizes the rib cage to help lessen the pain of everyday movements and promote healing after sternum or rib injury; ideal for broken, fractured, bruised, or dislocated ribs. The latex free elastic material is soft and comfortable against the skin.

The two-tiered elastic material limits chest expansion and helps prevent the support from rolling. The plush hook and loop material can be easily adjusted, providing compression ranging from gentle to firm, as needed for comfort.

Soft elastic CorEdge® finish on top and bottom edges offers added comfort and flexibility. Low profile, flexible design, moves with you during normal daily activities and is discreet under clothing.

- **Contoured material below breasts: No**
- Supports and stabilizes rib cage to ease pain
- Ideal for broken, bruised, or dislocated ribs
- Easy to apply and adjust

6106-Sm	Small/Medium- 6 x 38.75"	24" - 36"
6106-Lg	Large/X Large- 6 x 44.75"	36" - 48"



Female Rib Belt Support

- **Contoured material below breasts: Yes**
- Supports and stabilizes rib cage to ease pain
- Ideal for broken, bruised, or dislocated ribs
- Easy to apply and adjust

6107-Sm	Small/Medium- 6 x 38.75"	24" - 36"
6107-Lg	Large/X Large- 6 x 44.75"	36" - 48"



2454 Figure 8 Clavicle Strap

- Provides support and stability to the shoulder area
- Wide comfortable straps do not bind
- Can be worn by men or women
- **INDICATIONS:** Clavicle fracture or separation, poor posture

2454 Figure 8 Clavicle Strap

SKU	SIZE	U/M
2454-XS	X-Small	EA
2454-S	Small	EA
2454-M	Medium	EA
2454-L	Large	EA
2454-XL	X-Large	EA



2452 Posture Support

- Serves as a reminder to hold the shoulders in a natural, correct posture
- Helps prevent strain and fatigue while performing highly repetitive tasks like data entry
- Made from quality hinged elastic web material
- 3" wide shoulder strap, 6" back panel
- **INDICATIONS:** Slumping shoulders, poor posture

2452 Posture Support

SKU	SIZE	U/M
2452-S	Small	EA
2452-M	Medium	EA
2452-L	Large	EA
2452-XL	X-Large	EA



Rib Belt for Men

- Relieves discomfort with circular compression
 - Strong elastic molds around surface anatomy
 - Contact closure fastening and adjustment
 - 6" deep all around
 - **Indications:** Compression and support for rib fractures and contusions around the rib cage
- 2459 Rib belt for men (specify size)



HOW TO MEASURE FOR AND APPLY THIS RIB BELT

CIRCUMFERENCE	
MEASURE AROUND THE CHEST AT THE BASE OF THE STERNUM	
UNIVERSAL REGULAR	29" - 38" (73.9 - 96.5 cm)
UNIVERSAL LARGE	39" - 48" (99 - 122.9 cm)

Rib Belt For Women

- Durable 6" elastic limits uncomfortable chest expansion through circular compression
 - Ribbed elastic molds around surface anatomy
 - Non-abrasive fastening and adjustment
 - Cut low in front to accommodate the bust line
 - 4" in front; 6" back
 - **Indications:** Compression and support for rib fractures and contusions around the rib cage
- 2659U Rib Belt for Women (specify size, same measurements as 2459)



Universal Unisex Three Panel Binder

- Applies gentle length support to abdominal muscles
 - Pull tabs assist with application and removal
 - Panels mold around body contours for a comfortable, custom fit
 - 9" all around
 - **Indications:** Abdominal strain or weakness, loss of muscle tone, post surgery
- 2513 Three Panel Binder (specify size)

HOW TO MEASURE FOR AND APPLY THIS BINDER

CIRCUMFERENCE	
MEASURE AROUND THE FULLEST PART OF THE ABDOMEN	
SMALL	30" - 45" (76.2 - 114.3 cm)
MEDIUM	46" - 62" (116.8 - 157.5 cm)
LARGE	60" - 75" (152.4 - 190.5 cm)



Universal Unisex Four-Panel Binder

- Applies gentle length support to abdominal muscles
 - Pull tabs assist with application and removal
 - Panels mold around body contours for a comfortable, custom fit
 - 12" all around
 - **Indications:** Abdominal strain or weakness, loss of muscle tone, post-surgery
- 2514 Universal Four-Panel Binder (specify size, same as 2513)



Multiple Use Elastic Abdominal Binder

- Lightweight, full length binder has a variety of applications, most commonly to protect post-surgical dressings
 - Effective in supporting abdominal contents when there has been a loss of muscle tone
 - Flexible plastic support stays prevent rolling
 - 10" deep all around
 - **Indications:** Umbilical hernia, weak or pendulous abdomen, abdominal contusions and tenderness, minor rib fracture
- 2518 Multi-use Abdominal Binder (specify size)



SIZE	MEASURE AROUND THE FULLEST PART OF THE ABDOMEN
SMALL	29 - 32 Inches (73.6 - 81.3 CM)
MEDIUM	33 - 36 Inches (81.3 - 91.4 CM)
LARGE	37 - 40 Inches (94 - 101.6 CM)
X - LARGE	41 - 44 Inches (104.1 - 111.8 CM)
2X - LARGE	45 - 48 Inches (114.3 - 121.9 CM)
3X - LARGE	48 - 60 Inches (121.9 - 152.4 CM)



SELECT SERIES ABDOMINAL HERNIA SUPPORT

The OTC Select 2955 abdominal hernia support is very simple in design and very easy to use. It serves to be a comfortable support for an abdominal/umbilical hernia in reduction, and can also be used in special situations after a hernia repair to prevent recurrence. Lightweight and comfortable to wear under clothing.

INDICATIONS LISTED BELOW

- Excellent post-operative support, helps support weakened abdominal muscles
- 6" deep all around
- Ribbed webbed elastic molds around body contours for a comfortable fit
- Comfortable molded pad provides localized support at the umbilicus
- Anti-microbial advanced technology fabric provides moisture management
- Non-abrasive hook-and-loop fastening and adjustment
- Latex free



FOAM PAD

Foam pad adds rigidity, padding, and provides direct compression on the hernia. 2955 (specify Size) Hernia Support with foam pad



SIZE	MEASURE AROUND THE FULLEST PART OF THE ABDOMEN
X-SMALL	25" - 28" (64 - 71 CM)
SMALL	29" - 32" (73.2 - 81.3 CM)
MEDIUM	33" - 36" (81.3 - 91.4 CM)
LARGE	37" - 40" (94 - 101.6 CM)
X-LARGE	41" - 44" (104.1 - 111.8 CM)
2X-LARGE	45" - 48" (114.3 - 121.9 CM)

SINGLE HERNIA SUPPORT

This hernia support is very simple in design and very easy to use. It serves to comfortably hold a single inguinal or scrotal hernia in reduction, and can also be used in special situations after a hernia repair to prevent recurrence. Its uncomplicated low profile asymmetric design allows it to be worn under clothing without detection.

INDICATIONS LISTED BELOW

Effective in relieving discomfort while treating inguinal or scrotal hernias, or to control incisional hernias

- Web elastic encircling belt molds around body contours for a comfortable, custom fit
- Adjusts easily to provide the ideal amount of compression
- Removable foam pad provides localized support at hernia site
- Detachable under strap can be tightened or loosened to increase or lessen support
- Simple hook and loop fastening for easy application
- Comfortable to wear

2958 Single Hernia Support, specify size



SIZE	MEASURE AROUND WIDEST PART OF HIPS
SMALL	30 - 32 Inches (76 - 81 CM)
MEDIUM	34 - 36 Inches (86 - 91 CM)
LARGE	38 - 40 Inches (96 - 102 CM)
X - LARGE	42 - 44 Inches (107 - 112 CM)

Lightweight Double Hernia Support

- Relieves discomfort while treating inguinal or scrotal hernias
- Can also be used after hernia repair to prevent recurrence
- Detachable understraps can be tightened or loosened to increase or lessen support
- Can be worn comfortably under clothing without detection
- **Indications:** Reducible inguinal/scrotal hernia, bilateral

2958D Double Hernia Support, specify size, same as single



Ortho Foam™ PIP Extension Orthotic

- Treat various diagnoses involving PIP joint tightness.
- Used to increase PIP joint extension. Contraindicated for fixed contractures, patients with fragile skin or severe edema.
- Closed cell foam and stainless steel wire construction.
- Contoured pads and bands for improved fit.
- Easy to fit. Bend to adjust extension force.
- Wipe clean with damp cloth.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- To size, measure from the distal palmar crease to the distal finger crease (finger extended).



<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>DPC to DIP Length</u>
NC85501-1	X-Small (AA)	2-1/4" (5.7cm)
NC85501-2	Small (A)	2-5/8" (6.7cm)
NC85501-3	Medium (B)	3" (7.6cm)
NC85501-4	Large (C)	3-1/2" (8.9cm)
NC85501-5	X-Large (D)	4" (10cm)

Ortho Foam™ Flexion Orthotic

- Open spiral design accommodates swelling and enlarged joints.
- Ortho Foam™ Flexion Orthotic provides flexion of the PIP or DIP joints.
- Ideal for joint deformities and extension tightness.
- Adjustable wires to provide a custom fit.
- Slim design so several splints can be worn on adjacent fingers.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- To size, measure length from MP to DIP crease.



<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>MP to DIP Length</u>
NC85422-1	X-Small (AA)	1-1/4" (3.2cm)
NC85422-2	Small (A)	1-1/2" (3.8cm)
NC85422-3	Medium (B)	1-3/4" (4.4cm)
NC85422-4	Large (C)	2-1/4" (5.7cm)
NC85422-5	X-Large (D)	2-3/4" (7.0cm)

Norco® Finger Extension Tube

- The shape and design of the Norco® Finger Extension Tube provides a low stress, high duration capability, ideal for flexion contractures.
- Circumferential pressure helps restrict fluid to aid in edema reduction.
- Slide onto affected finger with the covered seam under the PIP/DIP joint. Tip of the finger should be visible. If needed, trim either end.
- Orthotic should fit comfortably, a firm fit is not required for effective results.
- Not recommended for flexion contractures greater than 50°.
- Avoid direct contact with open wounds. If skin becomes irritated, add a thin liner such as stockinette over affected skin area.
- Made of dense neoprene, polyester, and poly/cotton tape.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.



To size, measure PIP joint circumference.

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>PIP Joint Circumference</u>
NC79068-1	X-Small	1-3/4" to 2" (4.5 to 5.1cm)
NC79068-2	Small	2" to 2-1/2" (5.1 to 6.4cm)
NC79068-3	Medium	2-1/2" to 2-3/4" (6.4 to 7.0cm)
NC79068-4	Large	2-3/4" to 3" (7.0 to 7.6cm)
NC79068-5	X-Large	3" to 3-1/2" (7.6 to 8.9cm)

Ortho Thermic™ Thumb CMC Restriction Splint

- Provides support with full finger function with localized warmth to the thumb CMC joint for pain relief, stiffness, and inflammation.
- Designed for osteoarthritis and medial subluxation of the thumb CMC joint.
- Helps relief thumb discomfort associated with CMC joint arthritis, instability, sprain, tendinitis, or repetitive motion injuries.
- Includes keeper for easier donning.
- Features a moldable metal stay for enhanced support at the base of the thumb.
- Silicon beads on outer surface for improved gripping ability.
- Liner uses far infrared fibers to create a thermal effect to generate heat.
- Made with 100% high grade CR neoprene.
- Antimicrobial.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- Sold in singles.
- Hand wash with mild soap and water. Air dry.

To size, measure the MP circumference.

<u>Item Number</u>	<u>Size, Hand, MP Circumference</u>
NC79670	Small, Left, 6" to 7"
NC79671	Small, Right, 6" to 7"
NC79672	Small Plus, Left, 6-1/2" to 7-1/4"
NC79673	Small Plus, Right, 6-1/2" to 7-1/4"
NC79674	Medium, Left, 7" to 8"
NC79675	Medium, Right, 7" to 8"
NC79676	Medium Plus, Left, 7-1/4" to 8-1/4"
NC79677	Medium Plus, Right, 7-1/4" to 8-1/4"
NC79678	Large, Left, 8" to 9"
NC79679	Large, Right, 8" to 9"
NC79680	Large Plus, Left, 8-1/4" to 9-1/2"
NC79681	Large Plus, Right, 8-1/4" to 9-1/2"
NC79682	X-Large, Left, 9" to 10"
NC79683	X-Large, Right, 9" to 10"

NEW



Comfort Cool® Thumb CMC Abduction Orthosis

- Comfortable splint provides direct support for the thumb CMC joint while allowing full finger function
- The same CMC thumb wrap-around orthosis as the Comfort Cool® CMC Restriction Splint, but with the addition of a firm, moldable insert inside the thumb strap.
- Microwave the thumb strap to soften the thermoplastic insert, and then mold it to fit precisely along the thenar eminence crease.
- Thumb strap helps to abduct and stabilize the first metacarpal and open the thumb web space.
- Ideal for treating thumb deformity and contractures due to neurological conditions, median nerve injuries or arthritis, especially where the thumb is held abducted against the palm.
- Plus sizes are a half size bigger in the hand and a full size larger in thumb circumference to accommodate enlarged thumb conditions.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- To size, measure MP circumference.



Item Number	Size	MP Circumference	Hand
NC79494	Small	6" to 7"	Left
NC79495	Small	6" to 7" (15 to 18cm)	Right
NC79494-P	Small Plus	6-1/2" to 7-1/4"	Left
NC79495-P	Small Plus	6-1/2" to 7-1/4"	Right
NC79496	Medium	7" to 8"	Left
NC79497	Medium	7" to 8"	Right
NC79496-P	Medium Plus	7-1/4" to 8-1/4"	Left
NC79497-P	Medium Plus	7-1/4" to 8-1/4"	Right
NC79498	Large	8" to 9"	Left
NC79499	Large	8" to 9"	Right
NC79498-P	Large Plus	8-1/4" to 9-1/2"	Left
NC79499-P	Large Plus	8-1/4" to 9-1/2"	Right



Comfort Cool® Thumb CMC Restriction Splint

- Provides direct support for the thumb CMC joint while allowing full finger function.
- Patented contoured neoprene strap wraps around the thumb CMC joint and the first metacarpal for direct CMC joint support.
- Specifically designed for osteoarthritis and medial subluxation of the thumb CMC joint.
- Reinforced stitching allows the splint to be trimmed below the thumb MP joint if desired.
- Provides gentle compression that helps relieve thumb discomfort associated with CMC joint arthritis and/or instability, tendinitis or repetitive motion.
- Made of thin, 1/16" (1.6mm) perforated neoprene with a terry cloth liner that helps keep skin cool and comfortable.
- Plus sizes are a half size bigger in the hand and a full size larger in thumb circumference to accommodate enlarged thumb conditions.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- Anti-microbial.



Available in Black or Beige.

Item Number Black	Beige	Size	DPC Circumference	Hand
NC79562	NC79580	Small	6" to 7"	Left
NC79563	NC79581	Small	6" to 7"	Right
NC79556	NC79582	Small Plus	6-1/2" to 7-1/4"	Left
NC79557	NC79583	Small Plus	6-1/2" to 7-1/4"	Right
NC79564	NC79584	Medium	7" to 8"	Left
NC79565	NC79585	Medium	7" to 8"	Right
NC79558	NC79586	Medium Plus	7-1/4" to 8-1/4"	Left
NC79559	NC79587	Medium Plus	7-1/4" to 8-1/4"	Right
NC79566	NC79588	Large	8" to 9"	Left
NC79567	NC79589	Large	8" to 9"	Right
NC79560	NC79590	Large Plus	8-1/4" to 9-1/2"	Left
NC79561	NC79591	Large Plus	8-1/4" to 9-1/2"	Right
NC79550	NC79592	X-Large	9" to 10"	Left
NC79551	NC79593	X-Large	9" to 10"	Right

SUEDE LACING WRIST ORTHOSIS

Palmar and Dorsal Stays

- Constructed of perforated black suede laminated to moisture moving poly-felt
- Contoured design provides a secure fit and allows full finger and thumb function
- Lacing design provides easy secure closure
- Stockinette tongue eases application
- Aluminum palmar and dorsal stays are malleable and removable
- Suede Lacing Wrist Sizing:

Size Wrist Circumference
XS 4.5" - 5.5" Sm 5.0" - 6.5" Med 6.0" - 7.5" Lg 7.0" - 8.5" XL 8.0" - 9.5"

434 Suede Lacing Wrist Orthosis

444 Suede Lacing Wrist & Forearm

Specify Right or Left



Titan Wrist™- Lacing Orthosis

- Perforated materials for breathability
- Adjustable lacing system handles a wide range of wrist sizes
- Palmar and dorsal stays are malleable for customization and removable for "step-down" rehabilitation
- Repositionable and malleable dorsal stay pod provides custom sizing and fit
- Anatomically designed for a better fit
- Adjustable web space strap for comfort
- On small hands, the eyelets will clamshell over the laces for a smooth overlap

450 Titan Wrist™

452 Titan Wrist™ & Forearm

Specify Right or Left

XS & XL Sizes available for 450 (short)

XS available for 452 (long)

Sizing:	Wrist Circumference
Reg	4.5" - 9.5"
XS	4.0" - 6.0"
XL	7.5" - 11"



Titan Thumb™ Orthosis

- Perforated materials for breathability
- Adjustable lacing pulls easily fits a wide range of wrist sizes
- Movable stay pod makes this brace universal and reduces inventory
- Stockinette tongue offers simple application
- Designed to be molded and customized for proper positioning
 - Malleable oblique thumb stay allows desired thumb stay
 - Malleable volar stay adjusts the wrist position
 - Malleable radial stay contours and adjusts thumb abduction
 - Malleable ulnar stay adjusts to wrist contour and blocks deviation

455 Titan Thumb™ Orthosis

459 Long Titan Thumb™ Orthosis

Specify Right or Left

XS & XL Sizes available for the 455 (short) only

Sizing:	Wrist Circumference
Reg	4.5" - 9.5"
XS	4.0" - 6.0"
XL	7.5" - 11"



Neoprene Wrist-Thumb Support

- Comfortably support both wrist and thumb in opposition
- Plush lined interior absorbs moisture and wicks away perspiration
- Reversible for right or left wrist
-
- **Indications:** Tendonitis, mild sprains and strains, repetitive motion injury

0303S Wrist- thumb support, Sm

0303M Wrist-thumb support, Med

0303L Wrist-thumb support, Lg



Size	Wrist Circ.
Sm	4.75" - 6"
Med	6" - 8"
Lg	8" - 10"



The Squeeze Ulnar Compression Wrap

- Compressive and comfortable wrist support
 - Easy application
 - Non-slip interior prevents slippage without a tourniquet effect
 - Designed to diminish symptoms of a variety of wrist pain syndromes that are relieved by 'squeezing' the wrist
 - Perforation allows moisture to escape
 - Effective in treating:
 - DRUJ Instability, Ulnar Carpal Sling Injuries, ECU (Extensor Carpi Ulnaris) Tenosynovitis, TFCC (Triangular Fibro-Cartilage Complex) Tear/Sprain, Ulnar Impaction Syndrome
 - Universal; fits both the right and left wrist
- 2801 The Ulnar Compression Wrap



GEL WRIST WRAP

Post Carpal Tunnel Surgery

- Kuhl™ perforated neoprene construction provides cool, comfortable compression
 - Gel pad cushions and protects the wrist from shock and vibration
 - Gel visco-elastic properties move in a "fluid-like" manner with the skin
 - Ideal for reducing scarring and increasing range of motion following Carpal Tunnel Surgery
 - Patented elasticized patient assist strap for one handed application
 - Vitamin E & USP Mineral oil gel lubricates and moisturizes the skin, keeping it supple
- Gel Wrist Sizing: Wrist Circumference: 4.5" to 9.5"
- 3846 Gel Wrist Wrap
- GEL Gel Pad Insert

Specify Right or Left



MODABBER™ Wrist Orthosis

Features:

- Constructed of Kuhl™ perforated neoprene, allowing moisture to escape, while retaining heat and providing compression
 - 4 way stretch of neoprene ensures brace conforms to contour of hand
 - Aluminum palmar stay is removable and malleable
 - Patented patient assist strap makes one-handed application easy
 - Universal sizing reduces inventory need
- 5818 Kuhl™ Modabber™ Wrist - Long
- 5819 Kuhl™ Modabber™ Wrist - Short

Specify Right or Left



Ulnar Abutment Brace

- Through comfortable gel buttressing and compression, the UAB helps stabilize the DRUJ, decreasing pain and increasing function.
- Treating ulnar side wrist pain requires: Compression without constriction & Comfort for compliance
- Gel pad against the Ulnar Styloid; Different gel buttress configurations for best fit against Ulnar Styloid
- Conditions/diagnosis:

TFCC injury	Ulnar impaction syndrome
DRUJ dysfunction	Ulnar sided wrist pain
Ulnar abutment	Post-operative support (i.e. following distal radius ORIF)
Wrist sprain	

5820 Ulnar Abutment Brace

Specify Right or Left





NEOPRENE THUMB ORTHOSIS

- Neoprene construction provides an excellent fit of the hand and thumb
- Malleable thumb stay
- Supports the MP and CMC joints while allowing full finger motion
- An excellent resting splint for thumb tendonitis and de Quervain's Tendinitis
- Universal size - one size fits all
- Elasticized straps for comfortable compression
- Malleable stay offers excellent customization
- Wrist Circumference: 4.5" - 9.5"



3813 Neoprene Thumb Orthosis

Santa Barbara Thumb Splint

- Constructed of Kuhl™ perforated neoprene for cool, comfortable compression
- Radial, palmar, and dorsal stay pockets contain a malleable aluminum stay and a spiral stay, which can be mixed and matched for desired support
- Ideal for treating Gamekeeper's/Skier's Thumb,
- Basal Joint Arthritis, and Thumb Tendonitis
- Circumferential strap fits a wide range of thumb sizes
- Wrap around design for one-handed application
- Fits both the right and left hand
- Stays are stackable, removable, and interchangeable



3842 Santa Barbara thumb splint
Thumb hole Sizing Wrist Circumference
 2.5" - 3.375" 4.5" - 9.5"

Modabber Thumb Orthosis

- Elasticized patient assist strap makes one handed application easy
- Pocket flap makes it possible to interchange and remove stays
- Universal size - one size fits all
- Elasticized straps for comfortable compression
- Neoprene construction provides an excellent fit of the hand and thumb
- Supports the MP and CMC joints while allowing full finger motion
- An excellent resting splint for Thumb Tendonitis and de Quervain's Tendonitis
- Constructed of Kuhl™ perforated neoprene for cool, comfortable compression
- Brace fits left or right hand to reduce inventory
- Aluminum stay and steel spiral stay are inter-changeable and removable
- Ideal for treating Basal Joint Arthritis, Throttle Thumb, and Thumb Tendonitis
- Elasticized patient assist strap makes one handed application easy
- Taping above stay allows trimming for freedom of the IP joint



5803 Kuhl™ modabber™ thumb orthosis

Sizing:	Thumb Hole	Wrist Circ.
XS	2.1" - 2.4"	4.5" - 5.5"
Reg	2.4" - 3"	5" - 9.5"
XL	3" - 3.6"	5" - 9.5"

CMC™ Controller with Pressure Dot

- Places the thumb in the optimum position by simultaneously abducting the thumb and seating the CMC joint
- Low profile
- Universal; fits both the right and left
- Pressure dot provides support to the CMC Joint



3801 CMC™ Controller with Pressure Dot





SKU	SIZE	U/M
2083R-XS	X-Small	EA
2083L-XS	X-Small	EA
2083L-S	Small	EA
2083L-S	Small	EA
2083R-M	Medium	EA
2083L-M	Medium	EA
2083R-L	Large	EA
2083L-L	Large	EA
2083R-XL	X-Large	EA
2083L-XL	X-Large	EA

8" Wrist Splint

- For average to larger adults
- Well padded lightweight glove
- Separate cinch fasteners for custom fit
- Allows for full finger dexterity and grip strength
- Removable palmar splint and flexible stays

- **Indications:** Carpal tunnel syndrome, mild to moderate wrist sprains and strains, post cast removal

2083 Wrist Splint



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2082R-XS	X-Small	EA
2082L-XS	X-Small	EA
2082L-S	Small	EA
2082R-S	Small	EA
2082R-M	Medium	EA
2082L-M	Medium	EA
2082R-L	Large	EA
2082L-L	Large	EA
2082R-XL	X-Large	EA
2082L-XL	X-Large	EA

6" Wrist Splint

- Petite adult and youth size glove
- Well padded and lightweight
- Separate cinch fasteners for custom fit
- Allows for full finger dexterity and grip strength
- Removable palmar splint and flexible stays

- **Indications:** Carpal tunnel syndrome, mild to moderate wrist sprains and strains, post cast removal

2082 Wrist Splint



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2074R-S	Small	EA
2074L-S	Small	EA
2074R-M	Medium	EA
2074L-M	Medium	EA
2074R-L	Large	EA
2074L-L	Large	EA
2074R-XL	X-Large	EA
2074L-XL	X-Large	EA

Thumb Stabilizer

- Flexible stay holds thumb in abducted position
- Comfortably padded material
- Allows for free movement of fingers and hand

- **Indications:** Sprains and strains, DeQuervain's syndrome, tendonitis, hyperextension, arthritis

2074 Thumb Stabilizer



SKU	SIZE	U/M
2087L-S	Small	EA
2087R-S	Small	EA
2087L-M	Medium	EA
2087R-M	Medium	EA
2087L-L	Large	EA
2087R-L	Large	EA
2087L-XL	X-Large	EA
2087R-XL	X-Large	EA

8" Wrist Thumb Splint

- For average to larger adults
- Well padded lightweight glove
- Separate cinch fasteners for custom fit
- Radial splint provides for optimum immobilization of the thumb
- Removable palmar splint and flexible stays

- **Indications:** DeQuervain's tendonitis, strains and sprains of the MCP joint, basal joint arthritis, advanced carpal tunnel syndrome, cumulative trauma disorders of the thumb and wrist

2087 Wrist Thumb Splint



Norco® Compression Gloves

Provides light to moderate compression for the hand and wrist.

- Two wrist lengths and two finger styles feature an open slit in the cuff for easy application and non-constricting fit.
- Made of soft, silky nylon and spandex blend, with seams on the outside.
- Gloves provide a light to moderate soft, gentle, even compression.
- Outside seams prevent unwanted pressure lines.
- Wrist Length measures 1-1/2" (3.8cm) proximal to wrist crease.
- Over the Wrist Length measures 3" (7.6cm) proximal to wrist crease.
- Sold individually, Left or Right.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.



Full Finger, Over The Wrist (Single)

Item Number	Size, MP Circumference, Color, Hand
NC53210	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Beige, Left
NC53211	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Beige, Right
NC53212	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Beige, Left
NC53213	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Beige, Right
NC53214	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Beige, Left
NC53215	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Beige, Right
NC53216	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Beige, Left
NC53217	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Beige, Right
NC53218	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Beige, Left
NC53219	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Beige, Right

Compression Glove Sizing MP Circumference		
XS	6" to 7"	(15 to 18 cm)
S	7" to 8"	(18 to 20 cm)
M	8" to 9"	(20 to 23 cm)
L	9" to 10"	(23 to 25 cm)
XL	10" to 11"	(25 to 28 cm)

Full Finger, Wrist Length (Single)

Item Number	Size, MP Circumference, Color, Hand
NC53206	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Beige, Left
NC53207	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Beige, Right
NC53200	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Beige, Left
NC53201	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Beige, Right
NC53202	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Beige, Left
NC53203	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Beige, Right
NC53204	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Beige, Left
NC53205	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Beige, Right
NC53208	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Beige, Left
NC53209	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Beige, Right

Tipless Finger, Over the Wrist (Single)

Item Number	Size, MP Circumference, Color, Hand
NC53220	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Beige, Left
NC53221	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Beige, Right
NC53222	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Beige, Left
NC53223	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Beige, Right
NC53224	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Beige, Left
NC53225	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Beige, Right
NC53226	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Beige, Left
NC53227	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Beige, Right
NC53228	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Beige, Left
NC53229	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Beige, Right

Tipless Finger, Over the Wrist (Single)

Item Number	Size, MP Circumference, Color, Hand
NC53220-B	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Black, Left
NC53221-B	X-Small, 6" to 7" (15 to 18cm), Black, Right
NC53222-B	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Black, Left
NC53223-B	Small, 7" to 8" (18 to 20cm), Black, Right
NC53224-B	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Black, Left
NC53225-B	Medium, 8" to 9" (20 to 23cm), Black, Right
NC53226-B	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Black, Left
NC53227-B	Large, 9" to 10" (23 to 25cm), Black, Right
NC53228-B	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Black, Left
NC53229-B	X-Large, 10" to 11" (25 to 28cm), Black, Right



Heavy Compression Gloves

Moderate to heavy compression for the hand and wrist.

- Outside seams prevent unwanted pressure lines.
- Open slit in the cuff for easy application and non-constricting fit.
- Made of 83% nylon and 17% spandex.
- Wrist length measures 3" (7.6 cm) proximal to wrist crease.
- Machine washable.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.

Sold individually

Full Finger

	<u>Size Hand MP Circumference</u>
NC55320	X-Small Left Less than 7" (Less than 18 cm)
NC55321	X-Small Right Less than 7" (Less than 18 cm)
NC55322	Small Left 7" to 8" (18 to 20 cm)
NC55323	Small Right 7" to 8" (18 to 20 cm)
NC55324	Medium Left 7½" to 8½" (19 to 22 cm)
NC55325	Medium Right 7½" to 8½" (19 to 22 cm)
NC55326	Large Left 8" to 10" (20 to 25 cm)
NC55327	Large Right 8" to 10" (20 to 25 cm)

Open Finger

	<u>Size Hand MP Circumference</u>
NC55310	X-Small Left Less than 7" (Less than 18 cm)
NC55311	X-Small Right Less than 7" (Less than 18 cm)
NC55312	Small Left 7" to 8" (18 to 20 cm)
NC55313	Small Right 7" to 8" (18 to 20 cm)
NC55314	Medium Left 7½" to 8½" (19 to 22 cm)
NC55315	Medium Right 7½" to 8½" (19 to 22 cm)
NC55316	Large Left 8" to 10" (20 to 25 cm)
NC55317	Large Right 8" to 10" (20 to 25 cm)



OrthoThermic™ Gloves

- Provides warmth and compression to help temporarily reduce pain/soreness associated with sports injuries, repetitive strain injuries, arthritis, neuropathy, poor circulation, and other hand conditions.
- Liner creates a thermal effect to generate heat.
- Open finger design allows for full use of fingers in daily activities.
- Silicon beads on outer glove surface for improved gripping ability.
- Wicks away moisture.
- Antimicrobial liner.
- Sold in pairs
- Hand wash with mild soap and water. Air dry.

NEW

To size, measure the MP circumference.

NC54100-XS	X-Small 6" to 6-3/4" (15 to 17cm)	Pair
NC54100-SM	Small 7" to 7-3/4" (18 to 20cm)	Pair
NC54100-MD	Medium 8" to 9" (21 to 23)	Pair
NC54100-LG	Large 9-1/4" to 10-1/2" (24 to 26cm)	Pair
NC54100-XL	X-Large 10-3/4" to 11-1/2" (27 to 29cm)	Pair
NC54100-XXL	XX-Large Over 11-3/4" (Over 30cm)	Pair



Nite-Nite™ Neutral Wrist Support
ALL NIGHT COMFORT AND PROTECTION
Reduce strain, promote optimal alignment.

- Provides a comfortable and neutral resting position for the wrist and hand.
- Extended palm support minimizes tension and pressure to promote tendon and nerve healing.
- Designed to maintain a neutral position, the orthotic diminishes compression on the median nerve, a key factor in carpal tunnel syndrome.
- Breathable, nylon-lined palm pillow, filled with soft beads, enhances comfort and support during sleep by distributing pressure evenly.
- Padding below the wrist and forearm offers additional cushioning, reducing the risk of discomfort and injury.
- Adjustable, removable metal stay aids in immobilizing the wrist.
- Soft cushioned lining extends from the forearm to the palm.
- Three closures allow for a customizable and secure fit, ensuring proper positioning and support.
- Superior ventilation design facilitates airflow to release heat and moisture.
- Universal design is suitable for both left and right hands.
- One size fits most individuals.
- Not made with natural rubber latex.

NC12220

Nite-Nite™ Neutral Wrist Support

Universal

NEW



Norco® Slo-Foam™ Elbow Protectors

- Snug-fitting sleeves that fit around the elbow to prevent injury to sensitive areas.
- Snug-fitting sleeve reduces migration of the pad on the arm.
- Self-contouring cushion comfortably adjusts to any shape.
- Open-cell Slo-Foam™ with slow recovery and a 100% memory knitted polyblend sleeve.
- Removable Slo-Foam™ pad measures 8" x 5.5" x 0.5".
- Sleeve Length: measures 12"
- Sleeve Width (flat): Medium 5.24", Large 5.75"
- Not made with natural rubber latex.
- Sold in pairs.

To size, measure circumference at elbow.

Item Number	Size, Elbow Circumference, Maximum Stretch.
NC44990	Small, 8-1/2" to 9-1/2", 9" to 10", 1 Pair
NC44991	Medium, 9-1/2" to 10-1/2", 10" to 11", 1 Pair
NC44992	Large, 10-1/2" to 12", 12" to 13", 1 Pair
NC44993	X-Large, 12" to 14", 14" to 15", 1 Pair

NEW



GUS Arm Sling

- The GUS' posterior GUSSET is an intimate comfort panel that anatomically allows the sling to seat the arm and elbow
- Padded pressure sensitive straps are adjustable and comfortable
- Deep pocket design accommodates the largest of casts and dressings
- Two adjustment points attached to O-rings for each strap allow sling to better fit differing patient's girth
- Open end with soft thumb loop adds comfort and eliminates slippage

500 GUS Arm Sling - **Specify Size**

Sizing:	Measure from Olecranon to knuckles
XS	8" - 10"
Sm	10" - 12"
Med	12" - 14"
Lg	14" - 16"
XL	16" - 18"

Gus Shoulder Immobilizing Sling

- The GUS' posterior GUSSET is an intimate comfort panel that anatomically allows the sling to seat the arm and elbow
- Padded pressure sensitive straps are adjustable and comfortable
- Deep pocket design accommodates the largest of casts and dressings
- Two adjustment points attached to O-rings for each strap allow sling to better fit differing patient's girth
- Open end with soft thumb loop adds comfort and eliminates slippage
- Waist strap attaches at two slider straps that seek their best attachment location

501 GUS Shoulder Immobilizer - **Specify Size**



Neoprene Shoulder Support

- Four-way stretch material provides even compression over surface anatomy of the joint
- Supports and protects while allowing virtually full range of motion
- Hook compatible laminate allows for a wide range of adjustment

Indications: Shoulder sprain and strain, shoulder dislocation, rotator cuff tendonitis, bursitis, shoulder instability

2451 Sling and Swathe Immobilizer



Cradle Arm Sling

- Provides well-balanced support to the arm, evenly distributing its weight
- Reversible for right or left arm
- Wide range of adjustment to easily fit most adults
- Thumb loop supports the hand, maintains the wrist in a neutral position for wearing comfort

- **Indications:** Cast support, injury to the arm, wrist or hand

2460 Cradle Arm Sling



Sling and Swathe Shoulder Immobilizer

- Restricts movement in and around the shoulder by reducing abduction and arm rotation
- Lightweight materials, generous hook and loop closure and adjustment
- Simple to apply, easy to wear
- Suitable to apply, easy to wear
- Suitable for most adults

Indications: Shoulder dislocations, separations, minor rotator cuff injuries, strains, post-trauma, post-surgical conditions

2465 Sling and Swathe Immobilizer





KUHL™ Shields® Brace (Original)

- Provides dynamic control of the patella reducing discomfort and enhancing recovery
- The directional force strap and the Trakaderm® buttress allows for the tuning of the patella support and maintains the patella in the desired position
- One brace fits both left & right for less inventory
- Wrap around design allows for independent fitting of the thigh and calf providing a personalized fit to all users
- Independent calf and thigh straps adjust for contours of the leg
- The Trakaderm® U-shaped buttress allows for treatment of multiple patella indications
- Easy-to-apply anterior closure allows for customized fit

5674 KUHL™ Shields® Brace
Specify Size

Sizing:	Measure 6" above mid-patella
XS	10" - 12"
Sm	12" - 14"
Med	14" - 16"
Lg	16" - 18"
XL	18" - 20"
XXL	20" - 24"



KUHL™ Lateral J Patella Stabilizer

- 12" KUHL™ perforated neoprene offers comfort and compression
- Medial and lateral spiral stays limit bunching, while allowing full range of motion
- Dynamic patella control through flap system
- Broad foamed Silicone buttress

5690 KUHL™ Lateral J Stabilizer - Open Popliteal
Specify Right or Left
Specify Size

Slip on Knee Sizing:	
<i>Measure at mid-patella with leg fully extended</i>	
XS	12" - 13"
Sm	13" - 14"
Med	14" - 15"
Lg	15" - 17"
XL	16" - 18"
XXL	18" - 20"



Shields II® Brace

- Dynamic Control of the patella reduces pain and assists in a successful rehab.
- Trakaderm® U-shaped buttress allows for treatment of multiple patella indications by adjusting the buttress to the symptomatic contact point no matter the malalignment.
- One brace fits both left & right for less inventory.
- Independent calf and thigh straps adjust for contours of the leg.
- Low Profile and extremely durable.
- Patella positioning without buckles.
- Medial and Lateral Spiral Stays prevent bunching, while allowing full range of motion.

6674 Shields II® Brace
Specify Size

Sizing:	Measure 4" above mid-patella
XS	10" - 11.5"
Sm	12" - 13.5"
Med	14" - 16"
Lg	16.5" - 19"
XL	19.5" - 22"
XXL	22.5" - 25"





Webly® Ankle Orthosis

- Constructed of heavy gauge ballistic nylon, with non-stretch, non-fraying nylon straps
 - Limits inversion / eversion while not restricting plantar and dorsiflexion
 - Neoprene tongue and Achilles relief padding aid in player / patient comfort
 - Fits in shoes and work boots
 - Seamless design maximizes comfort
- 304 Webly® Ankle Orthosis



Webly Zap® Ankle Orthosis

- Limits ankle inversion/eversion while not restricting plantar and dorsiflexion
 - Figure 8 stabilizing straps replicate ankle taping
 - Low profile brace fits in shoes and work boots
 - Useful prophylactically and for ankle sprains
 - Seamless design maximizes comfort
 - Elastic strap closure improves compression and control of syndesmosis
 - Universal fits right or left
 - for additional support add stays
- 314 Webly Zap® Ankle Orthosis



RAPID Zap™ Ankle Orthosis

- Unique lacing design allows independent forefoot, mid foot and ankle adjustments
 - Figure 8 straps mimic ankle taping job in a preferred neutral position providing resistance to "roll over" ankle injury while not restricting walking and running
 - Sturdy construction and seamless design offers comfort, application, quality and durability
 - Elastic cuff closure secures laces and straps while offering additional compression
 - Adjustable lacing panel enables the opening to accommodate wide or swollen ankles
 - Quick on and off application
 - Seamless design maximizes comfort
- 318 RAPID Zap™ Ankle Orthosis



Ankle Orthosis Optional Component

- Stays for Webly®, Webly Zap® and Rapid Zap™ Ankle Braces (308A)
 - Rigid but comfortable plastic stays attach for additional medial and lateral control and support
 - Easily added and removed
 - Great for adding desired resistance and support during or after the healing phase
 - Useful for both prophylactic and chronic ankle sprain
 - Used with product #'s 304, 314 and 318
- 308A Optional Stays (pair)

Sizing:		Fitting by Shoe Size		
<u>Men</u>		<u>Narrow</u>	<u>Reg</u>	<u>Wide</u>
XXS		6.5	5.5 - 6	5
XS		7.5	6.5 - 7	6
Sm		8.5	7.5 - 8	7
Med		11.5	8.5 - 11	8
Lg		13.5	11.5 - 13	10
XL		14.5	13.5 - 14	12
XXL			14.5 - 16	13
<u>Women</u>		<u>Narrow</u>	<u>Reg</u>	<u>Wide</u>
XXS		7.5	6.5 - 7	6
XS		9	7.5 - 8.5	7
Sm		10.5	8 - 10	7.5
Med		12.5	10.5 - 12	10
Lg		14.5	12 - 14	11

Ankle Stabilizer with Exoskeleton and Straps

- Plastic exoskeleton is formed directly onto the soft breathable fabric, forming a network of strategically placed support zones
- Adjustable straps provide optimum medial-lateral control, will not stretch during activity

Indications: Acute ankle sprains, chronic ankle instability, post cast removal

2376 Ankle Stabilizer

SIZE	MEN'S SHOE	WOMEN'S SHOE
SMALL	6 - 7	7 - 9
MEDIUM	8 - 10	10 - 11
LARGE	11 - 14	12 - 14



Ankle Stirrup Brace with Airform Pads

- Unique multi-chamber air bladder provides smooth interface with surface anatomy
- Rigid plastic shells provides protection, help prevent inversion and eversion
- Quick adjust heel loops for custom fit

Indications: Acute ankle injuries, tender or swollen ankles

2092 Ankle Stirrup Brace (one size fits most)



Ankle Stabilizer with Heel Locking Strap

- Plastic exoskeleton is formed directly onto the soft breathable fabric, forming a network of strategically placed support zones
- Adjustable straps provide optimum medial-lateral control, will not stretch during activity

Indications: Acute ankle sprains, chronic ankle instability, post cast removal

2375 Ankle Stabilizer

SIZE	MEASURE AROUND THE SMALLEST PART OF THE ANKLE, FROM THE BACK/ BOTTOM OF THE HEEL AROUND THE FRONT OF THE ANKLE
X- SMALL	10 - 11 inches (25.4 - 27.9 CM)
SMALL	11 - 12 inches (27.9 - 30.5 CM)
MEDIUM	12 - 13 inches (30.5 - 33 CM)
LARGE	13 - 14 inches (33 - 35.5 CM)
X- LARGE	14 - 15 inches (35.5 - 38.1 CM)
XX- LARGE	15 - 17 inches (38.1 - 43.2 CM)



Low Profile Night Splint with Air Pad

- Lightweight rigid shell with soft padding and encircling straps
- Holds foot in neutral position during sleep
- Reversible for right or left foot

Indications: Acute ankle sprains, chronic ankle instability, post cast removal

2095 Night Splint

SIZE	MEN'S SHOE	WOMEN'S SHOE
MEDIUM	5 - 9	6 - 10
LARGE	9.5 - 14	10.5 - 15



Soft Top Post-Op Shoe

- Semi-rigid sole for superior protection
- Soft upper for optimum wearing comfort
- Adjustable straps for bulky dressings

Indications: Post foot surgery, post metatarsal injury, soft tissue procedures

2096 Soft Top Post Op Shoe

SIZE	MEN'S SHOE	WOMEN'S SHOE
SMALL	4 - 6	5 - 6
MEDIUM	6.5 - 8.5	7 - 8
LARGE	9 - 11	9 and Up
X- LARGE	11.5 - 14	N/A



WALKER BOOT SHORT / REGULAR / TALL

Includes a molded foot piece with bilateral contoured struts, one boot wrap, three contact closure encircling leg straps, two contact closure foot straps, and application instructions. A suitable, affordable alternative to the short leg cast that is comfortable, stable and easy to apply and adjust.

CMS-001-11 Short Walker Boot (Specify size) **Use For:** Metatarsal fracture, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the foot, severe ankle sprain

CMS-001-17 Tall Walker Boot (specify size) **Use For:** Soft tissue injuries, grade 2 and 3 sprains, stable fractures, post-operative use, trauma and rehab



WALKER BOOT SHORT / TALL - AIR

Pneumatic high top walker accommodates the swelling patterns that occur throughout the rehabilitation process. Includes a molded foot piece with bilateral contoured struts, one boot wrap, three contact closure encircling leg straps, two contact closure foot straps, and application instructions. A suitable, affordable alternative to the short leg cast that is comfortable, stable and easy to apply and adjust.

CMS-003-11 Short Air walker boot (Specify size) **Use For:** Metatarsal fracture, acute ankle sprains, stress and stable fractures of the foot, severe ankle sprain

CMS-003-17 Tall Air Walker boot (specify size) **Use For:** Soft tissue injuries, grade 2 and 3 sprains, stable fractures, post-operative use, trauma and rehab



	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	WOMEN'S SHOE SIZE
SMALL	4.5-7	6-8
MEDIUM	7.5-10.5	8.5-11.5
LARGE	10.5-12.5	11.5-13.5



FootFlexor Ankle Foot Orthosis- *The ultimate mobility solution for foot drop*

Introducing FootFlexor, the first functional AND comfortable AFO that allows an affected foot to perform naturally while walking. Use to help improve gait, increase confidence in walking ability, and help reduce the incidence of falls. Designed to work with most lace-up shoes and boots, this AFO is comfortable to wear, increasing compliance for those who require dorsal flexion support and/or assistance. Package includes FootFlexor wrap, eyelet clips, and a tension cord to help lift the toe during gait.

Ideal For: Drop Foot

Allows foot to perform naturally as you walk
Lifts the toe immediately after initial swing of gait cycle

Allows foot to perform naturally as you walk
Lifts the toe immediately after initial gait swing

6355 Foot Flexor, Regular, 12" - 15"

6355XSS Foot Flexor XS/Sm, 8" - 12"



PSO™ (Plantar Stretching Orthosis)

- Comfortable foam padded foot and calf straps are adjustable with easy close buckles
- Lightweight design and low profile injection molded shell assist in patient comfort and durability
- Soft, removable and washable foam liner
- Slip-resistant tread (not recommended to ambulate in this device)

333 PSO™ (Plantar Stretching Orthosis)

Specify Size

Swede-O Adjustable Night Splint

- Support: Nighttime Plantar Fasciitis Splinting
- Closure System: Hook and Loop
- **Ideal For: Plantar Fasciitis**
- Nighttime plantar fasciitis relief
- Adjustable dorsiflexion stretch promotes healing
- Helps relieve heel pain

AKL-6375-BK-SML Small- 14.5 x 10"

AKL-6375-BK-MED Medium- 15 x 11.5"

AKL-6375-BK-LRG Large- 16 x 11.5"

Sizing:	Shoe Size:
Womens	
S	5 - 7
M	7 - 10
L	10+
Mens	
S	4 - 6
M	6 - 9
L	9+



Swede-O Thermal Vent Plantar DR

- Support: Nighttime Plantar Fasciitis Support
- Closure System: Hook and Loop
- **Ideal For: Plantar Fasciitis**
- Nighttime plantar fasciitis relief
- Helps relieve heel pain
- Warmth, gentle stretching, & light compression

BRE-6340-GR-1XS X Small- 9.7 x 5"

BRE-6340-GR-SML Small- 10.25 x 6"

BRE-6340-GR-MED Medium- 11 x 6"

BRE-6340-GR-1XL X Large- 12 x 7"



Night Sock for Plantar-Fasciitis

- Non-elastic encircling strap keeps sock in place
- Extra-soft sock for comfortable wear
- Non-elastic toe strap maintains tension on plantar fascia to aid in healing
- Non-abrasive fastening throughout
- Comfort-mesh panel behind knee

Indications: Plantar fasciitis, achilles tendonitis, post-static pain

2097BL

Night Sock



	CIRCUMFERENCE	
	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	WOMEN'S SHOE SIZE
X-SMALL	3.5 - 5	4.5 - 6.5
SMALL	4.5 - 7	6 - 8
MEDIUM	7.5 - 10.5	8.5 - 11.5
LARGE	10.5 - 12.5	11.5 - 13.5
X-LARGE	13 - 14	14 - 15



Foot Care and Orthotics



DVJahn



Physician's Choice Diabetic / Medical Socks

Our Physician's Choice diabetic socks are ideal for your patients who are searching for a cozy sock that will not restrict their blood flow. The cotton blend, mid-weight fabric will keep feet warm and the loose-fit top enables maximum circulation. They have a terry lined foot and a ultra smooth toe seam to prevent irritation and ensure maximum comfort both in the shoe and out. The unique sock design is specifically tailored to be non-restrictive and promotes blood circulation. They are ideal for patients suffering from edema, neuropathy, and diabetes, but also are great for anyone that wants a great quality sock that won't bind on the leg. Available in multiple lengths (Crew, Quarter, Low Cut and Over the Calf), Multiple colors and sizes.

Cotton Poly Blend

- Physician's Choice Diabetic Socks recommended by doctors are ideal for diabetics and individuals searching for a cozy sock that will not restrict their blood flow. The poly-cotton mid-weight blend fabric keeps your feet warm and the loose-fit top enables maximum circulation while compression socks can make your feet cold due to the absence of blood circulation. In order to keep your feet dry and comfortable, our exclusive technology rapidly draws moisture from your skin. Removing the build-up of moisture reduces the hot spots and also the friction that causes blisters. These are high-quality men's and women's diabetic socks. The unique sock design is specifically tailored to be non-restrictive and promotes blood circulation, which makes for the perfect diabetic socks, edema socks, and neuropathy socks.
- **Made in the USA**, they use a breathable blend of cotton and polyester, which provides the perfect elasticity to provide support but retain circulation.
- **Benefits of Diabetic Socks:** Diabetic socks can help people with diabetes who are prone to infections and foot injuries. Here's how they can help:
 - **1- Moisture-wicking materials** keep feet dry so that excess moisture doesn't form a breeding ground for fungal infections.
 - **2- Antimicrobial features** prevent bacterial and fungal growth.
 - **3- Increases comfort** and decreases swelling.
 - **4- Keeping feet warm** to improve circulation.
 - **5- Practically Seamless socks** reduce the risk of rubbing and blisters, which may ultimately lead to a foot ulcer in someone who has neuropathy or chronic hyperglycemia (high blood sugar).
 - **6- Extra padding for sensitive areas**, such as the soles of the feet, can help prevent foot injury.
 - **7- White-soled socks** can alert those with diabetes if they have a wound that is draining.
- **Structure:** These are mid-weight and loose-at-the-top structured socks with a terry-knit lining provide ultimate all-day comfort. Ultra-comfortable therapeutic knit-in vents manage moisture to evaporate and help keep feet dry, cool and healthy. The smooth toe technology and no feel seam; keep your toes happy, even in shoes. Antimicrobial characteristics fight the toughest odors at work and the strengthened sole offers additional protection in high-impact fields so that you can work them all out. Extra-wide foot, ankle, and leg for non-binding comfort Soft-cushioning helps safeguard the feet and offers additional shock absorption in high impact regions of the foot, the seamless toe eliminates pressure points. We knit them with a non-binding top that has a cross stretch of more than 11 inches, which accommodates all but the largest diameter legs.



Diabetic Crew Socks – 12 Pack - Made in USA

SOCK SIZE		SHOE SIZE	
		WOMEN	MEN
6-8	SMALL	3-6	4-6.5
9-11	MEDIUM	6.5-9	7-8.5
10-13	LARGE	9.5-12	9-11.5
13-15	X LARGE	12.5-15	11.5-13

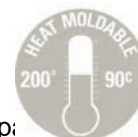




Vasyli Orthotics

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Rearfoot Angular Restraining Mechanism "ARM" controls frontal plane motion (calcaneal eversion)
- STC: Sustentacula Tali Control - the control point for the rearfoot wedge
- 1st ray plantarflexor - assists function of the 1st ray, a major stabilizing influence in the forefoot
- Lateral grid - prevents lateral shifting of the heel cup during the strike phase
- Metatarsal raise - assists function of the metatarsals transverse arch
- Deep heel cup - stabilizes heel position to maximize control
- Rebound EVA shock dot - designed to dissipate force along the angle of strike
- Rubbed nylon with anti-microbial deodorizing cover eliminates odor and moisture build up
- Sagittal plane control - assists mid-foot function
- Balanced rearfoot - forefoot ensures correct foot function
- Heat moldable



Vasyli Custom Orthotics are available in low, medium and high density to offer a solution for patients of different weights and activity levels. They feature Triplanar Motion Control™ giving the ability to control foot function in all 3 cardinal planes: frontal, transverse, and sagittal. Vasyli Custom Orthotics are quick and easy to dispense, they have a built in 6 degree rearfoot control and do not require modification. They can be customized through heat molding and by applying forefoot wedges, rearfoot wedges or heel lifts.

NEW SHAPE UPDATE: FULL LENGTH AND 3/4 CUSTOM ORTHOTICS FEATURING WIDER FOREFOOT, ROUNDER HEEL CUP, AND IMPROVED 1ST RAY PLANTARFLEXOR™

- 6 degree rearfoot correction to provide biomechanical support and control.
- Deep heel cup to stabilize the heel position and maximise control
- Metatarsal raise – assists function of the metatarsals 'transverse arch'
- 1st ray plantarflexor – assists function of the 1st ray, a major stabilizing influence on the forefoot
- Sorbon shock dot – designed to dissipate force along the ankle of strike
- Heat moldable and customizable with wedges
- Newly designed high performance top cover

VASYLI CUSTOM BLUE ORTHOTICS

Our most popular orthotic, blue medium density EVA provides excellent biomechanical control for general everyday use for patients of average weight (50-80kg).

- Shore 55 (weight guide: 50-80kg - 110-176lbs).

BLUE FULL LENGTH

Suitable for flat footwear with removable insoles such as trainers, work shoes and hiking boots.

BLUE 3/4 LENGTH

Suitable for most men's shoes, as well as women's broader fitting, flat footwear.

VASYLI CUSTOM RED ORTHOTICS

High performance orthotics with red high density EVA to provide durability and solid biomechanical control. Ideal for sports use, high activity users or heavier patients over 80kg.

- Shore 70 (weight guide: over 80kg - over 176lb)

RED FULL LENGTH

Suitable for most men's shoes, as well as women's broader fitting, flat footwear

RED 3/4 LENGTH

Suitable for most men's shoes, as well as women's broader fitting, flat footwear.

VASYLI CUSTOM GREEN ORTHOTICS

Softer density EVA with mild functional control. Ideal for elderly, diabetic and arthritic patients or patients who do not tolerate firmer orthotics.

- Shore 45 (weight guide: under 50kg - under 110lbs).

GREEN FULL LENGTH

Suitable for most men's shoes, as well as women's broader fitting, flat footwear.

GREEN 3/4 LENGTH

Suitable for most men's shoes, as well as women's broader fitting, flat footwear.





CUSTOM EASYFIT

Designed with a lateral cutaway for an easy fit into a wide range of footwear. Blue medium density EVA provides excellent biomechanical control for general everyday use for patients of average weight (50-80kg). Suitable for most men's and women's dress or formal flat footwear.

- Rearfoot correction: 6 degree.
- Shore 55 (weight guide: 50-80kg - 110-176lbs).
- Style 71EF | Unisex KS-XL



FSS Contract Item



EXTENDED SLIMFIT

Slimfit orthotic designed to fit tighter fitting dress footwear including court shoes and high heels. The flexible base of the orthotic allows it to adapt to fit the contours of the shoe. A built in metatarsal raise ensures correct alignment of the metatarsal bones.

- Rearfoot correction: 2 degree.
- Style 71ESF | Unisex XS-L



SHOCK ABSORBER

High energy PU and Sorbon™ technology give maximum shockabsorption during walking, running and sports. The orthotic foot support and deep heel cup provide motion control and reduce excessive pronation. The built-in metatarsal raise supports the forefoot area. Suitable for flat footwear with removable insoles, can be trimmed in the forefoot.

- Rearfoot correction: 4 degree.
- Style 71SA | Unisex S-XL



WHY CHOOSE VASYLI MEDICAL?

- **EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE** - With decades of product development and clinical experience Vasyli Medical offers a wide range of heat moldable orthotics to suit a variety of biomechanical conditions and patient needs.
- **HIGH PATIENT COMPLIANCE** - Vasyli Orthotics are dispensed and used by healthcare professionals world wide, achieving superior outcomes, backed by research.
- **EASE OF USE** - Vasyli Medical orthotics are pre-configured for the majority of foot types. Although heat moldable, feedback indicates that at least 80% of practitioners find they do not need to mold the orthotic to achieve good compliance and control.
- **ADAPTABILITY** - Vasyli's extensive range of heat moldable orthotics also allow practitioners to customize orthotics to their patients' needs, with a range of wedges and additions to fine tune the orthotic for enhanced biomechanical control.
- **DOCUMENTED IN RESEARCH** - Vasyli Medical orthotics are backed with over 30 years of extensive research and have been designed in collaboration with some of the world's foremost biomechanics experts
- **CLINICAL EDUCATION** - Vasyli is proud to provide world class education on Lower Limb Biomechanics.



BACK PAIN



HEEL PAIN



KNEE PAIN



SHIN PAIN



BALL OF FOOT PAIN



BACK OF HEEL PAIN



ACHING LEGS



FLAT FEET



BUNIONS



PAIN POINTS



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



NEW

VASYLI + DANANBERG *With 1st Ray Function*

Professional orthotic device with removable 1st ray sections. The proximal and distal plugs can be removed individually or together as necessary. Due to variations experienced in the length of a patient's foot/toes, the plugs can be removed when the orthotic is fitted, ensuring the head of the 1st Metatarso-phalangeal Joint coincides with the removed plug. In cases where maximum effect is required (Structural Hallux Limitus) both plugs can be removed to provide a large area of low resistance to encourage 1st ray function.

- Rearfoot correction: 6 degree.
- Style 71HDF | Unisex XS-XXL



FSS Contract Item



VASYLI + DANANBERG

IDEAL ALL ROUND AND
1st RAY FUNCTION

Howard J. Dananberg

Howard J. Dananberg, DPM, was named among the most influential podiatrists in America by Podiatry Management Magazine and is the founding member of the Vasyli Think Tank.

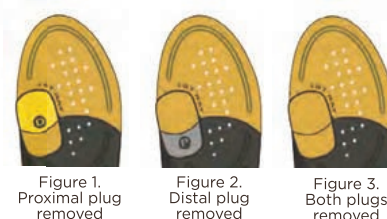
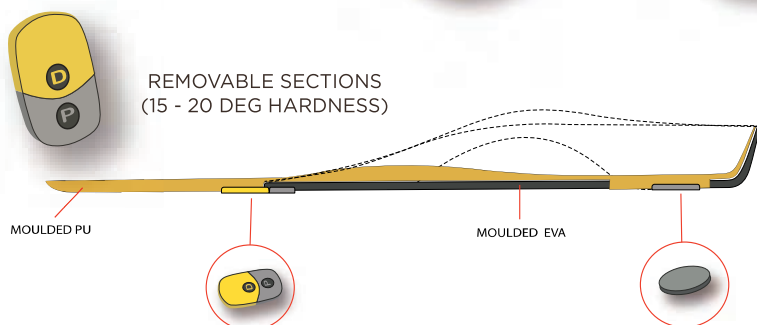


Tri-Compound Construction



Tri-Compound construction (TTC)
- unique in a pre-configured heat moldable orthotic. This blend of PU, EVA and shock absorbing material ensures comfort, function and control.

PU = Comfort
SHOCK ABSORBER = Function
EVA = Control



high performance, orthotic therapy

VASYLI | Signature Series



D.V. Jahn, Inc.



Office Number: 847-573-1908



Office Fax: 847-573-1909



NEW

VASYLI + McPOIL *For Sports Injury Recovery*

The Vasyli McPoil orthotic is based on a dual-density construction designed to allow for normal foot pronation but to prevent over pronation. Ideal for conditions of hypermobility or Achilles stress resulting from traumatic lateral ankle sprain (sports injuries), the Vasyli + McPoil provides relief and enhances recovery. Tom McPoil has utilized this construction during decades of practice, treating a wide range of lower-limb biomechanical disorders in both athletes and non athletes. Vasyli's expertise in orthotic design and manufacture enabled Tom's successful in-house product to become available to practitioners around the world.

- Rearfoot correction: 6 degree.
- Style 71MCP | Unisex XS-XL



FSS Contract Item



VASYLI + McPOIL IDEAL FOR TISSUE STRESS RELIEF

Thomas A. McPoil

Tom is currently a Professor in the School of physical therapy at Regis University in Denver, CO. Tom received his Certificate in Physical Therapy from Children's Hospital of Los Angeles and his PhD in Kinesiology from the University of Illinois.



5mm PU overlay

Rearfoot correction: 6 degrees



VASYLI | Signature Series



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



NEW

VASYLI + PRIOR *Low Profile Sports Orthotic*

Designed to fit the confines of low profile footwear such as soccer boots and other sports footwear but equally suitable for other tight fitting footwear such as dress shoes. In soccer boots the lack of depth in the heel and 'glove' like fit of the leather plus the narrow profile of the stud pattern and flat last all contribute to a difficult environment in which to control the foot.

The Vasyli Prior orthotic incorporates a subtle 4mm heel raise – perfect for helping with tight posterior muscles and associated conditions that are often exacerbated in flat lasted sports footwear. It has a 3 degree rearfoot post which together with the 4mm raise forms a smart medial wedge giving control without bulk.

- Rearfoot correction: 3 degree.
- Style 71VP | Unisex KS-XL



FSS Contract Item



VASYLI + PRIOR
LOW PROFILE SPORT

Trevor Prior

Director of Premier Podiatry Limited and P2L, Trevor currently consults as a podiatric surgeon at Homerton University Hospital in the UK. His areas of specialty include foot surgery, sports injuries, biomechanics and gait analysis, orthoses and diabetic foot complications.



Vented forefoot Polyurethane (PU) shock absorbing forefoot

1st ray plantar flexor zone

Low profile arch

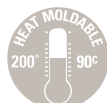
Heat moldable EVA shell

PU shock dot in heel

with
1st ray
plantar flexor
TECHNOLOGY

Metatarsal raise

4mm heel raise



high performance, orthotic therapy

VASYLI | *Signature Series*



D.V. Jahn, Inc.



Office Number: 847-573-1908



Office Fax: 847-573-1909



NEW

VASYLI + HOKE *For Supination Control*

Designed for the more complex and biomechanically challenging pes cavus foot types where patients compensate with too much supination as they walk. The foot that is excessively supinated transmits shock to the ankle, knee and hip. It also lacks the mobility to adapt to uneven surfaces. The Vasyli Hoke Orthotic is designed to address the foot pathologies created as a result of excess supination.

- Rearfoot correction: Neutral.
- Style 71HOKE | Unisex XS-XL



FSS Contract Item



VASYLI + HOKE
IDEAL FOR CAVUS FOOT TYPES

Brian Hoke

Brian Hoke, DPT, received his degree in physical therapy from Indiana University and earned his post professional Doctor of Physical Therapy degree from Boston University.



Forefoot valgus posting

1st ray plantar flexor

Cushioned supportive medial arch contour

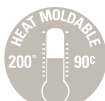
Mid density heat moldable EVA

Neutral heel cup

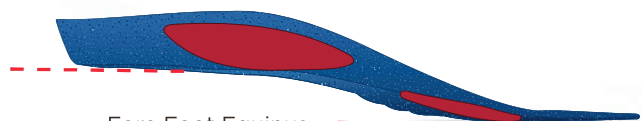
Metatarsal raise

THE VASYLI HOKE IS DESIGNED TO ADDRESS FOOT PATHOLOGIES SUCH AS:

1. Forefoot equinus in the sagittal plane resulting in premature loading of the forefoot.
2. Forefoot valgus + plantarflexed 1st ray in the frontal plane.
3. Forefoot adductus in the transverse plane increasing prominence of the base of the 5th ray.



*A pair of 8mm heel raises (included) can be used to offset an equinus condition.



Fore Foot Equinus Compensation

VASYLI | *Signature Series*

NEW

VASYLI + ARMSTRONG II *Sensitive Feet Orthotic*

The Vasyli + Armstrong II orthotic addresses the key problem areas for the sensitive foot – shear / friction and pressure, by utilizing patented GlideSoft® technology. This unique combination of construction and materials has been scientifically shown to reduce shear pressures by over 50%. The dorsal surface of the Vasyli + Armstrong II orthotic moves with the plantar surface of the foot. This dramatically reduces shear/frictional forces. This in-turn assists in the reduction of skin lesions and the potential for infection/ulceration.

- Rearfoot correction – 4 degrees
- Style 71VAII | Unisex XS-XXL



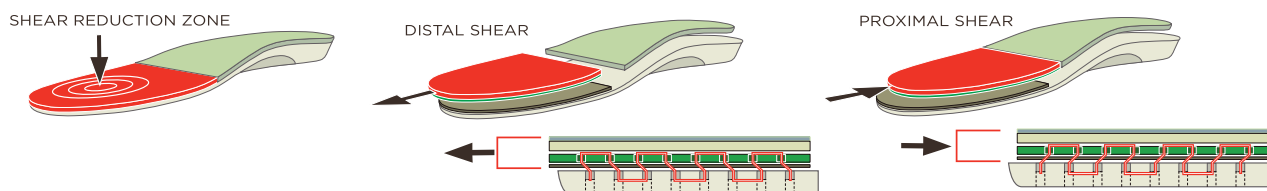
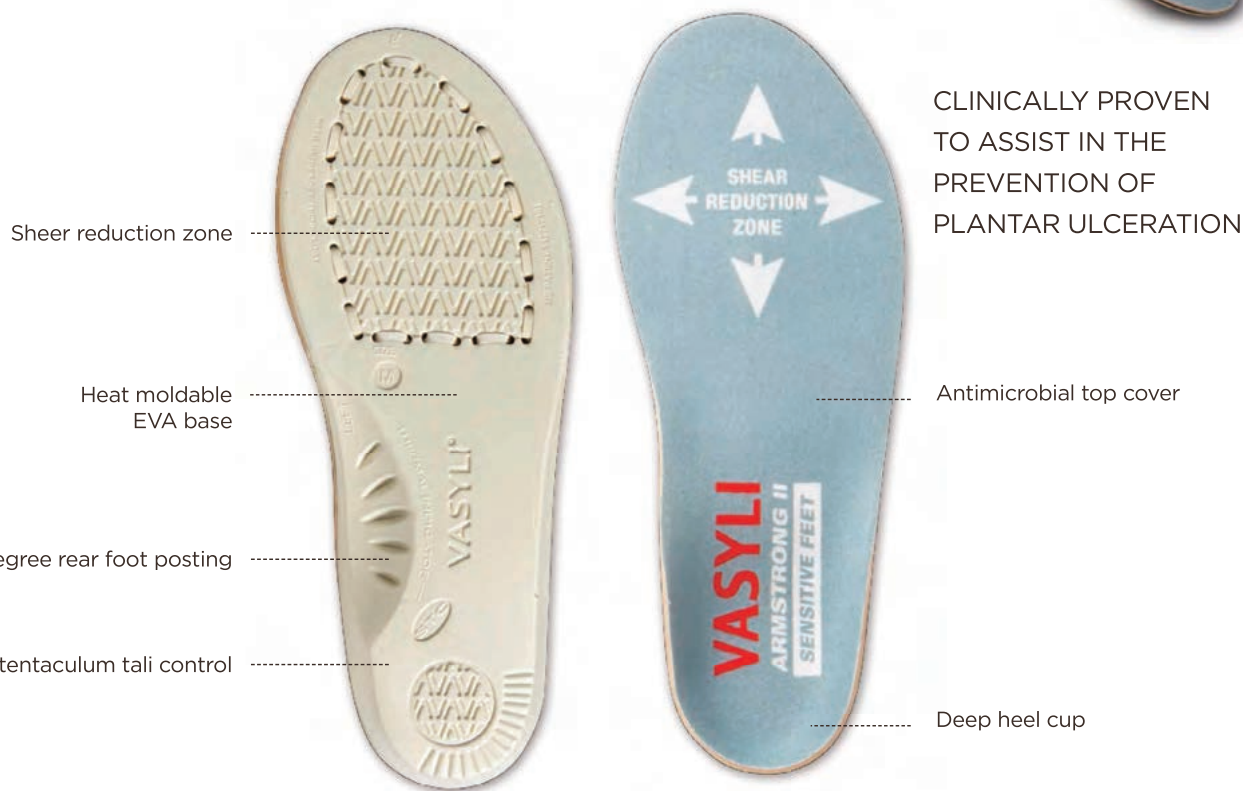
FSS Contract Item



VASYLI + ARMSTRONG IDEAL FOR SENSITIVE FEET

DA

David Armstrong is a professor of Surgery and a director of Lower Extremity Research and Southern Arizona Limb Salvage Alliance (SALSA) at the University of Arizona, Tucson USA.



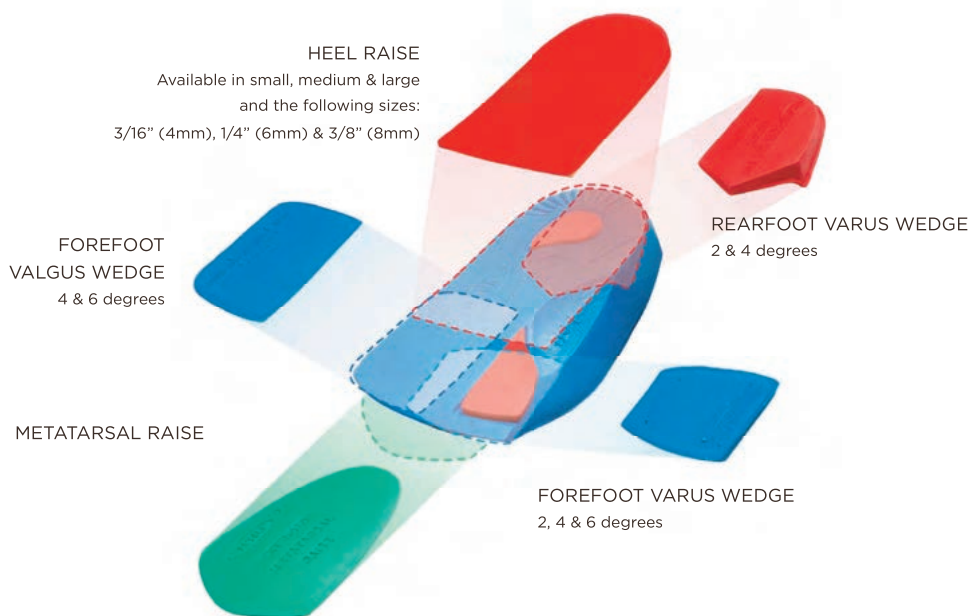
high performance, orthotic therapy

VASYLI | *Signature Series*



ADDITIONS AND WEDGES

A full range of self-adhesive orthotic wedges and additions has been designed to assist in creating a better position for the foot structure. The fact is, all feet are not the same and often there's a need to modify the orthotic for specific conditions that require extra biomechanical control.



Adjustable Heel Lift Foot Orthotic

- Peel off layers to easily adjust height.
- Indications: Leg length correction, pelvic obliquity, plantar fasciitis, and Achilles tendinitis.
- Consists of three easily removable layers, each measuring 1/8" (3.2mm) thick.
- Non-slip leather provides durability.
- Contains Natural Rubber Latex.
- Sizing corresponds with U.S. shoe sizes.



NC57187-1	Small	2"W x 4-1/4"L	Women's up to 7-1/2
NC57187-2	Medium	2-1/2" W x 4-1/2"L	Men's up to 11; Women's 8 and up
NC57187-3	Large	3"W x 5"L	Men's 11-1/2

Silipos WonderSpur

- A dual-density, clear silicone orthotic designed to provide maximum support and shock absorption
- Aids in bursitis, Achilles tendonitis, pressure ulcers, and plantar fasciitis

4504	Small (Men's 2-4, Women's 4-5) – 1 Pair per box
4505	Medium (Men's 5-7, Women's 6-9) – 1 Pair per box
4506	Large (Men's 8-10, Women's 10-12) – 1 Pair per box
4507	X-Large (Men's 11+, Women's 12+) – 1 Pair per box



Bath Safety Products



DVJahn



NEW

HAVEN 500™

Bidet Seat



No Outlet Required
 Profile Height - 3"
 Comfort Control Knob
 Weight - 8 lbs.
 Sittable Lid - Tested up to 350 lbs.

Key Features:

Dual Nozzle
 Whisper·Close®
 Ambient Water Temperature
 Adjustable Water Pressure
 Night Light (Battery-Powered)
 Stay·Tite®

Elongated | HV500E
 Round | HV500R
 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW

HAVEN 2000™

Electric Bidet Seat
 CUPC Certified | UL Certified



GFCI Outlet Required
 Power Cord Length - 42"
 Profile Height - 3.5"
 Comfort Control Knob
 Weight - 9 lbs.
 Sittable Lid - Tested up to 400 lbs.

Key Features:

Dual Nozzle
 Whisper·Close®
 Adjustable Heated Seat
 Warm Air Dryer
 Unlimited Warm Water
 Stay·Tite®

Elongated | HV2000E
 2-Year Manufacturer's Warranty



ESSENTIAL CLEAN. ENDLESS VALUE.™

NEW

HAVEN 5000™

Electric Bidet Seat with Remote
CUPC Certified | UL Certified



GFCI Outlet Required
Power Cord Length – 48"
Profile Height – 4.6"
Wireless Remote
Weight – 17 lbs.
Sittable Lid – 200 lbs.

Key Features:

Stainless Steel Nozzle
UV Sterilization
Auto Open/Close
Adjustable Heated Seat
Warm Air Dryer
Unlimited Warm Water

Elongated | HV5000E
2-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW

SANCTUARY 5000™

Electric Bidet Toilet
CUPC Certified | UL Certified



GFCI Outlet Required
Power Cord Length – 48"
Profile Height – 20.91"
Wireless Remote
Weight – 112 lbs.
Sittable Lid – 200 lbs.

Key Features:

Stainless Steel Nozzle
Kick Button (Open/Close/Flush)
Adjustable Heated Seat
Warm Air Dryer
Self-Rising
Unlimited Warm Water

Elongated Toilet | S5000E
2-Year Manufacturer's Warranty





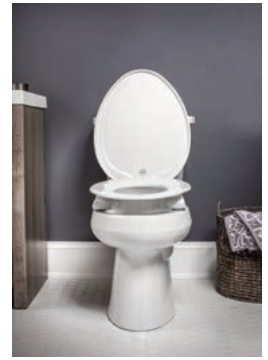
FSS Contract Item

Bemis Assurance with Clean Shield 3" Raised Toilet Seat

Clean Shield is a "Best Level" raised toilet seat that provides you the opportunity to trade your customers up to a clearly better and safer seat.

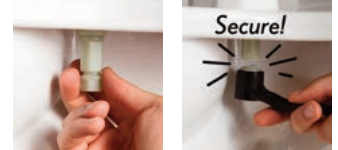
- **Features and Benefits include:**
- Snap 2 Secure® our patented installation system provides a secure, safe seat
- Residential Appearance the seat blends into your bathroom
- Easy to Clean the seat's hinges provide full access to the seat and bowl... seat is smooth and glossy, easy to wipe clean
- **No Weight Limit seat is tested to 1,000 pounds**
- Lifetime Replacement Warranty

BEMIS
Independence



Stay-Tite Technology

Our patented installation system is included with all Bemis Independence toilet seats. First, hand tighten the Stay-Tite nuts and then use a wrench to "snap off" the Installation Heads. Now the seat is securely installed with the correct clamping force. It will not wiggle or loosen with use, ever.



R85320TSS 000
E85320TSS 000

Round Toilet Seat, Elevated 3"
Elongated Toilet Seat, Elevated 3"



FSS Contract Item

Bemis Assurance with Clean Shield with Support Arms

Our Support Arms are unique. They are weight bearing and support your full body weight when sitting and standing.

- Strength each arm is tested to 350 lbs. with no failure
- Security users can push the arms unevenly and still receive full support with no loosening of the seat
- Ergonomic Design positions hands to maximize user's strength
- Comfortable 21" width between the arms... ring can be placed in the upright position



E85310ARM 000
R85320ARM 000

Elongated Toilet Seat with Support Arms
Round Toilet Seat with Support Arms



FSS Contract Item

Bemis Assurance with Clean Shield with Personal Wash Bidet™ Option and Support Arms

Our Personal Wash Bidet™ is designed exclusively for the Clean Shield raised toilet seat. Provides the widest range of spray pressure for a comfortable clean.

- Adjustable T-Valve provides control over the incoming water pressure to the bidet
- Comfort Stream Control the handle allows the user to turn the water on and control the strength of the water stream
- Comfort Stream angle of water stream is customized to the height of the Clean Shield seat for proper cleansing Works with all combinations of the Clean Shield seat... Round, Elongated, with or without Support Arms!



7YE85320H20 ARM
7YR85320H20 ARM

Elongated Toilet Seat with Support Arms & Personal Wash Bidet
Round Toilet Seat with Support Arms & Personal Wash Bidet

Adjustable T-Valve

- Controls incoming water pressure to the bidet
- Adjustability provides endless stream possibilities
- Solid brass for long life & precise control



Comfort Stream

- Stream angle customized to the height of the Clean Shield seat
- Dual valve control provides the widest range of stream options



Comfort Stream Control

- Turning handle opens valve
- Each "click" increases water flow
- Solid brass for long life & precise control
- Turn handle left for personal clean, right to clean the nozzle



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834





Bemis Assurance 3" Elevated "Open Front Ring" Seats

- A high end residential seat modified to an elevated seat with a height of 3". The true open front ring provides easier access for personal cleaning.
- **Features and Benefits include:**
- Snap 2 Secure our patented installation system provides a secure, safe seat
- Easy to Clean the seat's hinges provide full access to the seat and bowl... seat is smooth and glossy, easy to wipe clean
- Solid plastic ring will not buckle or crack
- **Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.**

BEMIS
Independence



Stay-Tite Technology

- Our patented installation system is included with all Bemis Independence toilet seats. First, hand tighten the Stay-Tite nuts and then use a wrench to "snap off" the Installation Heads. Now the seat is securely installed with the correct clamping force. It will not wiggle or loosen with use, ever.

7YE82350TC

Elongated 3" Elevated Toilet Seat, Open-Front Ring



Drive PreserveTech Aquachair Bathing System with Bidet

Enjoy thorough, independent bathing with the PreserveTech Aquachair Bathing System with Bidet. The perfect solution for individuals with unsteadiness, standing difficulties or problems reaching, the premium shower seat features a convenient in-seat bidet plus handheld shower sprayer and an open seat to help the user clean hard-to-reach areas for optimal hygiene.

Unique shower chair with bidet and shower spray enables full-body cleansing without standing

- Choose front or rear cleansing modes (front cleansing is gentler than the rear spray)
- Easily access shower spray from armrest holder. Open seat makes it easy to access hard-to-reach areas.
- Padded non-slip seat and backrest offer support and comfort
- Adjust the height with the push of a button to achieve the ideal seated position.
- Legs include a non-skid, non-slip tip for additional security on wet surfaces
- Lightweight and durable-rust-resistant aluminum frame supports up to 350 lbs.
- Adjustable Height 15" - 19.5" - Armrest Height 6.7"
- Backrest Dimensions 19.1" (H) X 12.3" (W)
- Dimensions Assembled 32.28" (W) X 18.11" (L) X 34.65" (H)
- Material PP + Aluminum
- Outside Legs 16.3" (W) X 16.7" (D)

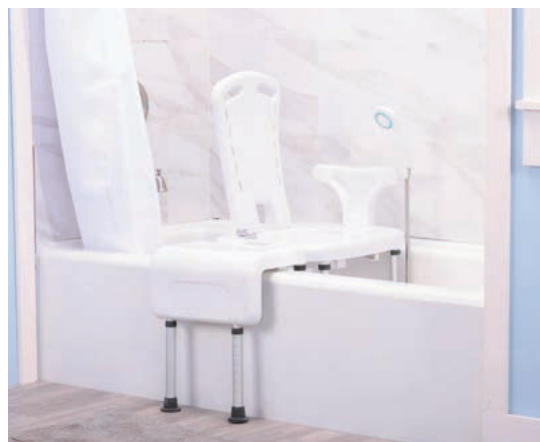


RTL12A004-WH

AQ Shower Chair & Commode, 1EA

RTL12A004-TR

PreserveTech Aquachair Transfer Accessory with Curtain Guard Protection





Bemis 4.5" Raised Toilet Seat with Dual Lock Security™

A raised seat with support arms that is safely secured to the toilet with a patented installation system.

- **Great for:**

- Temporary use
- When 3" is not tall enough
- When you need the best "Budget" seat

- **Features and Benefits include:**

- Dual Lock Security™ secures seat safely to the toilet; two independent locking systems, ensures that the seat will not wiggle or loosen with use
- Adjustable Mounting Base allows the seat to fit both round & elongated toilets
- Support arms included, tested to 200 lbs. each side
- Ring hole is elongated size for personal hygiene access and comfort
- Seat has a smooth, glossy surface that is easy to clean
- Unlock the seat from the Mounting Base for easy cleaning
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

7YA84505T 000

4.5" Raised Toilet Seat

BEMIS
Independence



Drive PreserveTech™ Universal Raised Toilet Seat

- Universal raised toilet seat accommodates three different seat heights (2", 4" and 6") by maneuvering just two components. Can fit on most standard and elongated toilets
- Features two hygienic Pivoting armrests can be raised out of the way or removed depending on your needs or bathroom environment.
- Fits comfortably on most standard and elongated toilets.
- Includes a lid with recessed grip for better hygiene and aesthetic and effortless opening.
- Contoured to provide a safe and comfortable elevation.
- Made from PP that is both lightweight and durable to support up to 350 lbs.

RTL12C002-WH

PreserveTech Universal Raised Toilet Seat



Drive PreserveTech™ Secure Lock 5" Raised Toilet Seat

- Three locking points of security located on the front, left and right side providing the highest level of stability and security
- Add 5 inches of height to your toilet making it easier and safer to sit or stand
- Padded armrests provide superior support and create a comfortable, non-slip surface for a safe and secure grip when sitting or standing up.
- Easily adjust armrest height to your needs.
- Contoured to provide a safe and comfortable elevation.
- Made from HDPE that is both lightweight and durable to support up to 250 lbs.
- Fits comfortably on most standard and elongated toilets.
- No Tools Required! Simply turn the adjustable knobs to tighten the locking plate

RTL12C003-WH

PreserveTec Secure Lock Raised Toilet Seat

PreserveTech
SEAT CLEANER • LATCH LOCKER



Carex E-Z Lock Raised Toilet Seat W/ Adjustable Armrests

Our E-Z Lock Raised Toilet Seat with Adjustable Arms adds five inches of height to the toilet seat to assist those with bending or sitting difficulties. This model comes with adjustable armrests that adjust from 18 to 20 inches and fits most toilets. The easy-to-use locking mechanism secures the raised toilet seat to the toilet bowl and the smooth contour seat has built-in hand grips for easy handling. This seat is lightweight and easy to clean.

Adds 5" of height to the toilet seat

18"-20" of width between the armrests

Comes with adjustable, padded arm rests

Secure locking mechanism included

Product Weight: 5.6 lbs

Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

Product Dims (h x w x d): 5" x 15.5" - 22" x 17"



FGB30300 0000

Drive Premium Plastic, 5" Raised, Elongated Toilet Seat with Lock

- Tool-free arms are 21" apart and can be removed or added as needed
 - Wide opening in front and back for personal hygiene
 - Heavy-duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
 - Standard locking mechanism ensures safety
 - No tools required for installation
 - Easy-to-clean
 - Fits most elongated toilets
 - Seat Dimensions: 15.5" (W) x 17" (D) x 5" (H) Width Between Arms: 21"
 - Weight 4.5 lbs. Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 12013 Premium Elongated Raised Toilet Seat



Drive Premium Plastic Raised, Regular/Elongated Toilet Seat, with Lock

- Wide opening in front and back for personal hygiene
 - Standard locking mechanism ensures safety
 - Fits most elongated toilets
 - No tools required for installation
 - Easy-to-clean
 - Seat Dimensions: 17" (W) x 16.5" (D) x 4.5" (H)
 - Weight 4 lbs. Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 12014 Premium Raised Regular/Elongated Toilet Seat



Drive Premium 3.5" Raised Toilet Seat with Removable Arms

- Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down or getting up from the toilet
 - Allows individual to use existing toilet seat and lid
 - Tool-free arms are 19.75" apart and can be removed or added as needed
 - Arm sleeves and receivers are made of metal
 - Heavy-duty molded plastic construction
 - Lightweight and portable
 - Easily attaches to toilet bowl
 - No tools required for installation
 - Easy to clean
 - Two models accommodate standard and elongated toilets
 - Made using recycled materials
 - Seat Dimensions 13.75" (W) x 17" (D) x 3.5" (H) | 13.75" (W) x 19.25" (D) x 3.5" (H)
 - Warranty Limited Lifetime
 - Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 12402 Riser, Regular Toilet, w/ Removable Arms, 1/cs
12403 Riser, Elongated Toilet, w/ Removable Arms, 1/cs



Soft Secure Raised Toilet Seat

Features & Benefits

- Easy setup: No tools needed
- Universal design: Built for every toilet out there, this seat will fit even the most uncommon shapes and sizes.
- For all heights: And all mobility levels, too. Adjust the height according to your needs.
- 3-in-1 function: Use it over the toilet, as a beside commode (pail included) and as a shower chair.
- Comfy: Hate the feel of cold plastic? The padded seat is warm and easy to clean. It also will not absorb water!
- Safe and stable: Non-slip rubber grips on each leg, along with weight-bearing armrests, make getting on and off safe and easy.

Specifications

Height: 31.3" - 35.3"

Length: 26.2" - 26.6"

Width: 17.8"

Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

33324 SoftSecure Raised Toilet Seat





Bemis ASSIST™ STANDARD HEIGHT PREMIUM TOILET SEAT+ SUPPORT ARMS

Replaces Need for Wall- or Toilet-mounted Rails

- Seat Capacity: 500 lbs. | Arm Capacity: 250 lbs. each

- Stay-Tite® Commercial Fastening System- **Never Loosens. Guaranteed.**
- Larger 8-1/4 x 12-1/8" Seat Opening
- Seat Lifts for Standing Use & Cleaning
- 12 Stabilizing Seat Ribs
- Easy-to-Clean Plastic with Residential Style Cover
- 21-3/4" between Support Arms (Included) 24-3/4" total width
- Fits Both Round & Elongated Toilets
- **Made in the USA!**

A0AS100

Universal-Fit

NEW



Carex Toilet Support Rail

The rail attaches directly to the toilet, is adjustable from 16 to 18 inches to fit most toilets, and is compact for easy storage or travel. The Toilet Support Rail allows users to safely sit or stand at the toilet. This rail features Hypalon cushioned hand grips

Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

Product Dims (h x w x d): 11" x 21" x 16" easy to clean.

FGB36800 0000



Drive Toilet Safety Frame with Padded Arms

- Anodized aluminum is sturdy and lightweight
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort and support
- Comes with height-adjustable (1" increments) and width-adjustable arms (2 positions)
- Powder-coated aluminum bracket easily attaches frame to toilet
- Bracket secures safety frame in place
- Adjustable Height 28" (smallest) | 32" (highest)
- Depth of Frame 18.5"
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- Width Between Arms 19" (smallest) | 23.50" (largest)
- RTL12000 Toilet Safety Frame



Lumex Folding Steel 3-in-One Commode

- Welded steel construction provides strength and stability
- Folds flat to less than 4" for convenient storage and travel
- Tool-free assembly Sturdy plastic seat snaps-on easily
- Comes complete with commode pail, cover and splash shield
- Maximum Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- Seat Dimensions: 14"W x 16.5" D x 17" - 23" H

7108A

7108ER-1

- Width Between Arms 20"
- Overall Width 24"

18"
22"

7108A

Lumex Deep Seat Steel Folding Commode

7108R-1

Folding Steel Commode, retail packaging



Drive Folding Steel Commode

- Easy, tool-free assembly
- Easily opens and folds for storage and transportation
- Durable plastic snap-on seat and lid
- Powder-coated steel-welded construction
- Plastic arms for added comfort
- Includes 7.5 qt commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield
- Seat Dimensions 13.75" (W) x 16.25" (D) x 17.0" X 23.0" (H)
- Weight 13 lbs Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- Width 18.125" between arms | 22.25" Outside
- RTL11158KDR Commode, Folding Frame, Retail Packaging, 1 EA



Drive PreserveTech™ Folding Commode

Versatile PreserveTech™ Folding Commode can be used as a bedside commode, raised toilet seat or a toilet safety frame. The adjustable folding commode is constructed with a light-weight and durable rust-resistant steel frame and includes several leg adjustments to accommodate different heights.

- Versatile 3-in-1 design enables this model to be used as a bedside commode, raised toilet seat or a toilet safety frame.
 - Folds up for convenient, compact storage and transport.
 - Simply and quickly adjust the height with the help of a push pin to achieve the ideal seated position. Seat height adjustments on this model range from 15.5" to 21.5".
 - Find added comfort and support with plastic armrests.
 - Commode bucket is easy to empty with a convenient carry handle and pail cover to reduce splashes and spills. Use commode liners for even quicker clean up and less mess!
 - Each leg includes a non-skid, non-slip tip offering security on wet surfaces.
 - The durable steel frame supports up to 350 lbs.
 - Quickly and easily opens and folds, just press push buttons to assemble and disassemble in just minutes.
- 11148-1A PreserveTech Folding Commode

 **PreserveTech™**
Bigger Cleaner • Safer Longer



Drive Folding Steel Commode

- Easily opens and folds, tool-free set-up
 - Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
 - Durable plastic snap on seat and lid
 - Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability
 - Plastic arms for added comfort
 - Comes complete with 7.5 qt commode bucket, cover and splash shield
 - Seat Dimensions 13.5" (W) x 15" (D) x 16.6" x 22.5" (H)
 - Weight 15 lbs Weight Capacity 350 lbs
 - Width 18" between arms | 22.5" outside
- 11148-1 Commode, Folding, 1/cs



Drive Commode Drop Arm, Knock Down

- Easy-to-assemble frame
 - Easy-to-release drop-arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
 - Durable plastic snap-on seat and lid
 - Easy-to-clean gray powder-coated steel finish
 - Plastic armrests and back provide extra comfort and support
 - Comes with 7 qt. commode bucket
 - Overall Dimensions: 18.1" (D) x 28.8" (W) x 29.2" - 33.3" (H)
 - Seat Height Range 18.9" - 23.0"
 - Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 11125KD-1A Commode Drop Arm, Knock Down, 1/EA



Drive Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode with Padded Seat

- Easy-to-assemble without tools in 4 easy steps
- Padded open front vinyl toilet seat
- Easy-to-release drop-arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Easy-to-clean gray powder-coated steel finish
- Padded armrests and back provide extra comfort and support
- Comes with 12 qt commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield
- Seat Dimensions 15.25" (W) x 16.75" (D)
- Height 19" - 23"
- Weight 21 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- Width 19" between arms | 23.75" Outside

11125PSKD-1 Commode, DropArm, Padded Seat, Knock down, 1/cs



Drive Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode

- Easy-to-assemble frame
- Easy-to-release drop-arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Durable plastic snap-on seat and lid
- Easy-to-clean gray powder-coated steel finish
- Plastic armrests and back provide extra comfort and support
- Comes with 7 qt commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield
- Seat Dimensions 13.75" (W) x 16.5" (D)
- Height 20" - 24"
- Weight 18 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- Width 19.75" between arms | 23.5" outside

11125KD-1 Commode Drop Arm, Knock Down, 1/cs



SoftSecure 3-in-1 Commode Chair

NEW

This 3-in-1 system provides significant advantages for home care, offering a safe, comfortable, independent toilet solution in the form of a bedside commode, shower chair, and raised toilet seat. Featuring medical-grade aluminum for easy portability and rust-resistance, this raised toilet seat is equipped with closed-cell blue padding for optimal comfort with zero absorbency and fuss-free cleaning. Assembly is effortless thanks to the no-tools-required setup, plus it comes with a removable commode bucket for convenient, hygienic use in the bedroom.

Features & Benefits

- Easy setup: No tools needed
- Larger seat, greater width: 22" wide seat for ample space and easy accessibility
- Medical-grade padding: Slip-resistant, warm-to-the-touch and so easy to clean
- Rustproof frame: Engineered with heavy-duty aluminum that will never rust
- Foam cushioned: seat, back and handles
- Height adjustable: Easy height adjustment, fits almost any toilet

Specifications

- Height: 31.3" - 35.3"
- Length: 26.2" - 26.6"
- Width: 17.8"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

33321 SoftSecure 3-in-1 Commode



SoftSecure Uplift Toilet Assist

- Self-Powered Design: Rely on yourself, not others, for a safer and more independent experience
- Stand-Assist Function: Natural range of motion— simply lean forward and push down on adjustable armrests to rise to a standing position
- Multi-Purpose Use: Functions as a freestanding commode (includes commode pail), fits over a toilet, or serves as a shower chair
- Height-Adjustable: Customize your experience with a simple touch of a button—no tools required
- Rustproof Frame: Lightweight yet sturdy aluminum frame for enduring use

Specifications

- Height: 33.5" - 37.6"
- Length: 29.5" - 31"
- Width: 22.8" - 24.2"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

33320 SoftSecure Uplift Toilet Assist

NEW



Three-in-One Bariatric Commode

ProBasics Bariatric 3-in-1 Commode has a wider seat and steel frame to support a higher weight capacity and is ideal for larger patients. It has three versatile functions; it can be used as a toilet safety frame, a commode, and a raised toilet seat. It comes complete with commode bucket and lid. The versatile design includes a rectangular pan and pan holder, armrests for added comfort, angled legs for stability and non-marring rubber tips.

FEATURES

- Can function as a free-standing commode, a toilet safety frame (with bucket removed) or as a raised toilet seat with arms.
- Durable steel-welded frame is attractive, strong and easy-to-clean
- Tool-free assembly, includes plastic snap on seat with lid
- The rectangular pan is accessible from both the front and back of commode
- Plastic arms provide added comfort
- Seat height readily adjusts in one-inch increments

SPECIFICATIONS

Width b/w Arms: 22"	Outside Width: 28.8"
Seat Dimensions: 15.2"W x 15.6"D	Seat Opening: 8.39"W x 10"D
Adjustable Seat Height: 15.75" - 20.87"	
Weight Capacity: 450 lb	
BSB31C	3-in-1 bariatric commode, 2/case



ProBasics Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode

Equipped with an easy-to-release arm mechanism allowing for safe lateral patient transfers to and from the commode

Bucket easily slides into place

Contoured armrests provide additional patient comfort

Comes complete with a commode bucket and cover, Bucket capacity: 9.3 quarts

SPECIFICATIONS

Width between arms: 24.5"	Outside width: 28.5"
Seat dimensions: 23"W x 18"D	Seat opening: 8.25"W x 10"D
Adjustable seat height: 19.5" – 23.5"	
Weight Capacity: 650 lb	
BSBDAC	Bariatric Drop Arm Commode



Drive Deluxe Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode

- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Durable, heavy-duty, gray powder-coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy-to-maintain
- Large, durable snap-on seat
- Padded armrests provide comfort and stability
- Pan easily slides in from the front of the commode
- Comes complete with 12 qt commode bucket and cover that removes from front
- Height 17.5" - 22"
- Seat Dimensions 23.25" (W) x 18.5" (D)
- Weight 21 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 1000 lbs
- Width 25.75" between arms | 26.25" Outside
- 11135-1 Commode, Oversized Drop Arm, 1/cs



Drive Bariatric Folding Commode

- Tool-free assembly in 3 easy steps
- Easily opens and folds for storage and transportation
- Plastic armrests for added comfort
- Removable tool-free back
- Comes complete with 12 qt commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield
- Height 15.5" - 22"
- Seat Dimensions 13.75" (W) x 16.5" (D)
- Weight 19 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 650 lbs
- Width 24" between arms | 31.75" Outside
- 11117N-1 Folding Bariatric Commode (Deep Seat), 1/cs



Gendron Bariatric Commode

Features

- 750 lb maximum weight capacity (Evenly Distributed)
- Powder-coated steel frame
- Adjustable, removable armrest for lateral transfer
- Multiple Seat width options
- Pail is removable from the back
-

Specifications

Model	Patient Weight Cap	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat to Floor Height Frame	Material /Arm Style
523326	750	31.4	26	20	20 - 24	Coated Steel Removable / Adjustable
523330	750	31.4	30	20	20 - 24	Coated Steel Removable / Adjustable



Drive Combination Transfer Bench/Commode

- Tool-free assembly of back, legs and arm
- Combines transfer bench and commode into one
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest
- Aluminum A-frame construction is lightweight and provides additional stability
- Height adjusts in ½" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Extra-large suction cups provide added safety
- New pinch-free cover allows for push pins to be depressed without pinching fingers
- Outside Legs 31.5" (W) x 22.25" (D)
- Seat Dimensions: 26.25" (W) x 16.25" (D) x 18" - 22" (H)
- Weight 11 lbs. Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- 12011KDC-1 Combination Transfer Bench and Commode



DIGNITY LIFTS - BASIC TOILET LIFT - BL1

Maintain your independence and dignity with the Dignity Lifts BL1 basic toilet lift. The BL1 is a safe, sturdy, and affordable toilet lift. It helps you keep your dignity and prevents bathroom falls. Dignity Lifts are the smart way to remain in your home as long as possible. The BL1 is our most affordable model.

Dignity Lifts help you get down to and up from the toilet easily. They give you a slow and steady lift back to the upright position. It takes a brief 26 seconds for this lift get you from fully seated to a standing position. Strong handles ensure you'll be able to do this without the need for a helper.

Features Include:

- 4 wide feet make it sturdy and stable
- Dual lifting actuators for strength and reliability
- Easy to use wired remote
- Provides 9" of lift
- Works with 16"-18" tall toilet bowls (most home toilets)
- 300 lb. capacity
- Plugs into the wall.



Dignity Lifts prevent falls. If your leg "falls asleep" on the toilet, it can be very difficult to keep your balance. Bathroom falls are especially dangerous because there are many hard surfaces. It is better to have a steady, safe way to stand up.

- The Dignity Lift BL1 works with most toilets. It will work with toilets that have bowl heights of 16 inches all the way up to 18 inch bowl heights. The lift adjusts with its adjustable feet.
- The lift has an overall width of 23 7/8" and a depth of 27". The toilet nook in houses is supposed to be at least 24" (per building code) so this lift fits in normal bathrooms.
- Our basic lift has a weight limit of 300 pounds and the distance between handles is 20", which is as wide as most office chairs.
- The BL1 will stand you all of the way up. The lift raises the back of the toilet seat 9 inches. Typically the lift begins at 18" and ends at 27" tall.
- Installing a Dignity Lift is easy. It is as simple as removing your current toilet seat and putting the Dignity Lift BL1 in its place.

The BL1 plugs into the wall. Be sure the plug is on a GFI circuit (bathroom circuits require this to prevent electrical shocks). If you have a plug near your toilet, maybe one you use for a blow dryer or shaver, that will work. Do not run an extension cord from a different room to power your Dignity Lift. Outlets outside the bathroom are not safe for applications that are close to water. If you don't have good access at the toilet to electricity, you should consider our Deluxe Toilet Lift - DL1 it has a rechargeable battery that only needs to be charged once per month.

Basic Lift BL1 - Best Value In Toilet Lifts



DIGNITY LIFTS - DELUXE TOILET LIFT - DL1

This toilet lift allows you to stay in your home. Maintain your independence and dignity with a toilet lift from Dignity Lifts. The DL1 Deluxe Toilet Lift looks sleek so it won't ruin the look of your bathroom. It works great by helping you get up from and down to your toilet. The DL1 toilet lift prevents falls and keeps you from getting stuck in an embarrassing situation. Whether you live in a house or an independent living apartment, a toilet lift is a great way to avoid needing to move to the next level of care.

Features Include:

- Sleek, attractive style
- Easy to use and clean
- Provides a full 14" of lift
- 4 wide feet make it sturdy and stable
- Works with more toilet shapes and heights than any of our other lifts.
- Rechargeable battery allows you to use even when or where there is no electricity.
- Plug In Capability as well, so you can choose how to use your lift.
- 300 lb. capacity

It lifts you at a reasonable pace, so even if your legs "fall asleep" on the toilet you'll still be safe. Our lifts take 20 seconds to raise you from the toilet. This is the right amount of time so you can get circulation and feeling back in your legs. The Dignity Lifts DL1 works with all toilets from the shortest to the tallest, the Dignity Lifts DL1 works with all toilets. It fits bowl heights of 14 inches all the way up to 18 inch bowl heights. It has adjustable/removable legs to fit any toilet we have ever seen. The DL1 has a easy to clean seat that includes a "chute" design. This design ensures that all fluids and solids end up in the toilet bowl. The chute is sized to fit into standard toilets and it easily fits into elongated bowl toilets as well.

The Dignity Lifts DL1 helps prevent constipation. Raised toilet seats or extra tall toilets can cause constipation. Toilet lifts get you nice and low so your body works better. The thickness of our seat is 2 1/4", so you will have a nice, low seat. This helps you avoid constipation and numbness of your limbs.

The Dignity Lift DL1 fits in almost all bathrooms. It has a width of 23 7/8" so it will fit in the toilet nook of even the smallest bathrooms. Most building codes require at least a 24" wide toilet nook. Our lift is designed for that.

The Dignity Lifts Deluxe Toilet lift can lift users up to 300 lbs. and it has a seat width of 19 1/2 inches, as wide as most of-office chairs. The dignity lift raises you 14 inches up from a seated position (measured at the rear of the seat). That puts you back on your feet safely. It takes the Dignity Lift approximately 20 seconds to go from bottom to top. This steady pace avoids light-headedness and allows limbs that may have stiffened to loosen up.

Installing a Dignity Lift is easy. Installing our lifts is as simple as removing your current toilet seat and putting the Dignity Lift DL1 in its place.

The DL1 works no matter where your electric outlet is located. The DL1 doesn't require an outlet nearby. It includes a large battery as well as a charger plug. This allows the lift to be used without being plugged in. It will run for one month (30 days!) without needing to be recharged. If you have an outlet nearby, you can leave the charger plugged all of the time and you'll still have a backup if the power goes out. Whichever method you choose, you'll always have a toilet lift that is ready to help you.

The battery last a long time on each charge. A 280 lb. patient used his lift 210 full cycles on a charge. A 150 lb. patient used his 300 times before recharging.

The Dignity Lifts DL1 Features Include

- The Dignity Lifts DL1 Deluxe Toilet Lift
- Ultra High Capacity Battery pack
- Battery charger
- Commode pan holding rack
- Commode pan (with lid)
- Adjustable/Removable feet
- Expanding fasteners to secure the lift to your toilet
- Assembly instructions (assembly requires about 20 minutes.)
- 300 lbs user capacity.



Deluxe Lift DL1 - Best Choice for Your Home



DIGNITY LIFTS - BIDET TOILET LIFT - WL1

This is the world's most helpful toilet lift. Not only does the Dignity Lifts WL1 help sit you down and stand you up, but it easily handles all of your hygiene needs. With its built in bidet and blow dryer, our Bidet Toilet Lift washes and dries you and then lifts you back to your feet. If you have trouble with standing from a low position, reaching, twisting, and wiping, the WL1 Toilet lift is great for you.

Features Include:

- Sleek, attractive style
- Easy to use controls for quick simple operation
- A multi-function remote control for customizing the functions
- Adjustable water temperature
- Adjustable nozzle position
- Heated seat
- Pre-programmed settings for women, men, children, and customizable memory settings
- A "Massage" function to stimulate blood flow to your backside
- A "Toilet Aid" mode that can help with constipation.
- 4 wide feet make it sturdy and stable
- Works with almost all toilet shapes and heights.
- Uses your toilet's existing water supply, so plumbing is easy.
- Lift controls and a warning alarm are integrated into the handlebars
- 300 lb. capacity

Fully integrated bidet

Adjustable pressure

Adjustable blow dry temperature

Automatic deodorizing function



The Dignity Lift WL1 helps you with all of your hygiene needs. Many of our customers have trouble turning, leaning, and wiping after using the toilet. This can cause them to have hygiene issues. The WL1 handles those issues for you. The bidet functions cleanse you, and the blow dry function keeps fungal infections away. The WL1 is designed to meet all of your toileting and hygiene needs. It even has a heated seat for comfort.



Lift at a reasonable pace, so even if your legs "fall asleep" on the toilet you'll still be safe. Our lifts take 20 seconds to raise you from the toilet. This is the right amount of time so you can get circulation and feeling back in your legs.

The Dignity Lifts WL1 works with all toilets from the shortest to the tallest, the Dignity Lifts WL1 works with all toilets. It fits bowl heights of 14 inches all the way up to 18 inch bowl heights. It has adjustable/removable legs to fit any toilet we have ever seen. **The bidet is sized to fit into elongated bowl toilets.**

The Dignity Lifts WL1 helps prevent constipation in two ways. Raised toilet seats or extra tall toilets can cause constipation. Toilet lifts get you nice and low so your body works better. This helps you avoid constipation and numbness of your limbs. The bidet on the WL1 also includes a "Toilet aid" function that uses a high pressure water spray to introduce water into your rectum. This can help loosen stools.

The Dignity Lift WL1 fits in almost all bathrooms. It has a width of 23 7/8" so it will fit in the toilet nook of even the smallest bathrooms. Most building codes require at least a 24" wide toilet nook. Our lift is designed for that.

The Dignity Lifts Deluxe Toilet lift can lift users up to 300 lbs. and it has 19 1/2 inches of hip room (distance between the handles). It is as wide as most office chairs. The dignity lift raises you 14 inches up from a seated position (measured at the rear of the seat). That puts you back on your feet safely. It takes the Dignity Lift approximately 20 seconds to go from bottom to top. This steady pace avoids light-headedness and allows limbs that may have stiffened to loosen up.

Installing this bidet toilet lift requires a small amount of plumbing skill.

The WL1 Bidet Toilet Lift requires a nearby GFI electrical outlet. The bidet needs enough power to heat the water in the lift. It also uses electricity to operate the lifting mechanism, the blow dryer, and the heated seat. We do not recommend running an extension cord across the floor of your bathroom.

The Dignity Lifts WL1 Contents Include

- The Dignity Lifts WL1 Deluxe Toilet Lift
- Adjustable/Removable feet
- Expanding fasteners to secure the lift to your toilet
- A plumbing "tee", water supply line, and inline filter to plumb the bidet
- Assembly instructions (assembly requires about 60 minutes and light plumbing knowledge.)

Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench (Regular)

Avoid falls and slips in the bathtub or shower with Eagle Health's revolutionary Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench (Regular). Swivel smoothly and slide safely in-and-out of the tub/shower. This bench features a specially designed swivel seat, longer rails and larger seat than other companies. Ideal for caregiver assistance.

Multi-functioning features:

- A large swiveling seat that turns 360°, locking every 90° for easy entry and exit from the bench
- Drainage holes and textured finish
- Patented sliding rings lock the seat at each end of the aluminum sliding rails
- Seat glides over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Rust-proof and lightweight aluminum frame
- Height adjustable to fit user and clear bathtub wall
- Tool-less assembly
- Safety system that includes double locks, suction tips, and safety belt
- Bench can be assembled to face either the right or the left (with the side panel with handlebar installed on either the right or left side of the bench).

***NOTE: Please measure your bathroom and bathtub or shower dimensions carefully to make sure this product will fit your specific bathroom.



Specifications Guide

Seat Size: 17.75" x 14.75"

Seat Height: 18.75" - 23"

Base Length: 39" - 40" (From outside-leg tip to outside-leg tip)

Base Depth: 18.5" - 20.5"

Max Tub Clearance: 18.5"

Back Height from Floor: 32.5" - 36.75"

Sliding Distance: 15"

Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.

(Dimensions are approximate and subject to change without notice; generally within ± 0.75 " tolerance)

77662 **Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench (Regular)**

77651 Extra Tall legs for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches; adds up to 4".

77653 XX Tall Legs for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches; adds up to 8"

SoftSecure Rotating Tub Transfer Bench

Features & Benefits

- Easy assembly: Quick and easy no-tool set up
- 360° swivel: Rotating seat with four locking positions
- Gentle slide: Just sit down, press a button, lift your legs, and glide gently over the edge—never again worry about that big step into the tub
- Medical-grade padding: Slip-resistant, water-resistant and easy to clean
- Rustproof frame: Engineered with heavy-duty aluminum that will never rust
- Height adjustable: Flip back armrests and adjustable legs

Specifications

- Height: 31.5" - 36"
- Length: 33" - 33.7"
- Width: 19" - 20.3"
- Depth: 21"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

33322 SoftSecure Rotating Tub Transfer Bench

NEW



Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench w/Cut-Out (Regular)

Avoid falls and slips in the bathtub or shower with Eagle Health's revolutionary Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench with Cut-Out Seat (Regular). Swivel smoothly and slide safely in-and-out of the tub/shower. This bench features a specially designed swivel seat, longer rails and larger seat than other companies and are ideal for caregiver assistance.

Multi-functioning features:

- Wider Cut-Out, and drainage holes for easier personal care
- Swivel seat turns 360° and locks every 90° allowing easy entry to and exit from the bench
- Patented sliding rings lock the seat at each end of the aluminum sliding rails
- Seat glides over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Rust-proof and lightweight aluminum frame
- Height adjustable to fit user and clear bathtub wall
- Tool-less assembly
- Safety system that includes double locks, suction tips, and safety belt
- This bench can be assembled to face either the right or the left (with the side panel with handlebar installed on either the right or left side of the bench)
- Cut-out seat is NOT intended for over-the-toilet use. It's designed for personal cleaning purposes only.

*** NOTE: Please measure your bathroom and bathtub or shower dimensions carefully to make sure this product will fit your specific bathroom.



Specifications Guide

Seat Size: 17.75" x 14.75"

Seat Height: 21.75" - 26" [NOTE: Taller than typical bench seat height]

Base Length: 39" - 40" (From outside-leg tip to outside-leg tip)

Base Depth: 18.5" - 20.5"

Max Tub Clearance: 18.5"

Back Height from Floor: 35.25" - 39.75"

Sliding Distance: 15"

Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.

(Dimensions are approximate and subject to change without notice; generally within ± 0.75 " tolerance)

77663 - Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench w/Cut-Out (Regular)

Available Accessories

75003 - Armrest (single) for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches and 75-series Shower Chairs.

***NOTE: For your safety, we recommend installing only one armrest on the seat. Armrests are not intended to bear the user's body weight. They are only intended to rest your arms or hands.

77651 - Extra Tall legs for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches; adds up to 4".

77653 - XX Tall Legs for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches; adds up to 8".

77619 - X Long Sliding Rail Set for 77211, 77311, 77662, 77663; adds 8"- 9"

Folding Universal Sliding Transfer Bench

- Transfer Bench slides left and right along frame for easy entry into and out of tub
- Seat height adjusts in $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments
- Folds flat for transport and storage (Figure A)
- Comes standard with removable soap dish (Figure B)
- Comes with safety net to catch dropped personal items and prevent bending
- Comes with seat belt for added safety
- Height 21" - 25"
- Seat Dimensions 22.5" (W) x 18.5" (D)
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 16 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- RTL12075 Sliding Shower Chair w/Soap Box



Tub-Mount Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench

No need to fear slipping and falling! No more need to scoot! Regain your sense of independence, dignity and comfort with the Tub-Mount Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench by Eagle Health Supplies. This bench allows you to swivel and slide smoothly in and out of the tub/shower. Heavy duty, and features space-saving design. Our seats are larger than most for added comfort and safety. This bench is also ideal for helping caregivers.

- Entry side of bench mounts to most tub walls for space savings in smaller bathrooms.
- Swivel seat turns 360° and locks every 90° allowing easier entry to and exit from the bench.
- Seat glides over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes.
- Molded plastic seat and back, textured finish.
- Rust-proof aluminum construction.
- Adjustable height to fit user and bathtub clearance.
- Comes with safety belt strap.
- No tools necessary for assembly.
- This bench can be assembled to face either the right or the left (with the side panel with handlebar installed on either the right or left side of the bench).

Specifications Guide

Seat Size: 17.75" x 14.75"

Seat Height: 5" above tub wall

Sliding Distance: 8.5"

Product Length from Clamp (Outside Edge) to Rubber Leg Tips (Outside Edge): 25"

Product Length from Clamp (Outside Edge) to Handle Bar (Outside Edge): 29.5"

Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.

Tub Requirements:

Outer Tub Wall Width: 2.75" - 5.75" (Clamp will not work on rounded-top tub walls)

Minimum Tub Width (from outside outer tubwall to inner tubwall at bottom): 25".

Tub Wall Height (inside): 13" - 17.5"

(Dimensions are approximate and subject to change without notice; generally within ± 0.75 " tolerance)

NOTE: Please measure your bathroom and bathtub or shower dimensions carefully to make sure this product will fit your specific bathroom.



77762 - Tub-Mount Swivel Sliding Transfer Bench

Available Accessories

75003 - Armrest (single) for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches and 75-series Shower Chairs.

***NOTE: For your safety, we recommend installing only one armrest on the seat. Armrests are not intended to bear the user's body weight. They are only intended to rest your arms or hands.

77651 - Extra Tall legs for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches; adds up to 4".

77653 - XX Tall Legs for 77-series Sliding Transfer Benches; adds up to 8".

Carex Shower Transfer Bench

The Carex Bath Transfer Bench takes all the advantages of a shower chair and extends the seat platform into a long base to assist with transferring in and out of the tub. Both the seat and ergonomic backrest come with a textured, non-slip surfaces and the seat has drainage holes to prevent water from pooling and to prevent slipping. We have equipped our corrosive-resistant legs with wide-based anti-slip tips to keep the bench stable.

- Support up to 300 lb.
 - Adjust the seat height from 16" to 20"
 - Reversible backrest, so it can be used for either right or left-side entry
- FGB15300 0000



ProBasics Padded Transfer Bench

The ProBasics Padded Transfer Bench helps make transfers in and out of the bathtub safer and more comfortable. Constructed with an aluminum anodized frame and padded back and bench, it features a reversible back for right or left handed transfers. The angled legs have one-inch, easy-snap button adjustments and wide-based, non-skid feet for added sturdiness and safety. Tool-free assembly and limited lifetime warranty are standard.

- Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion-proof
- Vinyl seat and back are padded with 1.25" open-cell foam for added comfort
- Wide-based tips and suction cups add sturdiness and prevent slipping
- Legs have one-inch easy snap-button adjustments
- Converts easily for left or right hand transfers
- Quick tool-free assembly
- 300 lb Weight Capacity, **sold 2/case**
BSTBP



Drive Splash Defense™ Transfer Bench

- Patented U-shape design enables the shower curtain to stay in place preventing water from spilling onto the floor
- Promotes feeling comfortable and confident Backrest can easily be reversed allowing the bench to be used in either direction in almost any kind of bathtub
- Suction cup feet on the interior legs provide added stability
- Tool-free assembly of back, legs and arms
- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments
- Pinch-free lever allows for push pins to be depressed without pinching fingers
- Frame Aluminum
- Outside Leg Width / Depth 33.50" (W) x 23.00" (D)
- Seat Width / Depth 28.00" (W) x 16.00" (D) x 17.50" (min) | 22.50" (max)
- Product Weight 12.70 lbs. Weight Capacity 400 lbs.
RTL12032KDR Splash Defense™ Transfer Bench

QuickShip



Drive Transfer Tub Bench

- Tool-free assembly of back, legs and arm
- A-frame construction provides stability
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest
- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs
- Reversible to accommodate any bathroom
- Pinch-free lever allows for push pins to be depressed without pinching fingers
- Outside Legs 32" (W) x 23" (D)
- Seat Dimensions: 26" (W) x 18.5" - 19.5" (D) x 17.5" - 22.5" (H)
- Weight 10 lbs.
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
12011KD-1 Transfer Bench



Drive Bariatric Transfer Bench

- Tool-free assembly of back, legs and arm
- A-frame provides additional stability
- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs
- All transfer benches are reversible to accommodate any bathroom
- Euro-style clip ensures a secure fit
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Large, locking suction cups for added safety
- Outside Legs 32.5" (W) x 24" (D)
- Seat Dimensions: 26.5" (W) x 16.5" (D) x 18.5" - 23.5" (H)
- Weight 14 lbs.
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
12025KD-1 Bariatric Transfer Bench



Drive Combination Transfer Bench/Commode

- Tool-free assembly of back, legs and arm
- Combines transfer bench and commode into one
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest
- Aluminum A-frame construction is lightweight and provides additional stability
- Height adjusts in ½" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Extra-large suction cups provide added safety
- New pinch-free cover allows for push pins to be depressed without pinching fingers
- Outside Legs 31.5" (W) x 22.25" (D)
- Seat Dimensions: 26.25" (W) x 16.25" (D) x 18" - 22" (H)
- Weight 11 lbs. Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- 12011KDC-1 Combination Transfer Bench and Commode



Drive Premium Series Shower Chair with Back and Arms

- Easy, tool-free height adjustment with height indicator
- Adjusts in 1/2" increments
- Enhanced comfort seat fits all shapes and sizes
- Easy, tool-free removable back, legs and arms
- Lightweight design has large stable legs with soft non-slip feet
- Outside Legs 17" (W) x 15.5" (D)
- Seat Dimensions 21.75" (W) x 16.5" (D)
- Seat Height 16" (L) x 20.5" (H)
- Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- RTL12505 Bath Seat with Back



Drive Shower Chair with Folding Back

- Adds safety and support in the bath tub and shower
- Easy, tool-free assembly and height adjustable legs
- Folding back and removable legs make this shower chair great for storage and transport
- Lightweight design with stable legs and non-slip feet
- Outside Legs 17.375" - 18.875" Seat Dimensions: 21.5" (W) x 13.125" (L) x 17"-23" (H)
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- RTL12606 Shower Chair with Folding Back



Drive Shower Chair with Back and Removable Padded Arms

- Removable padded armrests provide comfort and added security
- Blow-molded bench and back provide comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in bench reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Leg height adjusts in 1" increments
- Outside Legs 17.75 (W) x 19.25 (D) Width Between Arms 18.5"
- Seat Depth 14.5", 16.25" Seat Width 16"
- Seat Height 16" - 21" Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 12445KD-1 Knock Down Bath Bench w/Back & Padded Arm



Drive PreserveTech™ 360° Swivel Bath Chair

Compact and customizable, the PreserveTech™ Swivel Bath Chair provides a safe transfer in and out of the tub for those with limited mobility or other disabilities. Featuring a 360° swivel and locking at every 90°, the chair pivots for increased comfort and reduces friction wounds. The seat can be adjusted from 15" to 22", and the padded armrests can be raised out of the way or lowered and locked into place.

- Eliminate the need for dangerous tub transfers caused by stepping over and in or out of the tub.
- Both lightweight and durable the rust-resistant aluminum frame supports up to 350lbs.
- Each leg includes a non-skid, non-slip tip offering security on wet surfaces.
- Padded armrests provide superior support
- Pivoting armrests can be raised out of the way.
- Push button, snap together design requires no tools and assembles in just minutes.
- RTL12A001-GR PreserveTech Swivel Bath Chair



Soft Secure 360 Degree Rotating Shower Chair

- Easy assembly: Quick and easy tool-free setup
- 360° swivel: Helps with getting in and out of every shower/tub
- Larger seat, greater width: Extra space is extra nice—get on and off with ease
- Medical-grade padding: Slip-resistant, water-resistant and so easy to clean
- Rustproof frame: Lightweight yet durable frame for years of rust-free use
- Height adjustable: Adjustable legs and armrests for a customized fit

Specifications

Height: 30" - 34"

Length: 18.3" - 19.3"

Width: 18.3" - 19.3"

Weight Capacity: 300 lb



33323 Soft Secure 360- Degree Rotating Shower Chair

Drive Deluxe Aluminum Shower Bench without Back

- Tool-free assembly of seat and legs
- Drainage holes in bench reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Legs are height adjustable in 1" increments, and angled with suction-style tips to provide stability
- Outside Legs 19.5" (W) x 19.5" (D)
- Seat Dimensions: 19.25" (W) x 11.5" (D) x 15.5" - 19.5" H
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



RTL12203KDR Bath Bench, without back, Knock down frame

Drive Deluxe Aluminum Bath Chair

- Easy, tool-free assembly of back seat and legs
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Legs are height adjustable in 1" increments, and angled with suction-style tips to provide stability
- Outside Legs 19.5" (W) x 19.5" (D)
- Seat Dimensions 19.25" (W) x 11.5" (D) x 15.5" - 19.5" H
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



RTL12202KDR Bath Bench, with back, Knock down frame 1 EA

Lumex Knock-Down Bath Seat with or without Backrest

- Anodized aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and rust resistant
- Seat height is adjustable in 1" increments
- Tool-Free design – Push-pin design requires no fastening hand screw knobs
- Maximum Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- Overall Dimensions: 20" W x 19" D
- Seat Dimensions: 20" W x 12" D x 14" - 20" H

7921KD-1 Knock-Down Bath Seat w/Backrest

7931KD-1 Knock-Down Bath Seat w/o Backrest



Lumex Platinum Collection Bath Seat with Backrest

- Anodized aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and rust-resistant
- Seat height is adjustable in 1" increments
- Attractive platinum grey color
- Comes assembled with tool-free back attachment
- Includes laminated color operating instructions
- Overall Dimensions: 20" W x 17" D
- Seat: 20" W x 12" D x 14"- 21" H
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 350 lbs

7921R-1 Lumex Bath Seat with backrest, without drain holes, retail packaging, ea



Carex Universal Bath Seat with Back

- The shower chair's innovative design provides an new level of comfort and shower safety
- The wide 18" set provides a comfortable level of seating for movement
- Height adjustable 16" to 21". Patented Exact Level height adjustment makes adjusting the height easy and quick
- Supports up to 400 lbs.
- Easy, tool-free assembly
- Fits most tubs and showers
- Built-in side handles for support. The added handles offer an extra support surface
- Drainage holes prevent water from pooling
- Convenient notch to hold hand-held shower spray
- Product Dimensions (h x w x d):16" - 21" x 21" x 18"



FGB671C0 Carex Universal Bath Seat with back

Drive Deluxe Bariatric Shower Chair with Cross-Frame Brace

- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Large seat with 16.5" depth
- Seat height adjusts in 1" increments
- Durable, blow-molded plastic bench
- Tool-free removable back
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Drainage holes reduce slipping
- Weight Capacity 600 lbs
- Outside Legs 21.25" (W) x 18.5" (D)
- Seat Dimensions 16.5" (W) x 16.5" (D) x 16.5" - 21.5" (H)



12029-2 Bath Bench Oversized. Heavy Duty. with Back, 2/cs

Drive Deluxe Bariatric Shower Chair with Cross-Frame Brace

- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Durable, blow-molded plastic bench
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof; Drainage holes reduce slipping
- Euro-style clip for leg height adjustment Height adjusts in 1" increments
- Weight Capacity 500 lbs
- Outside Legs 17.5" (W) x 17.25" (D)
- Seat Dimensions: 20" (W) x 12" (D) x 14" - 19" (H)



12021KD-1 Bath Bench Heavy Duty, with Back,1/ea

12022KD-1 Bench, Heavy Duty, without Back,1/ea

Lumex Bariatric Bath Seat with or Without Backrest

- Durable blow-molded plastic seat with optional backrest
- Anodized aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and rust-resistant
- Seat height is adjustable in 1" increments
- Attractive platinum grey color
- Comes assembled with tool-free back attachment
- Maximum Weight Capacity 600 lbs

Overall Width: 18"
Overall Depth: 20 1/2"
Seat Width: 17"
Seat Depth: 16 1/4"
Minimum Seat Height: 16"
Maximum Seat Height: 20"



7939A-1 Lumex Bariatric Bath Seat with Backrest, Each

GoRise LT Floor Lift

- Say hello to easier, more comfortable mobility with the SuperHandy GoRise LT Portable Floor Lift!
- Weighing just 19 lbs, this foldable lift supports up to 330 lbs and features a stable, wider base for added security.
- Perfect for wet areas, it's IP68 waterproof and can be fully submerged.
- With an ergonomic seat, intuitive height adjustment, and removable side panels, this compact, portable lift ensures effortless mobility and unbeatable convenience.
- 47.6" x 29.5" x 21.7" (Height x Width x Depth)

GUT170-FBA GoRise LT Waterproof Floor Lift



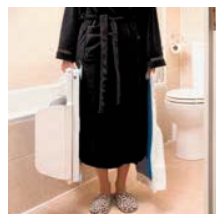
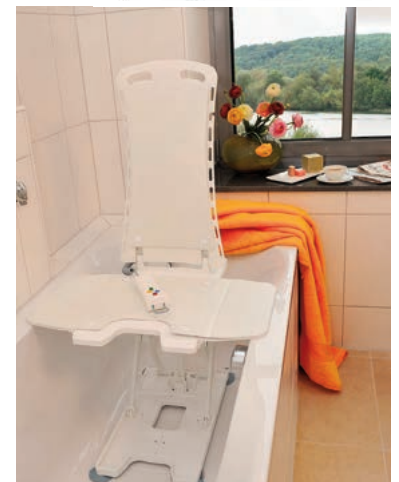
Drive DeVilbiss Bellavita Auto Bath Lifter

- The lightest bathlift on the market at only 20.5 lbs
- The Bellavita lowers to 2.3" and Seat height reaches 18.8" for deeper tubs
- The backrest reclines to 50° at its lowest position
- Completely tool-free set up makes it easy-to-install and operate
- When not in use, back easily folds down for space-saving storage
- Watertight hand control floats
- The easy-to-use quick charge lithium-ion battery is accommodated in the hand control
- Two-piece construction makes the lift easy to assemble/disassemble for transport
- Padded seat and backrest provide added comfort
- Washable hygienic covers are sold separately
- Hygienic cutaway and slimline profile for easy handling
- 4 quick release Suction cups adhere to smooth surfaces only, and not textured surfaces
- Overall Dimensions 32.6" (L) (with backrest in a reclined position) x 27.5" (W) (seat incl. side flaps)
- Seat Dimensions 13.7" (W) x 16.5" (D) x 22.4" (L)
- Sitting Height 2.3" - 18.8"
- Backrest Dimensions 25.1" (H) x 12.5" - 14.1" (W), - Backrest Reclines 50°
- Baseplate Dimensions 12.2" (W) x 22" (L)
- Load Capacity Max. 300 lbs.

477200252 Auto Bath Lifter with white cover set, 1/cs

- ***Simplify transfers, positioning and rotating when using your bath lift with a Vitaturn Swivel and Transfer Aid***

412100200 Rotating & Transfer Aid, White, 1/ea



Deluxe Handheld Shower Spray with Diverter Valve

- On/Off switch built into handle for easy access
- Extra-long 80" white reinforced nylon hose provides extra convenience
- Comes with diverter valve that allows either the regular shower head to operate or be used as a handheld shower spray
- Useful when shower chair, bench or stool is being used

12037 Shower Spray, White
 RTL12045 Deluxe Handheld Shower Massager with Three Massaging Options, chrome,
***TAA Compliant**



Norco® Handheld Shower with Diverter Valve and Suction Mount

- Features a handheld shower with a multi-spray option and waterflow control.
- A multi-angle suction style mounting bracket allows the handheld shower to be easily accessible when in a sitting or standing position.
- The extra-long 84" (213cm) hose provides plenty of slack while seated to help make bathing easier for those with limited range of motion.
- The two-way chromed diverter valve enables water to flow easily between the hand shower and showerhead.
- Ideal for use with a shower chair, bench or stool.
- Shower head features five spraying options
- Control water flow using the built-in pause function.
- Adjustable wall mount holds shower head at desired position.
- No drilling required for suction cup wall mount installation.
- Shower head dimension measures 3.5" (8.9cm).
- This product meets the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) specifications.

Kit Includes:

- Mounting bracket - Wall mount hardware
- Water pressure regulator - Washers
- Teflon tape - Filter screen

NC34228 Norco® Handheld Shower with Diverter Valve Chrome
 NC34229 Norco® Handheld Shower with Diverter Valve White



SUCTION HAND SHOWER HOLDER

- Extra strong suction cup sticks to walls, can be removed without damage to surfaces
- Shower head can be angled and rotated to desired position
- Easy to install and remove; requires no tools

7047



DIVERTER VALVE

- Attaches quickly and easily to shower arm; a turn of the valve allows use of either regular shower head or hand held shower
- Compatible with PCP model 7041 hand-held shower

7043



Lumex Grab Bars

- Heavy duty steel construction with rust resistant finishes
- Available in chrome plated, brushed nickel, or white enamel finish
- Knurling provides a good gripping surface
- Mounts vertically, horizontally or diagonally 1 ½" from wall
- Attractive retail packaging
- Maximum Weight Capacity 250 lbs
- Lifetime limited warranty



2012A Lumex 12" Chrome Grab Bar, Knurled

2016A Lumex 16" Chrome Grab Bar, Knurled

2018A Lumex 18" Chrome Grab Bar, Knurled

2019A Lumex 24" Chrome Grab Bar, Knurled

2021A Lumex 32" Chrome Grab Bar, Knurled

3016A Lumex 16" Nickel Grab Bar, Knurled

Drive White Powder-Coated Grab Bar

- Durable, white powder-coated steel is attractive and easy to clean
- Mounts vertically or horizontally
- 1 ½" distance from wall
- Excess water should be wiped off grab bar after each use to prevent rusting

RTL12012 12" Grab Bar 3/bx ***TAA Compliant**

12016-3 16" Grab Bar 3/bx ***TAA Compliant**

12024-3 24" Grab Bar 3/bx ***TAA Compliant**



Drive Chrome Knurled Grab Bar

- Knurled grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip
- Mounts vertically or horizontally
- 1 ½" distance from wall
- Attractive retail packaging

12112-3 12", Chrome Grab Bar 3/bx ***TAA Compliant**

12116-3 16", Chrome Grab Bar 3/bx ***TAA Compliant**

RTL12118 18", Chrome Grab Bar 3/bx ***TAA Compliant**

12132-3 32" Chrome Grab Bar 3/box

12124-3 24" Chrome Grab Bar 3/box



Clamp-On Tub Rail

- Durable, white powder-coated steel construction
- 14.5" - 17" height adjustment (for RTL12036-ADJ only)
- Width adjusts from 3" - 7"
- Stainless steel locking mechanism and non-wearing rubber pads provide scratch-proof security
- Fits most tubs (Tighten carefully when using with Fiberglass tubs)
- Tool-free installation
- 300# Weight Capacity

12036 Tub Rail, Clamp-On, White

RTL12036-ADJ Tub Rail, Clamp-on, Adjustable Height, White

NEW



Rehab Commodes and Shower Equipment



DVJahn

INTRODUCING THE FAWSSIT™ SHOWER

Our portable showers are wheelchair-accessible and easy to use. All you need is a faucet connection and a standard electrical outlet. Just like that, your shower is ready! Our fully assembled, lightweight and completely portable showers are designed for individuals with mobility challenges who require the use of a wheelchair or for people to whom bathing safety has become an issue.

When bathroom remodeling for accessibility isn't feasible due to rental agreements or high costs, FAWSSit™ provides an affordable, convenient solution. It requires no modifications and comes fully assembled for immediate use.

Don't Mistake Portable For Temporary FAWSSit™ Showers offer the convenience of easy storage due to their foldable design.

Why Wait for Remodels?

The FAWSSit™ Shower ships within 2 days of your order and can be anywhere in the country within 7 days. No waiting months for a remodel.

FAWSSit™ Showers, backed by a 5-year warranty, feature a sturdy metal frame, variable spray handheld showerhead, and a custom pump that drains 3.5 gallons per minute. Choose from 7 models for the perfect fit.

- Showerhead has on/off control and variable spray settings.
- Durable, mildew-resistant shower curtain. The shower curtain closes in front for privacy.
- Hoses come in 15' standard length; 20', 25' and 30' available for an additional charge

S2000 STANDARD SHOWER

The S2000 Standard FAWSSit™ Shower is our smallest shower used for when space is an issue.

- Designed for those who find that traditional bathing facilities are difficult or impossible to use, and who may not be able to do remodeling of the bathroom to allow for full accessibility.
- The size of the S2000 is 36" wide, 36" deep, and 48" tall.

S2000



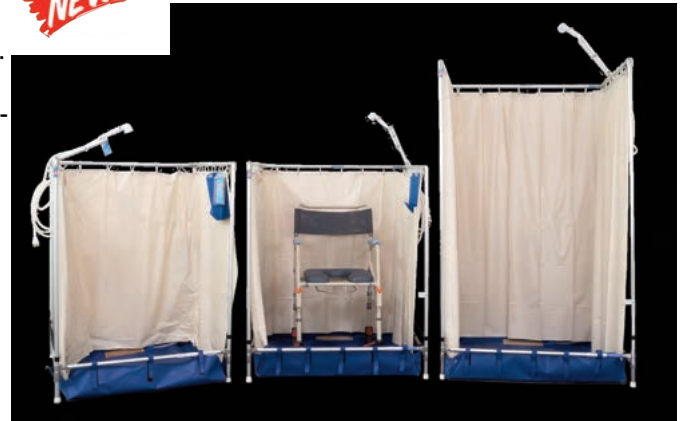
SS4040 SUPER-STANDARD SHOWER

- The SS4040 Super Standard FAWSSit™ Shower is slightly larger than the S2000 Standard model for those that need just a bit more room.
- Designed for individuals who fit into a standard sized wheelchair, but have foot or leg issues which require additional depth to accommodate shower chair footrests.
- The size of the SS4040 is 42" wide, 42" deep, and 48" tall.

SS4040



NEW



B5000 BARIATRIC SHOWER

- The B5000 Bariatric FAWSSit™ Shower was added to the product line to meet the needs of the wider individual who requires an oversized wheelchair and shower. The reduced height of the shower gives easy access for caregiver assistance.
- The size of the B5000 is 48" wide, 48" deep, and 44" tall.

B5000



R3000 RECLINER SHOWER

- The R3000 Recliner FAWSSit™ Shower easily accommodates a person in a reclining wheelchair or on a gurney.
- The design ensures that a caregiver has easy reach access to the person for full body cleaning assistance.
- The R3000 Recliner is perfect for bathing quadriplegics or cerebral palsy patients.
- The FAWSSit™ R3000 Recliner Shower is 44" wide, 75" deep and 36" tall.

R3000



TALL SERIES SHOWERS

The Tall Shower Series is designed for individuals who need a wheelchair accessible shower but prefer the appearance of a regular shower stall.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Off-white plastic germicide embedded privacy shower curtain
- Flexible rubber faucet attachments
- Double layer vinyl drain pan
- Custom designed diaphragm wet/dry pump

T4000

- Weight: 38 lbs
 - 72 Inches tall x 36 Inches Wide x 36 Inches Deep
- T4000

T4040

- Weight: 40 lbs.
72 Inches Tall x 42 Inches Wide x 42 Inches Deep
- T4040

T5000

- Weight: 42 lbs.
72 Inches Tall x 46 Inches Wide x 46 Inches Deep
- T5000





Healthcare facilities are increasingly utilizing showering for resident's personal hygiene care. Showering a patient in a standard chair will cause the caregiver to work in unnatural postures and suffer static back strain. The best way to overcome this situation is to introduce the proper equipment that significantly **increases the percentage of time** s s / s Lopital offers comfort and safety with their extensive line of shower chairs and trolleys.

The various models of the adjustable and hi-low shower chairs provide the resident maximum safety and comfort. A **single caregiver can** perform dressing and undressing, showering, toileting, foot care, and hair washing in a proper ergonomic working condition. Lopital shower chairs are designed to be utilized across the spectrum of mobility function, from active to semi and fully dependent.

The **Lotus** is an innovative active stand device to assist patients from sit to standing positions and transfers. **Marina** shower trolley provides an ergonomic solution for showering dependent residents with no ability to support themselves. Residents are showered in a supine position on a comfortable soft mattress and pillow. Transfers to the shower trolley from the bed can be performed without manual lifting using a ceiling lift, mobile lift, or horizontal transfer device.

Product Specifications

Shower-toilet chairs

Product no.	Product description	Adjustable hydraulic/ electric or fixed	Mobile	Height adjustable	Headrest	Tilt mechanism	Shower	Toilet	Closed cell foam	Tech. lifespan min. 10 years*	Armrests with front locking	Can be wheeled over toilet	Bariatric
5100 5199	Flexo Shower-toilet chair	hydraulic	•	•	optional	*	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5100 5500	Elexo Shower-toilet chair	electric	•	•	optional	*	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5100 5300	Elexo XXL Shower-toilet chair	electric	•	•		*	•	•	•	•		•	•
5100 5600	Reflex Shower-toilet chair	electric	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5100 5100	Nemo Tilt in Space S/T	hydraulic	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	optional	•	
5100 5705	Tango XL Shower-toilet chair	fixed	•				•	•	•	•		•	•
5100 5700	Tango Shower-toilet chair	fixed	•				•	•	•	•	optional	•	
5100 5605	Reflex Shower-toilet chair with foldable footrests	electric	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5100 5800	Tango XXL	fixed	•				•	•	•	•		•	•
6100 2000/2010	Marina Basic or Deluxe	hydraulic	•	•	•	•	•			•			•
6100 2010/2060	Marina Basic or Deluxe	electric	•	•	•	•	•			•			•

*Tilts automatically with height adjustment.

Call for more information and specifications on each model



5100 5100
Nemo Tilt in Space Shower-Toilet Chair
Capacity: 330 Lbs.



5100 5199
Flexo Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 330 Lbs.



5100 5500
Elexo Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 400 Lbs.



5100 5300
Elexo XXL Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 485 Lbs.



5100 5600
Reflex Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 300 Lbs.



5100 5605
Reflex Shower-toilet chair with foldable footrests
Capacity: 300 Lbs.



5100 5700
Tango Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 400 Lbs.



5100 5705
Tango XL Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 550 Lbs.



5100 5800
Tango XXL Shower-toilet chair
Capacity: 793 Lbs.



100 000/ 010 Hydraulic
100 050/ 000 Electric
Marina Shower trolley
Capacity: 500 lbs



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Clean shower commode chair

Easy to drive and manoeuvre

One of Clean's most significant traits is its great manoeuvrability. Thanks to the slim design, it can easily go through doorways or fit where space is scarce. The wide push handle allows for different grips, making the chair extremely easy to operate for the caregiver.

Flexibility - without complexity

Clean offers great functionality - without unnecessary complexity. The armrests can be moved or removed with a simple click to facilitate transfers, and the brakes are easy to access, lock and unlock. The ergonomic footrest is unique and can be folded out, or stowed away under the seat when not in use.

Many options for varying users

The Clean family consists of three models and numerous variants, all with unique features to enable the best match to different user needs.

Features:

Slim but roomy:

The chair is neat and slim, yet offers a large and comfortable sitting area for the user.

Easy access for personal care:

The standard seat is open in the rear and has a recess in the front to facilitate easy access for hygienic purposes. There is also a version with a front-opened seat.

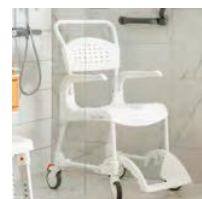
Fits over varying toilet models:

The chair positions closely to the wall and fits perfectly even over wall-mounted toilets, thanks to the upright frame.

Ergonomic footrest:

The practical foot support has a soft, rounded shape to provide comfort and arch support for the feet.

Maximum user weight: 287 Lbs



giene



Clean shower commode chair

(17¼"), 4 lockable castors

(19¼"), 4 lockable castors

(21¾"), 4 lockable castors

White

80229269

80229270

80229271

Lagoon green

80229209

80229210

80229211

Clean Height Adjustable

Clean Height Adjustable can be set to different seat heights, which makes it adaptable to varying user needs, for example to make transfers easier or to fit a certain type of toilet. This model can also be suitable in care facilities where one chair needs to accommodate more than one user.

The same chair for all heights:

The possibility of adjusting the seat height means that the chair can be tailor-made to suit different needs. It can be set to a maximum height of 60 cm, and without the use of any tools. Apart from that, it has the same benefits as other members of the Clean range.

Clean Height Adjustable

4 lockable wheels

White

80229208



Etac Clean 24"

For the more independent user, there is a self-propelled model of Clean. It has the same benefits as the other members of the family – but offers mobility for users who can operate the chair on their own.

Easy to manoeuvre

The chair is easy to manoeuvre thanks to the 24-inch wheels, which are positioned in a way that promotes daily activity and ensures comfort.

Simplifies transfers

The large seat and the openness in front of the wheels, make transfers to and from the chair easier. The brake handles are also positioned so that they do not get in the way during transfers, while always remaining easy to reach.



Clean 24"

21¾ with 24" rear wheels

21¾ with 24" rear wheels

White

80229276

Lagoon green

80229216



Accessories

Soft back support - 80209225

Adjustable backrest in soft mesh. Provides greater comfort for users who need a softer support since it adapts to the curve of the spine. Easy to adjust with 3 buckles in the back.

Side Support 80209509

Padded side support for improved positioning and a snug feeling when seated. Adjustable in width. Compatible with the regular backrest.

Soft back pad - 80209261

A back pad for extra warmth and softness. Heat-reflecting material with a non-slip surface. Used with the regular backrest.

Seat cover - 80209528

A soft seat cover for when a full sitting area is preferred. 2 cm high.

Seat cover - 80209247

A seat cover for when a complete seat is required.

Soft pad - 80209260

A thin soft seat with heat-reflecting properties and a non-slip surface. Opening width: 17 cm (6¾").

Soft Comfort Seat - height 4 cm

Soft-contoured seat for Clean, available in two sizes.

With small opening: 7 inch width.

80209301

Narrow opening: 8 inch width.

80209227

Call for information on the full list of accessories

Revive Shower Commode

Providing the patient comfort throughout the continuum of care, the Revive is perfect to pair with any of our other wheelchairs. The superior comfort and versatility of the Revive Shower Commode with durable stainless-steel frame and components makes the chair ideal for use in shower rooms.

With 12° of posterior tilt, 10° of anterior tilt, up to 67° of recline, full elevating legrest and swing away removable armrests, the Revive Shower Commode provides positioning for safe, thorough bathing, improved ability to wash hair and improved access to abdominal and peri areas. The padded commode seat and height adjustable headrest provide enhanced patient comfort. The Revive Shower Commode provides a 400lb weight capacity and industry leading lifetime warranty on side frames and cross members.

Broda Comfort Tension Seating®
16 Gauge Powder Coated Tubular Steel Frame
12° Infinitely Adjustable Posterior Tilt-in-Space
10° Infinitely Adjustable Anterior Tilt-in-Space
67° Infinitely Adjustable Back Recline
18" and 22" Seat Width
18" Seat Depth
26" Back Height
24.5" Floor-to-Seat Height
Swing Away, Removable Armrests
Adjustable Length, Elevating Legrest
Bed Pan with Basket
Removable Padded Commode Seat
Molded Headrest
Single-Plate Flip Down Footrest
400 lbs. Weight Capacity



Tilting and reclining permits safe and thorough bathing



Anterior and posterior tilt aid in safe patient handling

Revive Bariatric Shower Commode

Superior comfort and versatility of the Revive Bariatric Shower Commode combined with durable stainless-steel frame and components makes the Revive Bariatric ideal for use in shower rooms.

With 14° of posterior tilt, 8° of anterior tilt, up to 65° of recline, full elevating legrest, and removable rotational armrests, the Revive Bariatric provides positioning for safe, thorough bathing, improved ability to wash hair and improved access to abdominal and peri areas.

The padded commode seat and height adjustable headrest provide enhanced patient comfort. The Revive Bariatric provides an 800lb weight capacity and industry leading lifetime warranty on side frames and cross members.

Broda Comfort Tension Seating®
16 Gauge Powder Coated Tubular Steel Frame
14° Infinitely Adjustable Posterior Tilt-in-Space
8° Infinitely Adjustable Anterior Tilt-in-Space
65° Infinitely Adjustable Back Recline
27" to 33" Seat Width
21" and 23" Seat Depth
26" Back Height
21" or 23" Floor-to-Seat Height
Swing Away, Removable Armrests
Adjustable Length, Elevating Legrest
Optional curved back
Bed Pan with Basket
Removable Padded Commode Seat
Molded Headrest
Single-Plate Flip Down Footrest
800 lbs. Weight Capacity



Removable arm supports allow for safe and easy patient transfers



Drive Bariatric Aluminum Rehab Shower Commode Chair

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self-contained commode
- Floor to seat height can be adjusted 4" without tools
- White aluminum frame is attractive and rust resistant
- Padded seat back and arms
- Height adjustable
- Comes with swing-away footrests
- Gross Weight 43.3 lbs
- Net Weight 36.8 lbs
- Overall Height 40" - 42"
- Overall Length (with riggings) 35.04"
- Overall Width 26"
- Seat Dimensions 22" (W) x 17.1" (H)
- Seat To Floor Height 20.5" - 22.4"
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight Capacity 500 lbs



NRS185008 Bari Shower & Commode Chair

Drive Aluminum Rehab Shower Commode Chair with Four Rear-locking Casters

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self-contained commode
- Floor to seat height can be adjusted 2" without tools
- White aluminum frame is attractive and rust resistant
- Padded seat back and arms
- Height adjustable
- Comes with swing-away footrests
- Back Height 19 "
- Carton Shipping Weight 40 lbs.
- Overall Height 39" - 41"
- Overall Width Open 22.25"
- Seat Dimensions 18" (W) x 17" (D)
- Seat To Floor Height 20" - 22"
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 35.25 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 275 lbs



NRS185007 Shower & Commode Chair

Drive Aluminum Rehab Shower Commode Chair

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self-contained commode
- White aluminum frame is rust resistant
- Attractive padded seat back and arms
- Seat cut-out provides maximum comfort and convenience
- Height adjustable
- Comes with swing-away footrests
- Back Height 19"
- Carton Shipping Weight 49 lbs.
- Overall Length (with riggings) 42"
- Overall Width Open 24.5"
- Seat Dimensions 18" (W) x 17" (D)
- Seat To Floor Height 19.5"-21.5"
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 41 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 275 lbs



NRS185006 Self Propel Shower Commode Chair

Invacare Mariner Rehab Shower Chair - 5" Casters

- Mobile shower chair designed for use in the shower and also fits over most standard toilet bowls.
- The Invacare Mariner Rehab Shower Commode Chair offers a lightweight aluminum frame and stainless steel hardware making it ideal for shower use. Flip-back padded arms, swing-away front riggings and a four-position padded seat aid in providing user comfort.
- Aluminum frame and stainless steel hardware
- Flip-back padded arms lock down for safety
- Tool-less adjustable height footrests for custom comfort
- Folds into a compact unit for storage and transport
- Safety strap included
- Warranty: Limited Warranty: 3 Year
- Dimensions: 32" H x 24.5" W x 38" D
- Product Weight: 30 lbs.
- Product Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Color: White
- Material: Aluminum



6891 Mariner Rehab shower chair

Invacare Mariner Rehab Shower Chair - 16" Seat

- Offers a lightweight aluminum frame and stainless steel hardware making it ideal for shower use
- Flip-back padded arms, swing-away front riggings and a four-position padded seat aid in providing user comfort
- Aluminum frame and stainless steel hardware
- Flip-back padded arms lock down for safety
- Tool-less adjustable height footrests for custom comfort
- Folds into a compact unit for storage and transport
- Safety strap included
- Limited Warranty: 3 Year
- Dimensions: 32" H x 24.5" W x 38" D
- Product Weight: 30 lb.
- Product Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Quantity: Units Per Carton: 1
- Color: White
- Material: Aluminum



6795 Mariner rehab shower chair

Invacare Mariner Rehab Shower Chair - 18" Seat

- The Invacare Mariner Rehab Shower Commode Chair offers a lightweight aluminum frame and stainless steel hardware making it ideal for shower use. Flip-back padded arms, swing-away front riggings and a four-position padded seat aid in providing user comfort.
- Aluminum frame and stainless steel hardware
- Flip-back padded arms lock down for safety
- Tool-less adjustable height footrests for custom comfort
- Folds into a compact unit for storage and transport
- Safety strap included
- Limited Warranty: 3 Year
- Dimensions: 32" H x 24.5" W x 38" D
- Product Weight: 30 lbs.
- Product Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Color: White
- Material: Aluminum



6895 Mariner rehab shower chair



MJM Superior Standard Shower Chairs

Healthcare Grade, Deluxe Elongated Open Front Seat Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips, Push/Pull Handle And Fast Drying Removable Mesh Back/Sling, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.



- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 22"
- Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
- Over All Size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front: 20"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat: 21"
- Seat Height Clearance: 17.25"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

118-3TW Superior Shower Chair
 118-3TW-SQ-PAIL Superior Shower Chair with 10 Qt Square Pail
 118-3TW-A Shower Chair for Uni-Lateral or Bi-lateral Below Knee Amputee
 118-3TW-ADJ Adjustable Height Rolling Shower Chair, 3" twin casters
 (2 brake and 2 non-brake casters), **250 lbs weight capacity**



3TW-TS Shower Chair with Tilt Seat, open front seat tilted 2" lower in back (A)
 118-3TW-VS Shower Chair with Vacuum Seat, full support snap on seat (B)
 118-3TW-SL Shower Chair with Sling Seat
 118-3TW-VS-SFS-DDA-10-QTC Shower Chair with Vacuum Seat, Sliding Footrest Support & Dual Swingaway Armrests and Square Pail (C)

118-3TL-DDA-DD-SQ-PAIL Shower chair, 3" Total Lock casters (locks swivel and rotation of caster), dual drop down armrests, slide out 10 Qt commode pail (D)

119-LP-SL Shower chair, non-slip rubber tips, mesh sling seat

118-3TW-DDA Superior Shower Chair with Dual Swing Away Armrests (E)
 118-3TW-DDA-SF-SQ-Pail Superior Shower Chair with Dual Swing Away Armrests, Sliding Foot Rest and Square Pail
 118-3TW-SF-SQ-PAIL Superior Shower Chair with Sliding Footrest and Square Pail (F)



MJM Shower Chairs with Soft Seat

- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 22"
- Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
- Over All Size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat: 21"
- Seat Height Clearance: 17.25"
- Seat Height Clearance With Commode Pail Rails: 16.5"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

118-3TW-SSDD

Shower Chair with Soft Seat Deluxe Dual
(Dual usage with removable center section) (A)

118-3TW-SSDE

Shower Chair with Soft Seat Deluxe Elongated (B)

118-3TW-SSDE-SQ-PAIL

Superior Shower Chair with Soft Seat Deluxe
Elongated and Square Pail (C)



118-3TW-SSDE-CBP-SQ-PAIL-BL

Shower Chair with Blue Soft Seat Deluxe Elongated, Cushion Back and Square Pail (D)

118-3TW-KD

Knocked Down Shower chair, 18" internal width, 3" twin casters (2 brake and 2 non-brake casters), open front seat, 300 lbs weight capacity (E)

118-KD-BAG

Optional carrying bag for 118-3KD Shower chair (F)



C



D



E



F



MJM Superior Shower Chair with Twin Casters, Open Front

- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 22"
- Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
- Over All Size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front: 20"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat: 21"
- Seat Height Clearance: 16.25"
- True vertical open front frame
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

118-3TW-OF-SQ-PAIL Shower Chair with Open Front & Square Pail (G)

118-3TW-OF-SSDE Shower Chair with Open Front & Soft Seat Deluxe Elongated



H



118-3TL-SSDE-CBP-BL-OF-SQ-PAIL-AT

Shower Chair with Soft Seat Deluxe Elongated, Cushion Back, Open Front, Square Pail and Anti-Tippers (H)



MJM Mid-Size Shower Chairs

Healthcare Grade, Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips, Push/Pull Handle, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.



- Internal Width: 22"
- External Width: 26"
- Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
- Over All Size: 40.5" H x 26" W x 27.375" D
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front: 20"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat: 21"
- Seat Height Clearance With Commode Pail Rails: 16.5"
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs

122-3TW Mid-Size Shower Chair

122-3TW-SSDE-SF Mid-Size Shower Chair with Soft Seat Deluxe Elongated and Sliding Footrest

122-3TW-VS-SFS-DDA-10-QT-C Mid-Size Shower Chair with Vacuum Seat, Sliding Footrest and Dual Swingaway Armrests



MJM Wide Shower Chairs

Healthcare Grade, Deluxe Elongated Open Front Seat Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips, Push/Pull Handle And Fast Drying Mesh Back/Sling, Extra Wide Deluxe Shower Chair, 10 QT Slide Out Commode Pail, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.



- Internal Width: 26"
- External Width: 30"
- Deluxe Casters: 4" Twin
- Over All Size: 40" H x 30" W x 29.5" D
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Seat: 19.25"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat: 20.75"
- Seat Height Clearance: 17"
- Seat Height Clearance With Commode Pail Rails: 16"
- Weight Capacity: 425 Lbs

126-4-NB Wides Shower Chair with Square Pail

126-4-NB-FSSS Wide Shower Chair with Full Support Soft Seat and Square Pail

126-4-WB-A Extra Wide Shower Chair with Bar in Back and Elevated Leg Rest, Deluxe Casters: 5" Twin



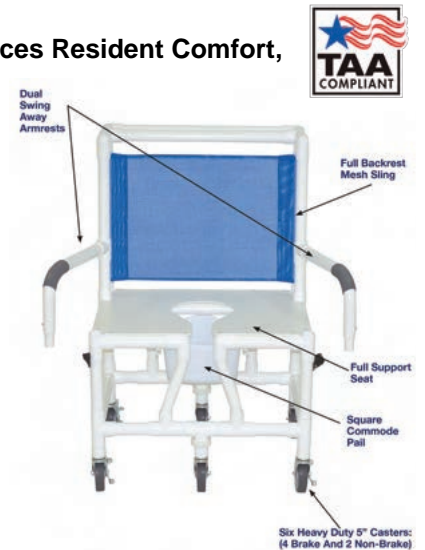
MJM Bariatric Shower Chairs

Healthcare Grade, Full Support Seat (High Density Polyethylene Flat Seat) Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips, Push/Pull Handle And Fast Drying Removable Mesh Back/Sling, 10 QT Slide Out Commode Pail, Dual Swing Away Armrests, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.

- Internal Width: 26"
- External Width: 30"
- 6 Deluxe Heavy Duty Casters: 5" x 1.25" (Four Locking and Two Non-Locking Casters)
- Over All Size: 45" H x 30" W x 29" D
- Seat Height: 22.5"
- Seat Depth: 23.5"
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs

S126-5BAR-DDA-SQ-PAIL

Wide Shower Chair with Dual Swing Away Armrests and Square Pail



MJM BARIATRIC SHOWER CHAIR

Healthcare Grade, Full Support Seat (High Density Polyethylene Flat Seat) Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips And Fast Drying Mesh Back/Sling, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas, User-Friendly Push Pull Handle, 10 QT Slide Out Commode Pail.

- Internal Width: 30"
- External Width: 34"
- 6 Deluxe Heavy Duty Casters: 5" x 1.25" (4 Brake and 2 Non-Brake)
- Over All Size: 44.25" H x 34" W x 28" D
- Seat Height: 22.25"
- Seat Depth: 23"
- Weight Capacity: 700 lbs

130-5

Bariatric Shower Chair



MJM BARIATRIC SHOWER CHAIR

Healthcare Grade, Full Support Seat (High Density Polyethylene Flat Seat) Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips, Rust Free Frame, User Friendly Self Storing Individual Sliding Footrest Prevents Foot Dragging And Entrapment, 10 QT Slide Out Commode Pail, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.

- Internal Width: 30"
- External Width: 34"
- 6 Deluxe Heavy Duty Casters: 5" x 1.25" (4 Brake and 2 Non-Brake)
- Over All Size: 44.25" H x 34" W x 28" D
- Seat Height: 22.25"
- Seat Depth: 23"
- Weight Capacity: 900 lbs

131-5-DB

Bariatric Shower Chair



MJM Multi-Purpose Shower/Transfer Chair Mesh Sling Seat



Healthcare Grade, Deluxe Full Mesh Support Sling Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips And Fast Drying Removable Mesh Back/Sling, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas. Rust Free Frame, User Friendly Self Storing Folding Footrest Prevents Foot Dragging And Entrapment, Dual Safety Hand Brakes, Anti-Tip Design, Excellent For Transportation.

(WILL SERVE AS A SHOWER CHAIR, TRANSFER CHAIR AND POOL ACCESS)

- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 29"
- Seat Height: 21"
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Total Height: 40"
- Total Length: 33"
- Deluxe Casters/Wheels: Two 4" Brake Casters And Two 24" Rear Wheels All Plastic
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

130-18-24W-SL Multi-purpose Shower/Transfer Chair, mesh sling

MJM Multi-Purpose Shower/Transfer Chair Soft Elongated Seat (WILL SERVE AS A SHOWER CHAIR, TRANSFER CHAIR AND POOL ACCESS)

- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 29"
- Seat Height: 21"
- Seat Depth: 18"
- Total Height: 40"
- Total Length: 33"
- Deluxe Casters/Wheels: Two 4" Brake Casters And Two 24" Rear Wheels All Plastic
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs

131-18-24W-SF Multi-purpose Shower/Transfer Chair Soft elongated seat



MJM COMPACT SHOWER CHAIR WITH NON-RECLINING BACKREST



- Internal Width: 20"
- External Width: 24"
- Deluxe Casters: 3" Total Lock Casters (Locks Swivel And Rotation Of Caster)
- Height: 45" (Including Casters)
- Total Depth: 24"
- Over All Depth With Footrest Extended: 34"
- Footrest Width: 10"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Seat: 21.5"
- Seat Height With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat: 23"
- Weight Capacity: 325 lbs

C194-3TL-SF Compact shower chair with non-reclining backrest, sliding footrest



MJM Reclining Shower Chairs

Healthcare Grade, Reclining Shower Chair With Deluxe Elongated Open Front Seat And Elevated Leg Extension, Safety Handgrips, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.

User-Friendly Reclining Shower Chair Is Ideal For Shower Rooms With Limited Space. All Reclining Shower chairs Have Padded Lumbar Support And Head Section.

RECLINING SHOWER CHAIR

- Internal Width: 20"
 - External Width: 24"
 - Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
 - Over All Size: 49.5" H x 24" W x 58.5" D (Overall Depth 62")
 - Seat Height: 21.5"
 - Seat Depth: 16"
 - Back Width Exterior: 15.5"
 - Reclined Back: 27"
 - Weight Capacity: 325 lbs
- 193 Reclining shower chair with deluxe elongated open front commode seat and elevated leg extension, 325 lbs weight capacity



MJM RECLINING SHOWER CHAIR WITH SOFT SEAT DELUXE ELONGATED

- Internal Width: 20"
 - External Width: 24"
 - Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
 - Over All Size: 49.5" H x 24" W x 58.5" D (Overall Depth 62")
 - Seat Height: 23"
 - Seat Depth: 16"
 - Back Width Exterior: 15.5"
 - Reclined Back: 27"
 - Weight Capacity: 325 lbs
- 193-SSDE Reclining shower chair with deluxe elongated open front soft seat and elevated leg extension, 325 lbs weight capacity



MJM RECLINING SHOWER CHAIR WITH SLIDING FOOTREST

Healthcare Grade, Deluxe Elongated Open Front Seat Enhances Resident Comfort, Safety Handgrips And Fast Drying Removable Mesh Back/Sling, User Friendly Self Storing Sliding Footrest Prevents Foot Dragging Entrapment, Elevated Legrest, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas.

- Internal Width: 20"
 - External Width: 24"
 - Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
 - Over All Size: 49.5" H x 24" W x 58" D
 - Seat Height: 21.5"
 - Reclined Back: 28"
 - Weight Capacity: 325 lbs
- 196 Reclining shower chair with deluxe elongated open front commode seat, footrest, padded elevated leg extension



MJM Tilt Shower/Commode Chairs Tilt shower chair with open front soft seat, buckle safety belt, dual swing away armrests and footrest

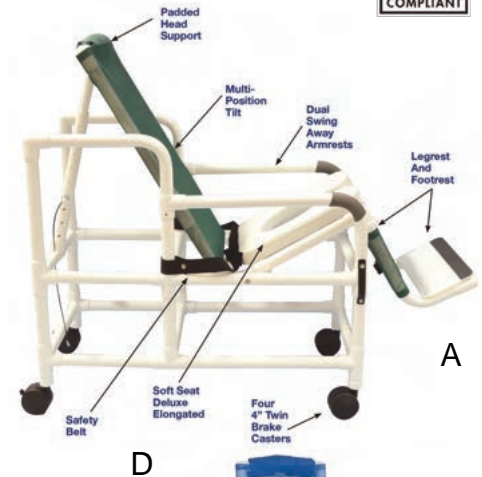
- Internal Width: 18.5"
- External Width: 22.5"
- Deluxe Casters: 4" Twin
- Depth of Seat: 20"
- Total Depth w/Footrest: 57" Upright Position / 58.5" Recline Position
- Height From Floor To Push Bar: 39"
- Height From Floor To Top of Back: 55.5"
- Height From Floor To Top of Seat: 25"
- Height From Seat To Top of Back: 34"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

193-TIS Tilt shower chair with open front soft seat, buckle safety belt, dual swing away armrests and footrest (A)

193-TIS-SL Tilt Reclining Shower Chair with Sling Seat (B)

193-TIS-LR Tilt Reclining/Commode Shower Chair with Head Support (C)

193-TIS-LR-SL Tilt Reclining Shower Chair with Sling Seat (D)



MJM Tilt Shower/Commode Chair

- Internal Width: 18.5"
- External Width: 22.5"
- Deluxe Casters: 4" Twin
- Depth of Seat: 20"
- Total Depth w/Footrest: 54.5" Upright Position / 56.5" Recline Position
- Height From Floor To Push Bar: 36.5"
- Height From Floor To top of Back: 53"
- Height From Floor To top of Seat: 25"
- Height From Seat To Top of Back: 33.5"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

193-TIS-SQ-PAIL Tilt shower chair with open front soft seat, buckle safety belt, dual swing away armrests, footrest & slide out commode pail



MJM TILT SHOWER/COMMODE CHAIR WITH SOFT SEAT DELUXE ELONGATED AND TOTAL PADDING - BLUE

- Internal Width: 18.5"
- External Width: 22.5"
- Deluxe Casters: 4" Twin
- Depth of Seat: 20"
- Total Depth w/Footrest: 57" Upright Position / 58.5" Recline Position
- Over All Size: 50.5" H x 24" W x 57" D
- Height From Floor To Push Bar: 39"
- Height From Floor To top of Back: 55"
- Height From Floor To top of Seat: 25"
- Height From Seat To Top of Back: 33.5"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

193-TIS-TP-BL Tilt shower chair with open front soft seat, Total Padding blue, buckle safety belt, dual swing away armrests



Dual Shower/Transfer Chair Slider

EXCELLENT LATERAL TRANSFER (must be used with assistance)



Healthcare Grade, Assists Care Givers When Transferring Patients, Will Accommodate 9" Tub Wall (Custom Width Available), Deluxe Elongated Open Front Soft Seat, Dual Swing Away Armrests (Secured With Safety Straps), One Step Locking Lever System Easily Operates With Single Lever Pull Knob And There Is No Risk Of The Chair Frame Coming Off The Track At Any Time. The New Dual Aluminum Rails System Keeps The Chair Rolling Very Secure And Efficient. Safety Belt Increases Safety For Your Resident.

MJM's Dual Shower/Transferchairs Make Bathing Easy And Secure For Your Patients.

- Internal Width: 18" (Chair Section Only)
- External Width: 22" (Chair Section Only)
- Seat Height: 26" Total Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Depth: 16" (Usable Space) Back Height: 20"
- Tub Section Length: 18.5"
- External Width: 25.25" (Chair Section With Caster Base)
- Total Width: 53.5" (Both Sections Joined Together)
- 4 Deluxe Casters: 5" Total Lock (Four Locking Casters)
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

D118-5-SLIDE Deluxe All Purpose Dual Shower Chair/Transfer Bench



Dual Shower/Transfer Chair Slider with Leg Support for Uni-lateral or Bi-lateral below knee amputee

- Internal Width: 18" (Chair Section Only)
- External Width: 22" (Chair Section Only)
- Seat Height: 26" Total Seat Depth: 18"
- Seat Depth: 16" (Usable Space) Back Height: 20.25"
- Tub Section Length: 16.25"
- External Width: 24.5" (Chair Section With Caster Base)
- Total Width: 49.75" (Both Sections Joined Together)
- 4 Deluxe Casters: 5" Total Lock (Four Locking Casters)
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

D118-5-A-SLIDE Deluxe All Purpose Dual Shower Chair/Transfer Bench



Dual Shower/Transfer Chair Tilt Slider with Padded Foot Support

- Internal Width: 18" (Chair Section Only)
- External Width: 23" (Chair Section Only)
- Seat Height: 26"
- Total Seat Depth: 19"
- Total Seat Depth And Foot Support: 21.5" 17.25"
- Legrest Length: 7" (When Extended)
- From Top of Seat To Top Of Back: 33.5"
- Tub Section Length: 29.75"
- Tub Section Depth: 24"
- Total Width: 53.5" (Both Sections Joined Together)
- External Width: 25.25" (Chair Section With Caster Base)
- 4 Deluxe Casters: 5" Total Lock(Four Locking Casters)
- Three Reclining Angles: 50°, 70°, 90°
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Total Height: 59.5"
- Seat Depth: 18" (Usable Space)
- Top of Seat To Top Of Footrest:
- Total Back Height: 33.5"
- Tub Section Clearance: 8.5"

D118-5-TIS-SLIDE Deluxe All Purpose Tilt Shower Chair/Transfer Bench



Mobility Products



DVJahn

U-Step 2 Walking Stabilizer

Designed to increase independence and eliminate falling among those with neurological conditions. The leading-edge features of the U-Step 2, as compared to other walking aids, make it superior by providing more stability, maneuverability and control.

Reversed Braking System

The innovative braking system is easy to use and puts you in complete control. The U-Step 2 will not roll until you lightly squeeze either hand brake. Once you release the hand brake, the unit will stop immediately. This feature is particularly helpful when standing up from a chair because the unit will not roll away from you.

Rolling Resistance Control

Unlike other rolling walkers, you can adjust the rolling speed of the new U-Step 2. Many people find that wheeled walkers roll too fast for them. That is why we engineered a control for setting the rolling resistance. Loosen the set screw and rotate the adjustment lever to the desired amount of resistance, then re-tighten the set screw.

Spring-Loaded Front Wheel

The patented spring-loaded front caster system glides easily over uneven surfaces, such as indoor molding strips and cracks in the sidewalk. This avoids sudden jolts as well as the need to lift the walker over small obstacles.

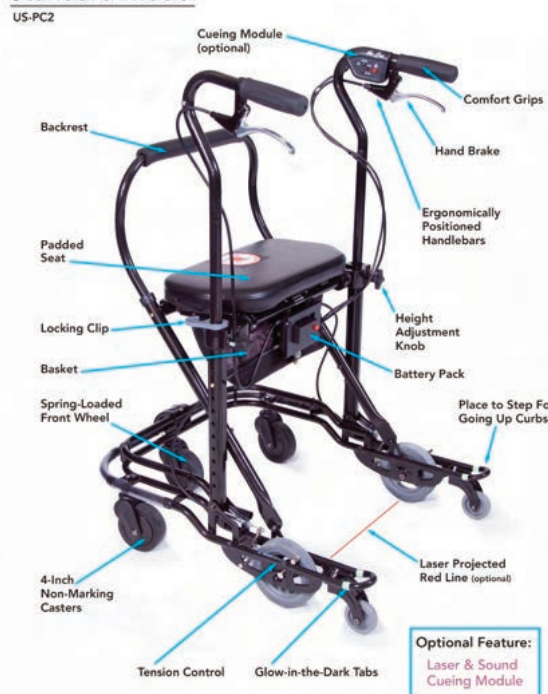
Laser & Sound Cueing Module

This optional feature is primarily used by those with Parkinson's freezing but can be used by anyone with an irregular gait pattern. This Cueing Module can help get you started, normalize your walking and increase your stride. Press the red button on the module to project a bright red laser line on the floor to guide your step. You can also turn on the sound feature to set a beat pattern for walking speed.

Easily Transported

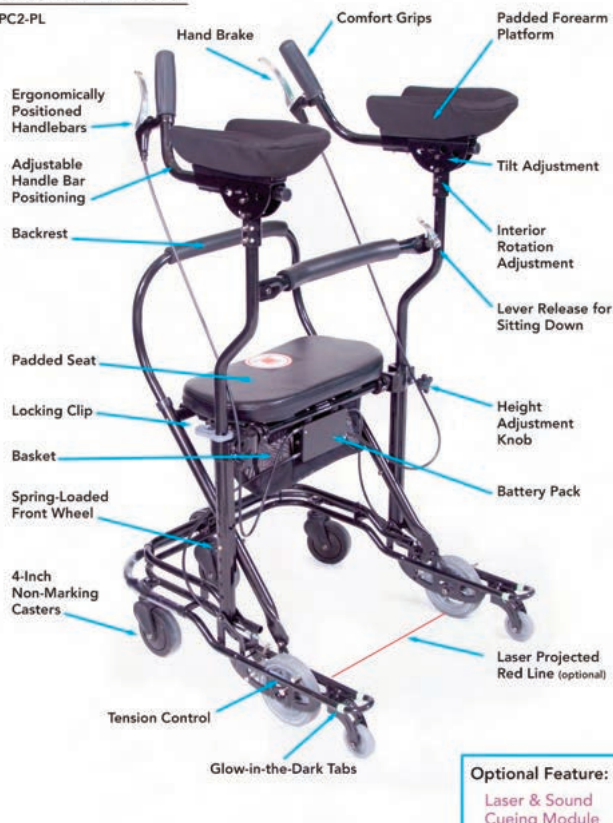
Folding the U-Step 2 is as easy as one, two, three! Lift the release lever by the seat, pull up on the seat support to fold and put it in the car; no bending down to pick it up.

Standard Model



Platform Model

US-PC2-PL



Standard (5'2"-6'1" tall) 22" seat height; handgrips up to 38.5"

WEIGHT 33 lbs

DIMENSIONS 38 x 25 x 11 in
9" x 8" padded seat
23" Overall width

LEVER SIDE Left (left hand is weaker than right hand),
Right (right hand is weaker than left hand)

Weight Capacity 375 Lbs

US-PC2-S U-Step Standard

US-PC2-TALL Tall U-Step for patients over 6'2"

The U-Step 2 Platform Model

All the same leading-edge features of the standard U-Step 2, which accounts for the superior stability, maneuverability and control, while having arm platforms in place of the standard handle bars. This is ideal for many people who have had a stroke or brain injury. It is also excellent for those who have a weak upper body or who tend to stoop over.

Adjustable Forearm Platforms

Stand upright with your forearms cradled in our padded platforms. Ideal for individuals having a Stroke, Brain Injury, Stooped Posture, and weak upper body. Highly adjustable for optimal setup. Platforms can be rotated inwards, and angled up or down.

- for patients up to 6'4" and 250# weight capacity

US-PC2-PL U-Step Platform



U-Step 2 Press Down Model

The same leading-edge features of the standard U-Step 2, which accounts for the superior stability, maneuverability and control, while having press down brakes in place of the standard hand brakes.

To go, either press down on the left or right release lever or flip the back rest over and press down. Ideal for those without the hand strength to squeeze a standard hand brake.

Middle Bar Braking

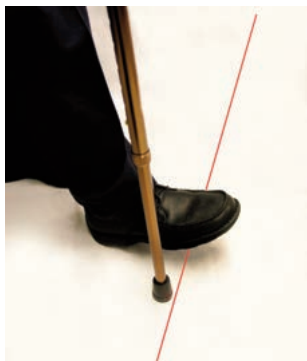
An alternative way of operating the braking system is to use the Flip brake Bar. Simply flip it backwards and press down on it to release the brakes for walking. To engage the brakes, simply flip the bar forward.

Standard	(5'2"-6'1" tall) 22" seat height; handgrips up to 38.5"
WEIGHT	33 lbs
DIMENSIONS	38 x 25 x 11 in 19" x 8" padded seat 23" Overall width
LEVER SIDE	Left (left hand is weaker than right hand), Right (right hand is weaker than left hand)
Weight Capacity	375 Lbs

US-PCS-PD U-Step Press Down

Press Down Model

US-PC2-PD



UStep LaserCane

The LaserCane projects a safe, obstacle-free visual cue, which can enable Parkinson's patients and others to break "freezing" episodes and increase stride length. Every step you take, a bright laser line is projected right in front of you.

Select Red or Green Laser (see information below)
Select standard cane tip or tripod base

U Step Accessories

Laser Cue Module (red or green) For attachment to existing canes

Laser and Sound Cueing Module (red or green)

- Green light, because of its wavelength, is easier to see than red light. (That being said, in most cases our red laser line is easy to see). However, there are a few things you should know:
- Both green and red laser beams are barely visible outdoors in the sunlight.
- Green lasers do not tolerate temperatures below 32 or above 100 degrees.
- Green lasers consume twice the battery power of red lasers, therefore you will need to change the batteries more often.
- Green laser modules are more complex, which accounts for them costing more than red laser modules.

Tray and Basket Accessory

Stabilizing Weights, 4# total (2#/side) for increased stability of U Step

Powerful cues, intuitive to use.

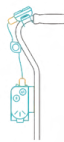
NexStride is a small, easy-to-use device that attaches to any walker, cane, or walking poles. It uses auditory and visual cues by means of a laser line and metronome to re-establish an effective connection between the brain and body. These evidence-based cues have been shown to reduce fall risk, and improve mobility and independence.



Visual cue: Green laser line
Auditory cue: Metronome



Attaches to any cane,
walking pole or walker



Customizable cues to fit any
stride length and walking speed

Benefits of Using NexStride:

- ▶ Increased independence, confidence, and quality of life
- ▶ Improved mobility
- ▶ Reduced fall risk
- ▶ Increased activity level



SCAN HERE



FOR DEMO VIDEOS

Cues have been shown
to reduce falls by **40%***

Who is NexStride for?

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

- Parkinson's Disease
- Traumatic Brain Injury
- Stroke
- Cerebral Palsy
- Spinal Cord Injury
- Multiple Sclerosis
- Huntington's Disease
- Muscular Atrophy
- 3PD

GAIT IMPAIRMENTS

- Freezing of Gait
- Ataxic Gait
- Asymmetric Stepping
- Short Stepping
- Shuffling
- Scissoring
- Balance
- Narrow Stance (BOS)
- Slow Gait Speed

Product Specs

Main unit dimensions	4.2" x 2" x 1.5"
Weight	6oz
Battery type	rechargeable
Battery life	6-8 hrs at max vol. + laser
Compatible diameters	0.79"-2.5"

Shipping Box Specs

Dimensions	10" x 7" x 3"
Weight	1.5 lbs

Item #	Product description	UOM	UPC
FG-1000	NexStride Cueing Device	1/ea	196852465576

*in certain populations

UPWalker®

The revolutionary UPWalker® increases activity and independence for elderly and mobility challenged.



- Enables users to stand upright and look ahead with better support, greater dignity and confidence to walk farther and remain more active.
- Preliminary clinical studies revealed improved walking posture, safer, more stable feeling, and reduced pain in legs, back, hands and wrists.
- Helpful in treatment and mobility for patients with Orthopedic, Cardiovascular, Neurological, Pulmonary and other health disorders.
- Stylish, easy-folding design, lightweight for transporting and storage, simple armrest adjustment for the perfect height in seconds.
- Cushioned sit-to-stand handles ease transition to standing position.
- Standard accessories include drink holder, seat backrest, personal bag.
- Sturdy frame with user weight capacity up to 350 lbs (Large model).

UPWalker® features provide benefits not available in traditional walkers.



Adjustable-Height Armrests

Padded armrests enable users of varying height to stand tall and look ahead with confidence and dignity.



Lockable Brakes

Ergonomic handbrakes are easy to use for better control, stopping and parking.



Comfortable Seat

Fabric seat with backrest support slides front to back for sitting or walking.



Sit-To-Stand Handles

Padded handles make transition between sitting and standing easier and safer.



Multi-Terrain Wheels

Large 8-inch rubber wheels help to move smoothly over bumps and uneven surfaces.



Sturdy, Foldable Frame

Stylish, lightweight, folds easily for transport and storage yet strong enough to support 300 lbs.



3 UPWalker Size Options for Best Fit

The UPWalker is available in 3 sizes to accommodate user height from 4'4" to 6'4" and weight up to 350 lbs.

UPWalker Product Specifications:

FEATURES	SMALL (H200-S)	STANDARD (H200)	LARGE (H200-L)
Product			
User Height Range	4'4"-5'5" (132-165 cm)	4'7"-5'10" (140-178 cm)	5'0"-6'4" (152-193 cm)
User Weight Capacity	300 lb (136 kg)	300 lb (136 kg)	350 lb (159 kg)
Length	30.5" (77 cm)	33.5" (85 cm)	36" (91.4 cm)
Width	21.5" (54 cm)	23.5" (60 cm)	25.5" (65 cm)
Armrest Height Range	31.5"-40.5" (80-103 cm)	33"-45" (84-114 cm)	36"-49.5" (91-126 cm)
Seat Width	16" (40.5 cm)	18" (43 cm)	20" (51 cm)
Seat Height From Ground	20" (51 cm)	20" (51 cm)	21" (53.5 cm)
Sit-to-Stand Handle Height	28" (71 cm)	30" (76 cm)	32" (81 cm)
Unit Weight	21 lb (9.5 kg)	23 lb (10.5 kg)	25.5 lb (11.5 kg)
Wheel Size	8"		
Folded Dimensions			
Length	30.5" (77 cm)	33.5" (85 cm)	36" (91.5 cm)
Height	35" (89 cm)	37.5" (95 cm)	40" (101.5 cm)
Width	10.5" (27 cm)		
Warranty	Lifetime Warranty on frame; 6-months on non-durable components & accessories		



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834





Drive F-22 Rollator



FSS Contract Item

- Fully assembled out of the box
- Attractive, Euro-style design
- Brake cable inside frame for added safety
- Handle height easily adjusts with unique push button, tool free
- Back support height easily adjusts to meet patients needs tool-free
- Caster fork design enhances turning radius
- Large 10" front casters allow optimal steering and rolling comfort
- Curb hopper for terrain transitions
- Easily folds with one hand to ultra-compact size for storage
- Cross-brace design allows for side-to-side folding and added stability. Seat is durable and comfortable
- Handsome and removable zippered storage bag with unique attachment to keep bag securely in place when F-22 is open or folded
- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- Warranty (Frame) Limited Lifetime, Warranty (Brake and Handle Housing) 5 Year Limited



Standard

- Handle Height 33.5" - 38.25"
- Seat Height 20"
- Unit Dimensions 23" (W) x 27.75" (L)
- Weight Limit 300 lbs.
- Seat Dimensions 18" (W) x 20.5" (H) x 10" (D)
- Weight 17.5 lbs.



FSS Contract Item



GV974RD Standard Rollator, Red 1/cs

Tall

- Handle Height 34" - 41"
- Unit Dimensions 23" (W) x 27.75" (L)
- Seat Dimensions 18" (W) x 23.5" (H) x 8.5" (D)
- Seat Height 23.6"
- Weight Limit 300 lbs.
- Weight 17.5 lbs



FSS Contract Item



GV974RD-T Tall Rollator, Red 1/cs
 GV974BK-T Tall Rollator, Black 1/cs
 GV974GY-T Tall Rollator, Gray 1/cs

Heavy Duty

- Handle Height 34" - 41"
- Unit Dimensions 28.25" (W) x 28" (L)
- Seat Dimensions 23" (W) x 10" (D)
- Seat Height 23.5"
- Weight Limit 450 lbs.
- Weight 20.5 lbs .



FSS Contract Item



GV974HD-BR Heavy Duty Rollator, Black 1/cs



F22 Accessories

Oxygen Tank Holder "A"

- Standard oxygen tank holder for exclusive use with Drive's F-22 rollator
- Heavy duty oxygen tank holder for exclusive use with Drive's F-22 HD rollator
- Accommodates the most commonly used tank sizes (ML6, M4, M9, M6, M15)
- Conveniently attaches to the F-22's front end without affecting any of the F-22's functionality

10266-4OX Standard 4/cs *TAA Compliant
10266HD-4OX Heavy Duty 4/cs *TAA Compliant

Slow Down Brake for F22 "B"

10266-brake-enh Slow down brake

Cane Holder for F22 "C"

892 Holds most canes



Nitro Sprint Rollator

The sleek Nitro Sprint rollator is designed to provide comfort, convenience and control at every turn. The rollator sports a unique braking system that reduces tire wear and an integrated slow-down brake for safer maneuverability over diverse terrain. When not in use, the rollator can be folded side to side with one hand and locked in place for easy transport. **Other features include multiple storage bag mounting points and a wider backrest with a window for improved comfort and visibility.**

- Frame Aluminum
- Width Between Arms 19"
- Product Dimensions 24" (W) x 27.5" (D)
- Handle Height Min/Max 30" (min) | 36.50" (max)
- Seat Dimensions 18" (W) x 10" (D) x 21" (H)
- Storage Bag Dimensions 14" (L) x 6" (W) x 9" (H)
- Wheel Size Front/Rear 10" (front) | 8" (rear)
- Product Weight 19 lb.
- Weight Capacity 350 lb.
- Contoured backstrap with viewing window for improved comfort and visibility
- Built-in brake cable for improved durability and safety
- Large 10" front wheels provide optimal stability and rolling comfort
- Folds side to side with one hand and remains locked for easy transport and storage
- Padded seat provides added comfort while sitting



102662RD Nitro Sprint Rollator, Red
102662BL Nitro Sprint Rollator, Blue
102662BK Nitro Sprint Rollator, Black

Invacare Bariatric Rollator

- Features a durable steel frame and 8" wheels for smooth mobility. A flip-up, padded seat and removable backrest provide a place to sit down when needed and are easily out of the way when desired. Easy-to-use handbrakes help provide stability and peace-of-mind.
 - Durable steel construction with wide, deep frame
 - Flip-up padded seat
 - Removable padded backrest
 - Overall Dimensions: 27"W x 29.5"D
 - Seat To Floor Height: 22"
 - Overall Depth: Folded 7"
 - Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Folds for ease of storage and transport
 - Height adjustable loop handbrakes with foam handgrips
 - Seat Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D
 - Width Inside Hand Grips: 22"
 - Product Weight: 26 lb.
 - Patient Height: 5'8" - 6'5"
- 66550 Bariatric Rollator



Drive Nitro Duet Rollator and Transport Chair

- Combines the features of a rollator and transport chair into one unit. The user can ambulate independently or be pushed safely by a caregiver
 - The tool-free two-position contoured backrest is reversible depending on whether you are using the Nitro Duet as a rollator or transport chair
 - Back support height easily adjusts with tool-free buttons
 - Caster fork design and large 10" front casters enhances turning radius and rolling comfort
 - Cross-brace design allows for side-to-side folding and added stability
 - Brake cables routed inside the frame add safety and convenience
 - Front Wheels 10" Rear Wheel 8"
 - Handle Height 33" | 37" Inside Hand Grip Width 18"
 - Number of Wheels 4
 - Seat Depth 14" Seat To Floor Height 20.5" Seat Width 18"
 - Warranty Lifetime Limited Weight Capacity 300 lbs.
- RTL10266DT Nitro Duet, Red



Drive Nitro 3 Wheeled Rollator

Easily navigates narrow spaces and folds flat while in the standing position so it can roll, park and store anywhere

Includes a large, removable pouch to keep personal items close.

- Width Between Arms 14" Width / Depth 22" (W) x 29" (D)
 - Handle Height Min/Max 32.50" (min) | 37.50" (max) Wheel size 9"
 - Product Weight 13 lb. Weight Capacity 300 lb.
- RTL10266TWHL Nitro 3 Wheeled Rollator



Drive Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker

- Trigger release feature for opening and closing allows users to close the walker without removing their hands from the handle and is ideal for individuals with limited finger dexterity
 - Trigger release can be reached with hands of all sizes
 - Durable, Composite Trigger Release resists cracking
 - Lightweight yet sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction
 - Width 18" inside hand grip | 20.75" inside back legs Overall width 23.5"
 - Depth (Opened at Base) 16.75" Weight 6.5 lbs. Weight Limit 350 lbs.
- 10224-4 Adult, Flame Blue Crossbrace



Drive Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker with 5" Wheels

- Trigger release feature for opening and closing allows users to close the walker without removing their hands from the handle and is ideal for individuals with limited finger dexterity
 - Trigger release can be reached with hands of all sizes
 - Composite Trigger Release resists cracking
 - Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength
 - Newly designed rear glide cap allows for walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
 - Width 18" inside hand grip | 20.75" inside back legs
 - Overall width 25" Depth (Opened at Base) 16.75" Height 32"-39"
 - Weight 7 lbs. Weight Limit 350 lbs.
- 10226-4 Adult, Flame Blue Crossbrace



Drive Clever-Lite Walker, Adult, with 8" Casters

- Front wheels can be set in either "swivel" (Figure A) or "fixed" (Figure B) position
 - Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
 - Sturdy 1" diameter anodized aluminum construction
 - Comes with flip-up seat with built-in carry handle
 - Allows individual to be seated or use as traditional walker
 - Seat Dimensions 19" (W) x 11.25" (D)
 - Handle Height 35.5" - 39.5"
 - Weight Capacity 300 lb
 - Weight 18 lb
- 10243 Walker with 8" casters



Drive Two Button Walker With and Without Wheels

- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- 350 lb weight capacity
- Sturdy 1" diameter, aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Vinyl contoured hand grip
- Comes with 5" wheels
- Height 39" Width: 17" inside hand grip | 20" inside back legs
- Overall Width 24" Depth (Opened at Base) 17.5"
- Weight 6 lbs.

GV210-4 Adult Walker with 5" Wheels 4/cs



Drive Folding Walker, Two Button with 5" Wheels

- Easy push-button release mechanisms
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Sturdy 1" diameter construction ensures maximum strength
- Newly designed rear glide cap allows for walker to slide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
- Vinyl-contoured hand grip
- Comes with wheels (Replacement wheels item # 10109)
- Depth (opened at base) 17.5"
- Height 32"-39" - Overall Width 24"
- Weight 8 lbs - Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- Width 17" inside hand grip | 20" inside back legs

10244-4 Walker, Steel, Adult 2 Button with 5in Wheels, 4/CS



Drive Deluxe Folding Walker, Two Button with 5" Wheels

- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Sturdy 1" diameter aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Newly designed rear glide cap allows for walker to slide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
- Vinyl-contoured hand grip
- Comes with wheels (Replacement wheels item # 10109)
- Walker comes fully assembled out of the box
- Base Dimensions 18" D - Overall Width 24"
- Weight 7.5 Lbs - Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- Width 17" inside hand grip | 20" inside back legs

10210-4ASM Deluxe Folding Walker with wheels, 4/case



Drive Bariatric Aluminum Folding Walker- Two Button

- For Bariatric use
- Steel legs and side braces
- Precision design provides additional strength while adding minimal weight
- Wider and deeper frame design accommodates individuals up to 500 lbs
- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Vinyl-contoured hand grip
- Overall Width 25.25" | 24.5"
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 9 | 8 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 600 lbs
- Width 20.5" inside hand grip | 23" inside back legs

10220-1 Walker, Oversized, Adult, 1/ea

10125HD Walker Tray, HD, 1/EA



ProBasics Two-Button Release Folding Walkers

FEATURES

- Attractive, lightweight aluminum frame
- Adjustable height settings
- Easy-to-use push button folding mechanism provides audible click when locked
- Front cross brace near top of walker allows for full stride
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort and long lasting wear
- Rear glide cap allows for walker to slide easily and smoothly over most surfaces (come standard on models with 5" wheels)
- Folds flat for transport and storage



SPECIFICATIONS

Width Inside Hand Grips: 17"

Width Inside Base Legs: 20"

Depth Opened at Base 17"

Depth Folded: 4"

Patient Height Range: Junior: 4'4" – 5'7"

Adult: 5'2" – 6'4"

Weight Capacity: 300 lb

Product Weight:

WKAAN2B: 6.6 lb

WKA AW2B: 7.5 lb

WKAAN2B ProBasics Two-Button Walker without Wheels, Adult 4/cs

WKA AW2B ProBasics Two-Button Walker with 5" Wheels, Adult 4/cs

Sure Lever Release™ Folding Walkers

FEATURES

- Attractive, lightweight aluminum frame
- Sure lever release folding mechanism allows users to close the walker without removing their hands from the walker handle
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Front cross brace near top of walker allows for full stride
- Adjustable height settings
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort and long lasting wear
- Rear glide cap allows for walker to slide easily and smoothly over most surfaces (come standard on models with 5" wheels)
- Folds flat for transport and storage



SURE LEVER RELEASE PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Width Inside Hand Grips: 18"

Width Inside Base Legs: 20.5"

Depth Opened at Base 17"

Depth Folded: 4.5"

Patient Height Range: Junior: 4'4" – 5'7"

Adult: 5'2" – 6'4"

Wheel Size: 5"

Weight Capacity: 350 lb

Product Weight:

WKAJNSL: 5.4 lb

WKAANSL: 6.1 lb

WKAJWSL: 6.3 lb

WKA AWSL: 6.1 lb

WKA AWSLB: 6.1 lb

WKAANSL ProBasics Sure Lever Release Walker without Wheels, Adult, Gray 4/cs

WKA AWSL ProBasics Sure Lever Release Walker with 5" Wheels, Adult, Gray 4/cs

WKA AWSLB ProBasics Sure Lever Release Walker with 5" Wheels, Adult, Blue Flame 4/cs



Drive Platform Walker/Crutch Attachment

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding for comfort
- Large top bracket allows the platform attachment to be placed over the hand grip of the walker
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place
- 10105CB (Crutch Attachment) sold separately
- Overall Dimensions 5.75" (W) x 18" (D)
- Height 37" - 53"
- Weight 2 lbs.
- Weight Limit 300 lbs

10105-1 Platform For Adult and Junior Walkers and Aluminum Crutches 1/ea



Drive Bariatric Platform Walker/Crutch Attachment

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding for comfortable weight bearing
- Large top bracket allows the platform attachment to be placed over the hand grip of the walker
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place
- Overall Dimensions 6.5" (W) x 18.5" (D)
- Height 40.5" - 55"
- Weight 4 lbs.
- Bariatric Weight Capacity 500 lbs

10105HD-2 Universal Platform Walker and Aluminum Crutch Attachment



Drive Adjustable Forearm Platforms

- Height and depth adjustable
- Rotates inward and outward
- Handgrips extend forward or backward, supinate, pronate and are angle adjustable
- Contoured armrest is molded into one piece with a flexible edge for added comfort
- Hook and loop fastener straps prevent arms from slipping
- May be mounted anywhere along the handlebar, including the front position is determined by patient's weight bearing needs
- May be mounted facing toward the inside or outside of the handlebar for lateral adjustability
- Each side is individually adjustable

CE 1035 FP Forearm Platform & Mounting Bracket, 1pr/bx



Drive Glide Ski

- For use with all 1" folding walkers
 - Easily added to walker
 - Durable composite construction ensures long life
 - Ideal on most surfaces
 - For use with all Drive and most leading manufacturers' walkers
- 10110 White 1/pr



Drive Walker Glide Ski

- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
 - Easily slides onto 1 1/8" tubing of walker
 - Durable construction for long life
 - Tool-free installation
 - For use with most leading manufacturers' walkers
- RTL100017 Gray 1/pr



Drive Mushroom Glide Cap

- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
 - Replaces rubber tip
- 10107MC-B Mushroom Cap, black 1/ea



- **Tennis Ball Glides with Replaceable Glide Pads**
 - Provides a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker
 - Easy and safe to install
- 10121 Tennis Ball Glide, 1/pr



Drive Folding Walker Basket

- For use with most manufacturers' 1" walkers
 - Folds flat for storage
 - Comes with plastic insert tray with cup holder (item #10200B-1), pictured with walker (not Included)
- 10200B-1 Insert for Walker Basket, 1/ea



Drive Universal Walker Tray with Cup Holder

- Allows personal items to be carried from room to room
 - Contains one cup holder
 - Fits most manufacturers' walkers
 - Made of easy-to-clean durable plastic
 - Easy-to-install
 - Size: 23" (W) x 1.5" (H) x 17" (D)
- 10124 Walker Tray



Drive E-Z Walker Caddy

Allows personal items to be carried from room to room
Includes a removable top that conceals personal items
Fits most manufacturers' 2-button walkers
Easily attaches with side clips
Made of easy-to-clean durable plastic
Easy-to-install
Size: 15½" (W) 5" (H) x 12½" (D)
RTL10131 Walker Caddy



Drive Swivel Wheel with Lock & Two Sets of Rear Glides

- Can be locked for fixed wheel or unlocked for a swivel wheel
 - Allows for 5 adjustments
 - Rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
 - Comes with rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C), allowing use on all surfaces
 - Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- 10115 5" Swivel Wheel with Lock 1pr/bx



Drive 3" Universal Walker Wheels with Two Sets of Rear Glides

- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker
 - Allows for 8 height adjustments
 - Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
 - Comes with rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) allowing use on all surfaces
 - For use with most leading manufacturers' 1" walkers
 - Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- 10111 3" universal walker wheels and glides



Drive Universal 5" Walker Wheels

- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker
 - Allows for 8 height adjustments
 - Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
 - Comes with rear glide caps (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C), allowing use on all surfaces
 - Weight Limit 350 lbs.
- 10109 5" Walker Wheels



Drive Rear Glide Brakes with 3" Wheels

- For use on back of wheeled walker
 - 3" wheel glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber-tip brake
 - Allows for 8 height adjustments
 - Weight Capacity 350 lbs
- 10106 Glide Brakes w/ 3in Wheel 1/pr



Drive Tall Extension Legs with Wheels, Combo Pack

- Allows for height adjustments from 36" to 43" (walker handgrip to floor) (Adds 4" to height of walker)
- 5" rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufacturers walkers
- Includes rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C), allowing use on all surfaces
- Weight Capacity 350 lbs

10108WC Extension Wheels Combo Pack, 1set/bx



Drive 5" Bariatric Walker Wheels with Two Sets of Rear Glides

- Converts heavy-duty walker into wheeled walker
- Allows for 8 height adjustments
- 10118T Adds 4" to height of walker
- Dual rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Comes with rear glide caps (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C), allowing use on all surfaces
- For use with items # 10220-2 and 10223-2
- Weight Capacity 500 lbs

10118SV 5" Bariatric Walker Wheels with Two Sets of Rear Glides



MJM WALKER

Healthcare Grade, Push/Pull Handle, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas, Arms Are Height Adjustable, Solid Base Seat With Cushion For Extra Comfort, Wider Base For Better Balance And Safety, Restraint Free Opening/Closing Gate, Adjustable Safety Belt To Help Break Accidental Falls.

- Size: 38.5" L x 23.5" W x 28" x 31 H (Adjustable At Top Of Gate)
 - Top Gate Internal Width: 18"
 - Walking Space: 13.25" (Front Of Seat To Gate)
 - Seat Height: 20"
 - Overall Height: 40" - 43"
 - Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin
 - External Width: 25" (At Bottom Of Frame)
 - 18" internal width, 21" internal width base, 3" twin brake casters, height adjustable
 - Capacity: 300 lbs
- 418-3 MJM Walker



MJM TOTAL WALKER WITH OUTRIGGERS

Healthcare Grade, Reinforced At All Stress Related Areas, Arms And Seat Are Height Adjustable, Restraint Free Opening/Closing Gate, Adjustable Safety Belt To Help Break Accidental Falls, Outriggers Prevents Unit From Tipping Over, The Total Walker.

A Must In Any Facility; Allows Residents To Ambulate Safely. Bridges The Gap Between Wheelchair And Walker.

- Internal Width: 18"
- Seat Height: 20.25" - 24 .75"
- Total Height: 40.75"
- Walking Space: 15" (Front Of Seat To Gate)
- Capacity: 300 lbs
- External Width: 36"
- Height Adjustable Arms: 28.75" - 33.25"
- Total Length: 35"
- Deluxe Casters: 3" Twin

418-OR-3TW Walker with anti-tip outriggers
418-OR-3TW-T Tall Walker with anti-tip outriggers, patients between 6'- 6'6"



Drive Side Walker

- Designed for individuals with the use of only one hand or arm
- Lighter than a walker and more stable than a cane
- Folds easily with one hand (Figure A)
- Ideal for users who do not require a walker but need a wider base for support
- Overall Dimensions 18.5" (W) x 16" (D)
- Weight 4 lbs.
- Weight Limit 300 lbs.

10240-1 Adult (Hemi-Walker)



Roscoe Knee Scooter

With its four large wheels and padded knee platform, the Knee Scooter is perfect for indoor and outdoor use. The offset post on the aluminum knee platform allows for right-to-left adjustment in seconds - no tools required. The Knee Scooter is equipped with an easy folding mechanism that collapses using a thumb release lever and fits beneath the raised knee platform for ease of storage and transportation.

- Scooter can be steered for increased maneuverability
- Ideal for individuals recovering from an ankle or foot injury
- Large 8-inch clear PU wheels with sealed bearings
- Adjustable hand brake ensures safety
- Padded knee platform with easy-adjustment mechanism
- Padded handlebar grips
- Patient Height Range: 4'11" – 6'6"
- 7"(W) x 14" (L)
- Adjustable Handle Height: 31" – 41"
- Product Weight: 22.8 lbs.

ROS-KSB Roscoe Black Knee Scooter
ROS-KSW Roscoe White Knee Scooter
ROS-KSBG Roscoe Burgundy Knee Scooter

Knee Platform Dimensions:

Knee Platform Height: 17.5" – 22"
Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.



Drive P-51 Knee Walker

- Knee walker can be steered for increased maneuverability
- Ideal for individuals recovering from foot surgery, breaks, sprains, amputation and ulcers of the foot
- New, two-piece padded leg pad provides comfort
- Deluxe dual handle braking system
- Removable front basket
- Durable, steel frame with grey matte finish
- Tool free height adjustment
- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use
- Handle adjusts from 31" to 41" in height
- Knee Pad Height 16.5" - 20.5"
- Pad Dimensions 7" (W) x 15" (D)
- Weight 22 lbs.

GVKW200 Knee Walker with Basket 1/cs

Unit Dimensions 16" - 30"
Knee pad offset to aid turning safely

Weight Limit 350 lbs.

 QuickShip



Drive Steerable Knee Walker

- Knee walker can be steered for increased maneuverability
- Ideal for individuals recovering from foot surgery, breaks, sprains, amputation and ulcers of the foot
- New, two-piece padded leg pad provides comfort
- Deluxe braking system
- Durable, steel frame with silver vein finish
- 7" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use
- Knee Pad Dimensions 7" (W) x 15" (D)
- Unit Dimensions 16"-30"
- Weight 22 lbs

796 Steerable Knee Walker, Split KneePad, 1/EA

Removable front basket
Tool free height adjustment
Handle Height 31"-40"
Knee Pad Height 16.5"-20.5"

Weight Capacity 350 lbs



Drive Nitro Glide Knee Walker

- Width expanding front axels (16", 18", 20") for adjustment of turning radius
- Easy-to-replace brake cables enclosed in frame tubing
- Tool-free height adjustment of handle (30"- 39") and knee pad (17" - 23").
- Offset, reversible knee pad for left or right leg use
- Includes removable storage basket with handle
- Lightweight and foldable frame for convenient storage and transport
- Simple-to-operate hand brakes control dual rear braking system
- 350# capacity

791RD Nitro Glide Knee Walker, red
791BL Nitro Glide Knee Walker, blue



Drive Steel Forearm Crutches

- Vinyl-coated, ergonomically contoured arm cuffs molded for comfort and stability
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing
- Vinyl hand grips are comfortable and durable
- Extra-large tips for added stability
- Ortho K Handle is hard plastic
- Patient Height 10403 5'0" - 6'2" - Handle to Floor 10403 28" - 37"
- Patient Height 10405 5'10" - 6'6" - Handle to Floor 10405 33" - 42"
- Weight Limit: 300 lbs. - Weight : 2.5 - 2.6 lbs.
- 10403 Adult 1pr/bx
- 10405 Tall Adult 1pr/bx



Drive Bariatric Steel Forearm Crutch

- Vinyl-coated, ergonomically contoured arm cuffs molded for comfort and stability
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing
- Vinyl hand grips are comfortable and durable
- Extra-large tips for added stability
- Patient Height 5'0" - 6'2" - Handle to Floor 28" - 37"
- Weight Limit 500 lbs. - Weight 7.5 lbs.
- 10403HD Adult 1/ea

Forearm Crutches, Euro Style, Lightweight Aluminum

- One-piece molded plastic cuff and hand grip assembly provides safety and comfort
- Weight 1.5 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 10410 EuroStyle Light Weight Forearm Crutch, 1pr/bx



Drive Aluminum Crutches

- Lighter than wood, the standard aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Double extruded center tube provides additional strength to weight-bearing area
- Pushpin adjustment makes it easy-to-adjust crutch height in 1" increments
- Non-skid, jumbo-size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction
- Easy wing nut adjustments for hand grips
- Comfortable, durable accessories are latex free
- Weight Capacity 350 lbs on aluminum crutch
- Patient Height 10400-8 5' 2" - 5' 10" - Armrest to Floor 10400-8: 45" - 53"
- 10400-8 Adult Crutches



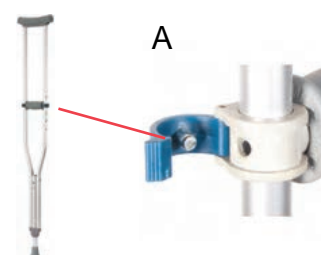
Drive EZ Adjust Aluminum Crutches Bariatric Steel Crutches

- Durable, steel construction
- Push buttons easily adjust height in 1" increments
- Comfortable, contoured underarm design
- Easy wing nut adjustments for hand grips
- Large, non-skid jumbo-size vinyl contoured tips
- Weight Capacity 500 lbs
- Patient Height 10406 5' 2" - 5' 10" - Armrest to Floor 10406: 46" - 54"
- Patient Height 10408 5' 10" - 6' 6" - Armrest to Floor 10408: 55" - 63"
- 10406 Adult Crutches 1/pr
- 10408 Tall Adult Crutches 1/pr



EZ Adjust Aluminum Crutches with Euro-Style Clip and Accessories

- Handgrip position adjusts easily and tool-free with Euro-style clip (Figure A)
- Height adjusts easily and tool-free with push pin
- Non-skid, jumbo-size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction
- Hand grips are easily adjusted with Euro-style clips
- Comfortable, durable underarm pad and hand grip
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 10430-8 EZ Adjust, Aluminum Crutches Adult, 8/cs
- 10432-8 EZ Adjust, Aluminum Crutches Tall, 8/cs



Flex N Go Cane

- Cane base with 3 feet, pivots in any direction providing added security and traction
 - Soft grip handle relieves stress and pressure on fingers and wrist
 - Newly designed tip is removable without tools, for easy replacement
 - Height adjusts for use by most individuals
 - 3 point base allow the cane to stand on its own
 - Tip flexes and swivels to maintain contact with the ground when the cane is at an angle, providing superior balance
 - Conveniently folds for easy storage
- Handle Height 32.5" X 39.5"
Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Number of Height Adjustments: 8
RTL10305 Flex N Go



Gel Grip, Aluminum Offset Canes, Height Adjustable

- Ergonomically designed handle with soft Gel Grip provides comfort and security
 - Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
 - Comes standard with premium Gel Grip and wrist strap
 - Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
 - Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring Locking ring prevents rattling
 - Weight Capacity 300 lbs Handle Height 30" - 39"
 - Approx. user height 5'-6'5"
- RTL10372BK Cane, Offset, Gel Grip, Black, 1/EA, 6/CS



Drive Round-Handle Aluminum Cane

- Comfortable, contoured handle with vinyl comfort grip
 - Smaller handle than a standard cane to accommodate small hands
 - Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
 - Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
 - Locking ring prevents rattling
 - Handle height adjusts from 29.75" to 38.75" Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 10302-6 Round handle cane, vinyl grip ****FSS Contract**
RTL 10342 Round handle cane, foam grip



Drive Offset Handle Aluminum Canes

- Ergonomically designed handle with soft Foam Grip provides comfort and security
 - Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
 - Comes Standard with premium wrist strap
 - Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring Locking ring prevents rattling
 - Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39" Approx. user height 5'-6'5"
 - Weight Capacity 300 lbs
- 10303-6 Cane, Offset, Silver, 6/cs- * **Quick Ship**
RTL10306 Cane, Offset, Black, 1EA, 6/CS



Comfort Grip Canes

Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring Locking ring prevents rattling
Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39"
Weight Capacity 300 lbs.
Approx. user height 5'-6'5"
RTL10336GR Comfort Grip Cane, graphite



Soft Grip Cane, Black

- Wrist Strap
 - Soft-grip rubber reduces pressure, shock and fatigue on wrist and hand (no natural rubber latex)
 - 250# cap
- FGA52000 0000



Drive Quad Canes, Small Base

- Four point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39"
- Handle available in foam grip or vinyl
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs

10301-4 Quad Cane, Small Base, Chrome, black foam grip, 4/cs * **Quick Ship**
 RTL10310 Quad Cane, Small Base, Black vinyl Grip, 1EA, 4/CS

 **QuickShip**



Drive Quad Canes, Large Base

- Four point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- No assembly required
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

10300-4 Quad Cane, Large Base Chrome, 4/cs

 **QuickShip**



Drive Bariatric Offset-Handle Canes

- Manufactured with steel tubing
- Easy-to-use, dual-button height adjustment with locking ring, Locking ring prevents rattling
- Comfortable vinyl hand grip with wrist strap
- Weight Capacity 600 lbs
- Handle Height 29.75" - 37.75" | 37" - 46"

10318-6 Offset Cane, HD, Extra Long, 6/cs



Accessories

RTL10322BK Cane tip, 3/4"
 10383BK-8 Cane tip, 1"
 10439-8 Crutch Tips (7/8" crutch diameter)
 RTL10441 Forearm Crutch Tip, 5/8" diameter
 RTL10320BK Small Base Quad Cane Tip (1/2" cane diameter)
 RTL10321BKB Large Base Quad Cane Tip (5/8" cane diameter)



Quad Cane Tip

- Allows cane to stand upright on its own
- Provides better balance and stability with a 4-pronged base
- For use with 3/4" diameter cane
- For use with Drive cane model #'s: 10302, 10303, 10304, 10306, 10307, 10309, 10317, 10331, 10335, 10339, 10342, 10345, 10347, 10350, 10351, 10370, 10372, and 10381 series

RTL10353 Quad Tip, 1 blister, 10/CV



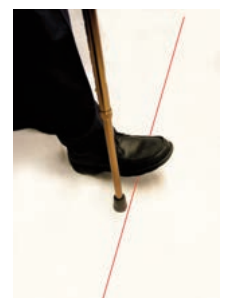
LaserCane Attachment

The LaserCane projects a safe, obstacle-free visual cue, which can enable Parkinson's patients and others to break "freezing" episodes and increase stride length. Every step you take, a bright laser line is projected right in front of you.

Select Red or Green Laser (see information on page 67)

Select standard cane tip or tripod base

Laser Cue Module (red or green) attachment to existing canes



PATHWAY® 3G MODULAR ACCESS SYSTEM

The PATHWAY® 3G Modular Access System consists of ramps, stairs, and platforms, all of which may be combined and configured in a variety of ways to provide a customized access solution for your home. Its unique features, including universal components and interchangeable surface and handrail options, make it an excellent choice when your residential access requirements extend beyond the scope of a portable ramp. If your needs change, the PATHWAY 3G can transition with you. This American-made modular system is made of durable aluminum and comes complete with our lifetime warranty. Call customer service for additional information, or click through the tabs below.



INFINITE CONFIGURATIONS

The PATHWAY 3G allows for infinite modular ramp and platform configurations, creating safe and seamless access for both standard and unique entryways. Ramp lengths from 2'-8' and platform sizes up to 8'x5' enable you to overcome any access challenge at your home.

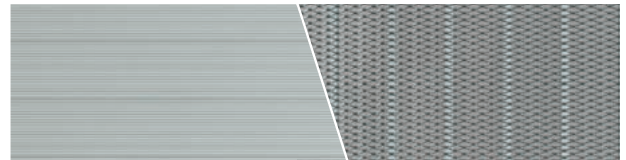


SUPERIOR SURFACE OPTIONS

Choose from two surface options - solid and expanded metal - to meet your needs.

The solid option features an extruded tread surface with raised ribs to provide exceptional slip-resistance. Expanded metal utilizes diamond-shaped openings to allow multi-directional traction and reduced surface accumulation.

Surface Options



PREMIUM HANDRAIL STYLES

Four handrail options are available. These component-based rail options are easy-to-assemble and customize. All styles are made of aluminum and feature a durable finish with a continuous top rail.

Handrail Options

A variety of handrail styles and options are available to suit any residential need. Whether you choose a single rail, a two-line rail, vertical or horizontal pickets, these versatile, component-based rails are easy to assemble and customize. All styles are made of aluminum and feature a durable design with continuous top rails.



» Single Rail

The single rail is a versatile, one-line handrail for residential ramp access. This style features a continuous top rail and is the most economical solution.



» Vertical Pickets*

Vertical pickets offer an added level of safety, especially for children and small pets. Our pre-assembled aluminum inserts meet the 4-inch sphere rule for spacing.



» Two-line Rail

The most popular handrail configuration, the two-line rail provides an additional gripping surface by adding a second rail below the continuous top rail.



» Horizontal Pickets*

Horizontal pickets offer an aesthetic option while maintaining safety. These horizontal inserts run parallel to the topmost rail and can be installed on standard PATHWAY handrail posts.

* 1:12 slope required



DURABLE AND SAFE

The PATHWAY 3G is made of high-strength aluminum which will not deteriorate in the outdoor elements and features slip-resistant surfaces that maintain traction in any weather. Sides are finished and flush with no hazardous nuts or bolts protruding into the usable ramp area.



ALUMINUM ADVANTAGE

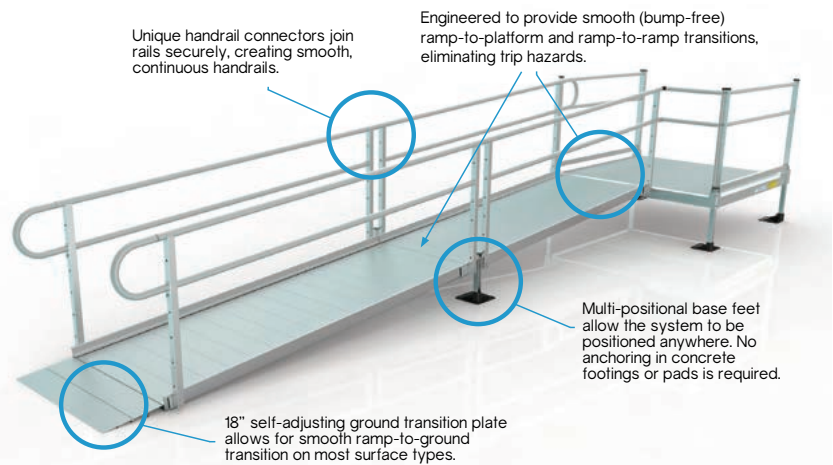
The PATHWAY 3G is virtually maintenance free, it will not rust or rot and is constructed from an environmentally friendly material.

HASSLE-FREE DESIGN

The ramp system will not impact your home's property value because it does not alter or add to the structure of the residence - no poured footers, no construction - just simple assembly.

QUICK AND EFFICIENT INSTALLATION

The PATHWAY 3G installs quickly, which means minimal disruption for you and your family. Typically, a 24-foot system can be installed, including handrails, in less than an hour.



Quick Specs

» Ramps



- Weight capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Standard widths: 36" & 48" (48" width available in solid surface only)
- Ramp handrail height: 34.5"

» Platforms

Standard						Low-profile			Angled
4'x4'	4'x5'	5'x5'	5'x6'	6'x6'	8'x5'	4'x5'	5'x5'	8'x5'	45°

- Weight capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Platform handrail height: 34.5"



Options

Stair System



Available in seven sizes ranging from 8" to 56", the adjustable stair provides an alternative access point, allowing for convenient entry for everyone that accesses the home. These stairs can also be used as a standalone option by adding rear support legs.

Landing Pad



The 54" x 54" surface provides a safe and solid landing at the bottom of a ramp run when ending in the grass or other soft surface. The landing pad eliminates the need for pouring a concrete pad and is available with or without handrails.

Universal Gate



The universal gate provides a visual barrier and is designed to be installed at the beginning of a ramp run or at the top of the stairs. Features a two-line design and its hinges can be installed on either the left or right.





The Independence™ Series



Founded in 1992, Rampit USA is a family-owned and operated business specializing in the design, manufacturing, and installation of modular, handicap access ramps.

The Independence Series™ is our residential line of all-aluminum, modular wheelchair ramps.

Perfect for providing freedom and access to life's everyday tasks, these aluminum ramps are lightweight, durable, and designed to withstand a lifetime of daily use. The low-maintenance aluminum components provide an attractive finish that will never rust or corrode.

Slip-resistant walking surface

The solid, extruded tread on all of our ramps and platforms feature molded ridges that will provide safe, durable traction throughout the ramp's lifetime.

Rust free, non-corrosive materials

We build all of our residential ramps using high-strength aluminum components. Our ramps are maintenance-free and will never rust or corrode, offering an attractive appearance that will withstand a lifetime of continuous use.

Simple, non-intrusive installation

Rampit USA ramps are installed using only a few simple tools and require no permanent alterations to your home or landscape. Most ramps can be installed in just a couple of hours without the need for heavy machinery or permits from the city.

Self-adjusting transition

The self-adjusting transition plate ensures a smooth transition on or off the ramp from most surfaces.



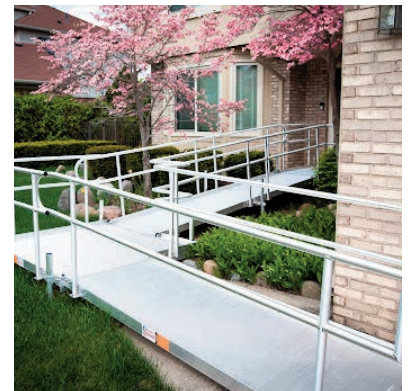
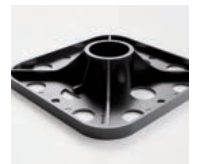
2" wheel guards

Two-inch wheel guards surround our ramps and platforms, preventing accidents and ensuring safe travel throughout the ramp.



Plastic footpads

Our composite footpads feature an 8-inch footprint to distribute the ramp's weight and prevent damage to your yard.



Drive Wheelchair/Scooter Ramps

- Designed to transition wheelchair or scooter from one surface to another
- Durable, lightweight construction
- Comes with carry bag
- Perforated slots keep water from collecting on ramp
- Variety of sizes to meet many elevation changes
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs
- Inside Width 26.5"
- Overall Width 28.5"
- Warranty Limited Lifetime

STDS1093	Wheelchair Ramp, 2', w/ Carry Case
STDS1094	Wheelchair Ramp, 3', w/ Carry Case
STDS1095	Wheelchair Ramp, 4', w/ Carry Case
STDS1096	Wheelchair Ramp, 5', w/ Carry Case
STDS1097	Wheelchair Ramp, 6', w/ Carry Case



MRI Wheelchairs

- Safe for use in and around the MRI suite
- Constructed of non-magnetic materials for use inside the MRI suite
- Non-clinical testing demonstrated that each product (1000MR / 4000MR / 4000MR Q2) is MR conditional and can be used in the MRI environment according to the following conditions:
 - Static magnetic field of 3 - Tesla or less
 - Spatial gradient magnetic field of 720 - Gauss/cm or less
- MR Safe test data available upon request
- Full length removable arms, swing away footrests and rear anti tip brackets included
- Blue color (for 26" seat width) for easy identification
- Available in 20" seat width, 18" seat depth and low 18" seat height for 350lb weight capacity model (Item#4000MRQ2)
- Black, nylon upholstery
- Removable full length arm style with padded armrests
- Adjustable standard swing away footrest with durable black footplates
- Rear 24" x 1" wheels with black handrims
- Rear anti-tippers included
- Adjustable back height from 16" or 18" (2 bolts and lock nuts)
- Maximum Weight Capacity 350lbs - Model 4000MRQ2
- Maximum Weight Capacity 650lbs - Model 4650MR and 850lbs on 4850MR
- **4000MRQ2**
- Stainless Steel frame
- Seat width: 20"
- Seat depth: 18"
- Seat height: 18"
- Maximum Weight Capacity 350lbs

Bariatric 4650MR & 4850MR

- Blue frame
- Seat width: 26"
- Seat depth: 20"
- Seat height: 18"
- Overall Chair Width: 35"
- Overall Chair Width Folded: 21"
- Weight: 81 lb Shipping weight is 86 Lbs

4000MRQ2	20" seat width, 18" deep seat, 350 pound weight capacity, brushed stainless steel frame
4650MR	26" seat width, 20" deep, blue frame, 650 Lbs weight capacity
4850MR	26" seat width, 20" deep, blue frame, 850 Lbs weight capacity



Drive Aluminum Transport Chair

- Weighs only 19 lbs
- Aluminum frame is lightweight and strong
- Composite 8" wheels are lightweight and maintenance free
- Both 17" and 19" come with swing-away footrests
- Comes with seat belt for added safety
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort
- Nylon upholstery is comfortable, lightweight and easy-to-clean back folds down for storage and transport
- Aluminum casted back-release hinge allows back to fold down for easy storage and transport
- Overall Width (ATC17) 20" (open) | 9" (closed)
- Overall Length w/ Riggings 33"
- Seat-To-Floor Height 19"
- Overall Width (ATC19) 22" (open) | 9" (closed)
- Overall Height 39.5"
- Seat Dimensions (ATC17) 17" (W) x 16" (D)
- Seat Dimensions (ATC19) 19" (W) x 16" (D)
- Weight Limit 300 lbs.

ATC17-BK	17", Black Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC17-BL	17", Blue Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC17-RD	17", Red Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC17-SL	17", Silver Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC19-BK	19", Black Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC19-BL	19", Blue Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC19-RD	19", Red Frame and Black Upholstery
ATC19-SL	19", Silver Frame and Black Upholstery



Drive Lightweight Expedition Aluminum Transport Chair

- Weighs only 19 lbs
- Available in blue or red frames
- Folds flat for easy transport
- Handy lever on chair back makes it easy and convenient to fold back down (Figure A)
- Comes with seat belt
- Companion activated wheel locks
- 12" rear "flat-free" wheels
- Back Height 18"
- Overall Height 38"
- Overall Length w/ Riggings 38"
- Overall Width 22" (open) | 10.75" (closed)
- Seat Dimensions 19" (W) x 16" (D)
- Seat To Floor Height 19"
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 19 lbs
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs

EXP19LTBL	Expedition X-Light Blue Transport Chair
EXP19LTRD	Expedition X-Light Red Transport Chair



ProBasics Aluminum Transport with 12-inch Rear Wheels

FEATURES

- Lightweight aluminum construction (only 20 lb)
- 12" rear wheels for better performance on uneven surfaces
- Companion activated hand brakes are ideal for locking the rear wheels during transfers
- Flared handles and handy back-release hinge allow the back to fold down flat and compact for easy storage and transport
- Powder coated aluminum frame is lightweight and durable
- Padded full-length permanent armrests
- Padded nylon upholstery is comfortable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Seat belt for added safety
- Nylon seat straps allow for ease of folding and lifting
- Composite wheels with solid rubber tires are lightweight and maintenance free
- Tool-free, swing-away composite footrests with heel loops included

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Width: 21.5" (open) | 10.25" (closed)

Overall Height: 37"

27.5" without riggings

Back Height: 16"

Patient Weight Capacity: 300 lb

Width between Grips: 19.25"

Overall Depth: 39" with riggings

Seat-to-Floor Height: 19"

Seat Dimensions: 19" (W) x 16" (D)

Product Weight: 20 lb

TCA191612BK

ProBasics Aluminum Transport with 12-inch Rear Wheels, Black



ProBasics Aluminum Transport Wheelchair, 19-inch

The ProBasics Aluminum Transport Chair is a compact, lightweight design with an easy-to-maintain finish. The flared handles and handy back-release hinge allow the back to fold down flat and compact for easy storage and transport.

- Stylish aluminum frame with permanent rear axle for strength and durability
- Padded full-length permanent armrests
- Padded nylon upholstery is comfortable, lightweight, and easy to clean
- Comes complete with seat belt for added safety, tool-free swing-away composite footrests and heel loops
- Nylon seat straps allow for ease of folding and lifting
- Push-to-lock rear wheel locks keep transport chair in place
- Composite 8" wheels with solid rubber tires are lightweight and maintenance free
- Seat dimensions: 19" x 16"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Black finish

TCA1916BK

Aluminum Transport wheelchair, black



ProBasics Bariatric Steel Transport Chair (Silver Vein)

- Heavy-duty reinforced steel construction and stylish, silver vein finish with dual, reinforced cross braces for strength and durability
- 12" rear wheels for better performance on uneven surfaces and companion activated hand brakes are ideal for locking the rear wheels during transfers
- Removable desk-length padded armrests with comfortable nylon reinforced upholstery, seat straps for easy folding and lifting.
- Composite wheels with solid rubber tires are lightweight and maintenance free
- Tool-free, swing-away composite footrests with heel loops included

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Width: 27" (open) | 11" (closed)

Overall Height: 37.75"

31.5" without riggings

Seat-to-Floor Height: 20"

Seat Dimensions: 22" (W) x 18" (D)

Product Weight: 41 lb

TCS221612SV

Width between Hand Grips: 20"

Overall Depth: 41.5" with riggings

Back Height: 18"

Patient Weight Capacity: 450 lb



Journey So Lite® Wheelchair C2

Ultra-Lightweight Innovation

Discover the extraordinary blend of premium features and featherlight design with the So Lite® Wheelchair, delivering the utmost in convenience for both individuals and their cherished companions. With just a 14 lb frame, the So Lite® Wheelchair redefines ease.

Lift and move effortlessly, contrasting with bulkier alternatives over 40 lbs.

Ultra-Lightweight Innovation

- Curb climbers for navigating curbs and steps
- Wheel locks for stability and control
- Dual hand braking system for caregiver assistance
- Quick release 20 inch rear wheels
- Flat-free non skid, non marking tires (front and back) for worry-free travel
- Roll up to tables effortlessly
- Flip back armrests for easy side transfer
- Upgraded padded seats for ultimate comfort
- Swing-away footrests and pop-off wheels for convenience and portability

Overall Dimension 42 in. x 27 in. x 36.5 in.

Folded Width 13 in.

Folded Height 29.5 in.

Seat Width 17.7 in.

Seat Depth 17 in.

Seat Surface Height at Front Edge 18.9 in.

Armrest Height 7.8 in.

Distance Between Armrests 19.6 in.

8970CFR Black with Red Trim

8970BLK Black with Blue Trim

Backrest Height 16 in.

Foot Plate Height Above Ground 4.3 in.

Total Wheelchair Weight 24 lbs.

Weight Capacity 240 lbs.

Front Wheel Dimension 6 in.

Rear Wheel Dimension 20 in.

Minimum Turning Radius ≤ 33 in.



Journey Air Elite

Experience the World's Lightest Folding Power Chair!

Features & Benefits

- 1.The lightest power chair available on the market and ONLY available through Journey.
- 2.Weight is only 26 lbs without the battery
- 3.Powered by two 150w brushless motors, which work independently, enabling this agile power chair to turn on the spot.
- 4.10Ah lithium battery, with extra battery storage place.
- 5.Joystick can easily be operated with one finger.
- 6.Joystick can function on left or right side of chair.Easy assembly to make the switch.
- 7.Electronic brakes instead of manual brakes make it safer when going up or down a slope.
- 8.Chair folds up in seconds and is perfect for travel, while also saving storage space.
- 9.USB charging port on the joystick for mobile phone.
- 10.Armrests easily lift up for easy transfer to and from the chair.

Overall Dimension: 35.4" x 22.8" x 33.9"

Seat Height: 18.1 in

Seat Width: 16.5 in

Seat Depth: 15.7 in

Arm Height: 9.8 in

Seatback Height: 15.7 in

Weight: 26 lbs (without battery), 29.08 lbs (with battery)

Maximum Speed: ≤2.8 mph

Braking Distance: ≤39.3 in

Minimum Turning Radius: ≤35.4 in

Weight Capacity: 240 lbs

Battery Charge Time: 6-8 hours

8642BLK2 Air Elite 2.0 Black Wheelchair

8642BLU Air Elite 2.0 with Blue Trim

8642RED AirElite 2.0 with Red Trim

Theoretical Travel Ranging: ≥10 miles

Static Stability: ≥6°

Dynamic Stability: ≥3°

Slope Performance: 6°

Climbing Ability: ≥3°

Motor Type: 24V/150W*2

Lithium Battery Type: 24V/10Ah

Max. Output Current of Controller: 30A

Max. Output Current of Charger: 2A

Front Wheel: Flat-Free Tire, O.D. 6.5 in

Rear Wheel: Flat-Free Tire, O.D. 10.6 in



ProBasics Bariatric Steel Transport Chair

The ProBasics Bariatric Steel Transport Chair with 12-inch rear wheels has dual reinforced cross braces and durable nylon upholstery. Comes complete with seat belt, swingaway footrests with aluminum foot-plates and heel loops.

NEW

- Heavy-duty reinforced steel construction
- 12" rear wheels for better performance on uneven surfaces
- Companion activated hand brakes are ideal for locking the rear wheels during transfers
- Handy back-release hinge allows the back to fold down for easy storage and transport
- Removable desk-length padded armrests
- Reinforced nylon upholstery is comfortable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Nylon seat straps allow for ease of folding and lifting
- Composite wheels with solid rubber tires are lightweight and maintenance free
- Tool-free, swing-away aluminum footrests with heel loops come standard

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width: 27" (open) | 11" (closed) Width between Hand Grips: 20"
- Overall Height: 37.75"
- Overall Depth: 41.5" with riggings 31.5" without riggings
- Seat-to-Floor Height: 20" Back Height: 18"
- Seat Dimensions: 22" (W) x 18" (D) Patient Weight Capacity: 450 lb
- Product Weight: 41 lb

TCS221612SV

ProBasics Bariatric Transport with 12-inch Rear Wheels



Drive Bariatric Steel Transport Chair

- Reinforced steel frame provides added support
- Dual, reinforced steel cross braces
- 12" rear flat free wheels
- Comes with swing-away footrests
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort
- Heavy-duty, nylon reinforced upholstery with a back carry pouch
- Removable, reversible desk-length arms
- Companion activated wheel locks
- Back Height 16" Overall Height 37"
- Overall Length w/ Riggings 38"
- Overall Width 24.5" (open) | 9" (closed) | 26.5" (open) | 11.5" (closed)
- Seat Dimensions 20" (W) x 18" (D) | 22" (W) x 18" (D)
- Seat To Floor Height 19.5" Weight 45 lbs | 49 lbs
- Weight Capacity 450 lbs

- BTR20-B Transport Chair. HD, 20" Blue
- BTR20-R Transport Chair. HD, 20" Red
- BTR22-B Transport Chair. HD, Blue, 22"
- BTR22-R Transport Chair. HD, Red, 22"



Drive 22" Bariatric Aluminum Transport Chair

- Attachable push bar with padded foam grip
- 12" rear flat-free wheels
- Comes with seat belt
- Comes with swing-away footrests and anti-tippers
- Back folds down for convenient storage
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort
- Heavy-duty, nylon reinforced upholstery
- Comes with hand wheel lock lever and companion activated wheel locks
- Back Height 16" Overall Height 37.5"
- Overall Length w/ Riggings 41" Overall Width 30" (Open) | 12" (Closed)
- Seat Dimensions 22" (W) x 18" (D) Seat To Floor Height 21"
- Weight 33 lbs Weight Capacity 450 lbs

- ATC22-R Aluminum HD 22" Red Transport Chair



Drive Poly-Fly High Strength, Lightweight Wheelchair/Flyweight Transport Chair Combo

- Can be used as standard self-propelled wheelchair or a transport chair all in one
- Quick-release 24" wheels can be removed to transition self-propelled chair to a transport chair
- All-aluminum frame
- Comes with two sets of wheel locks: One for use with wheelchair, one for use with transport chair
- Back folds down with deluxe back release
- Nylon upholstery
- Comes standard with swing-away footrests with composite foot plates and heel loops
- 8" casters
- Comes with anti-tippers
- Overall Width (TR16) 22.375" (open) 24.5" (open w/mag-wheels) | 12" (closed)
- Overall Width (TR18) 23.625" (open) 26.5" (open w/mag-wheels) | 12" (closed)
- Overall Width (TR20) 26.25" (open) 29" (open w/mag-wheels) | 12" (closed)
- Overall Width 37"
- Seat-To-Floor Height 19.5"
- Back Height 16"
- Seat Depth 16"
- Overall Length w/ Riggings 42"
- Weight with 24" Wheel 33 lbs. | 34 lbs | 36 lbs.
- Weight Limit 250 lbs.
- STDELR-TF - Swing-away Elevated Leg rest, Tool-free, (Optional front riggings)

TR18 18", Silver Frame and Black Upholstery 1/cs

TR20 20", Silver Frame and Black Upholstery 1/cs



Drive Nitro Duet Rollator and Transport Chair

- Combines the features of a rollator and transport chair into one unit.
- The user can ambulate independently or be pushed safely by a caregiver
- The tool-free two-position contoured backrest is reversible depending on whether you are using the Nitro Duet as a rollator or transport chair
- Back support height easily adjusts with tool-free buttons
- Caster fork design and large 10" front casters enhances turning radius and rolling comfort
- Cross-brace design allows for side-to-side folding and added stability
- Brake cables routed inside the frame add safety and convenience
- Front Wheels 10"
- Rear Wheel 8"
- Handle Height 33" | 37"
- Inside Hand Grip Width 18"
- Number of Wheels 4
- Seat Depth 14"
- Seat To Floor Height 20.5"
- Seat Width 18"
- Warranty Lifetime Limited
- Weight Capacity 300 lbs.

RTL10266DT Nitro Duet, Red, 1 Ea.



Drive DeVilbiss Eagle Series M3 Wheelchair

- Flexibility and Convenience Combined in one!
- The sturdy, lightweight M3 wheelchair is an ideal choice for flexibility and convenience. With a durable carbon steel frame and adjustable components, the M3 helps patients function at their best and can be customized to their changing needs.
- **FLEXIBILITY & CONVENIENCE** Built-in seat rail extensions and extendable upholstery easily adjusts seat depth from 16" to 18" (see picture insets below)
- **DUAL AXLE POSITIONS** Provides easy transition of seat height to the hemi position
- Anti-tippers included
- 300lbs. Weight Capacity
- Available in 16", 18" & 20" seat widths
- Nylon upholstery is durable, lightweight, and easy to clean
- Carbon steel frame with attractive finish
- Swing-away foot rest with Elevating Leg Rests available as an accessory
- Detachable padded desk arms
- Composite, mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability
- Easy to propel and transport
- Push-to-lock wheel locks
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Available in 16", 18" & 20" seat widths
- Width Closed 12"
- Weight Limit (16", 18", 20") 300 lbs. | 300 lbs. | 350 lbs.
- Height 35"
- Seat-to-Floor Height 17.5" - 19.5"
- Back Height 16"
- Seat Depth 16" - 18"
- Length with Riggings 42"
- Product Weight (16", 18", 20") 35 lbs. | 36 lbs. | 38 lbs.



GVM316DDA-SF-T	16", Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrests Standard Treaded Tire
GVM318DDA-SF-T	18" Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrests Standard Treaded Tire
GVM320DDA-SF-T	20" Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrests Standard Treaded Tire

GVM316DDA-SF-QRT	16", Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrests Quick Release Wheels, Greater Gripping Treaded Tire
GVM318DDA-SF-QRT	18" Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrests Quick Release Wheels, Greater Gripping Treaded Tire
GVM320DDA-SF-QRT	20" Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrests Quick Release Wheels, Greater Gripping Treaded Tire

Accessories

GVSTDS1034	Cane Holder 1/ea
GVSTDS601	6" Wheel Lock Extension 1 pair
GVSTDS803	Oxygen Tank Holder E tank 1/ea
GVSTDS819	Anti-tippers 1 pair
GVLK3JELR	Elevating Legrests 1 pair

M4 Valor Wheelchair

Ideal Choice for Flexibility & Convenience



Seat Depth Adjustable
16"-18" built in seat rail extensions
& extendable upholstery



Quick Release 24" Wheels
Reduces weight by 6 lbs.
and maintenance free



Treaded Tire
2 tread pattern options provide
improved gripping



The sturdy, lightweight **M4 Valor Wheelchair** is an ideal choice for exceptional versatility and ease of use. With a durable and lightweight aluminum frame and adjustable components, the M4 helps veterans function at their best and can be customized to their changing needs.

ACCESSORIES



Item #STDS4056
One Arm Drive



Item #STDSSHK
Super Hemi Kit



Item #GVALELR
Elevating Legrests

ITEM #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	UPC	UOM
GVPLA416FBUARAD-SF	16", Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests	822383024592	1/ea
GVPLA418FBUARAD-SF	18", Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests	822383024608	1/ea
GVPLA420FBUARAD-SF	20", Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests	822383024615	1/ea

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Universal Armrests convert between desk and full arm with the push of a button. The armrests also adjust to eight individual heights in ½" increments
- Adjustable angle back adjusts from 0° – 20°
- Adjustable height back adjusts from 17" – 19" in 1" increments
- Adjustable anti-tipper with flip-up wheels never needs to be removed
- Durable, heavy-gauge flame-retardant nylon upholstery with hook and loop fastener flaps
- Push-to-lock wheel locks

SPECIFICATIONS

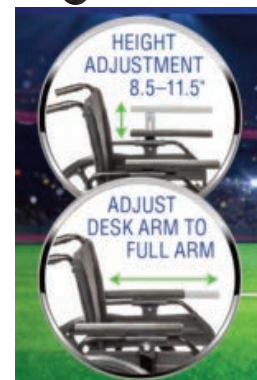
	16"	18"	20"
Width Between Arms	16"	18"	20"
Overall Width	24"	26"	28"
Seat Dimension	16" x 16-18"	18" x 16"-18"	20" x 16-18"
Seat-to-Floor Height	17.5"-19.5"	17.5"-19.5"	17.5"-19.5"
Product Weight	34 lb.	34.5 lb.	35 lb.
Weight Capacity	350 lb.	350 lb.	350 lb.
Arm Height (From Seat)	12"-15.5"	12"-15.5"	12"-15.5"
Warranty	Limited Lifetime*	Limited Lifetime*	Limited Lifetime*
HCPCS Code	K0004		
Box Specs	31.1" (W) x 11.4" (L) x 37" (H)		
Carton Box Weight	43 lb.		

*Refer to instruction guide or website for warranty details.



Drive Viper Plus GT with Universal Armrests

- **Newly designed with simple to adjust desk arms to full arm in one**
- Built-in seat rail extensions and extendable upholstery adjusts seat depth from 16" to 18"
- All-Aluminum frame
- Adjustable height, flip-back, removable, padded arms
- Durable, heavy-gauge flame-retardant nylon upholstery with hook and loop fastener flaps
- Adjustable angle caster forks have three height adjustments and angle adjustability
- Tool-free adjustable swing-away footrests also feature easy-to-access release handles
- Lightweight urethane rear tires and casters offer superior performance, smoother ride
- Adjustable anti-tipper with flip-up wheels never needs to be removed
- Comes with push-to-lock wheel locks
- Seat Width Closed 12.5"
- Height 36"
- Back Height 17" - 19" in 1" increments
- Length with Riggings 42"



PLA416FBUARAD-SF 16" Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests
 PLA416FBUARAD-ELR 16" Flip Back Universal Arm, Elevating Legrests

PLA418FBUARAD-SF 18" Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests
 PLA418FBUARAD-ELR 18" Flip Back Universal Arm, Elevating Legrests

PLA420FBUARAD-SF 20" Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests
 PLA420FBUARAD-ELR 20" Flip Back Universal Arm, Elevating Legrests

PLA422FBUARAD-SF 22" Flip Back Universal Arm, Swing-away Footrests
 PLA422FBUARAD-ELR 22" Flip Back Universal Arm, Elevating Legrests

PRODUCT SPECS

	<u>16"</u>	<u>18"</u>	<u>20"</u>	<u>22"</u>
Width Between Arms	16"	18"	20"	22"
Overall Width	24"	26"	28"	30"
Seat Dimension	16" x 16"-18"	18" x 16"-18"	20" x 16"-18"	22" x 18"
Seat-to-Floor Height	17.5"-19.5"	17.5"-19.5"	17.5"-19.5"	17.5"-19.5"
Product Weight	34.5 lb.	35.25 lb.	36 lb.	36 lb.
Color	Deep Green	Deep Green	Deep Green	Deep Green
Weight Capacity	300 lb.	300 lb.	300 lb.	350 lb.



Drive Cruiser X4 Wheelchair Lightweight, Dual-Axle Wheelchair

- Weighs 34 pounds or less when properly equipped in the basic configuration (Excluding front rigging)
- Easy to propel and transport
- Frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom backs and accessories
- Flip-back, removable arm is height adjustable from top of seat rail 10" to 14" and features a front mounted easy-to-use lever release mechanism
- Padded armrests provide added patient comfort
- Height adjustable segmented back
- Aluminum and Carbon steel blended frame with combination powder coated and silver vein finish is attractive, chip resistant and easy-to-maintain
- Durable, flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria
- Patented adjustable depth seat 16" and 18" on chair depths
- 3 position quick release rear axles mounted on Composite Mag-style wheels with composite hand rims are lightweight and maintenance free
- Polyurethane rear tires and composite casters offer superior performance, smoother ride and are lightweight
- Dual over center cross links provide added rigidity
- Comes with swing-away footrests or elevating leg rests with tool-free adjustable length riggings
- Composite footplates with heel loops are durable and lightweight
- Precision sealed wheel bearings through-out ensure long lasting and reliability
- 8" front casters have 3 height adjustments and angle adjustments
- Triple rear axle positions provides easy transition of seat height from standard to hemi level
- Comes with push-to-lock wheel locks
- Width Open with 16" | 18" | 20" | Seat 23" | 25" | 27" Width Closed 12"
- Height 36" Seat-to-Floor Height 17" | 18" | 19"
- Back Height 16" - 17.5" Seat Depth 16"/18" On Chair
- Length with Rigging 43" Weight w/o Rigging (16", 18", 20") 32 lbs. | 34 lbs. | 36 lbs.
- Weight Limit 300 lbs.



CX416ADDA-ELR	16" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Desk Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
CX416ADDA-SF	16" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Desk Arm Swing-Away Footrests 1/cs
CX416ADFA-ELR	16" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Full Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
CX416ADFA-SF	16" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Full Arm Swing-Away Footrests 1/cs
CX418ADDA-ELR	18" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Desk Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
CX418ADDA-SF	18" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Desk Arm Swing-Away Footrests 1/cs
CX418ADFA-ELR	18" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Full Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
CX418ADFA-SF	18" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Full Arm Swing-Away Footrests 1/cs
CX420ADDA-ELR	20" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Desk Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
CX420ADDA-SF	20" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Desk Arm Swing-Away Footrests 1/cs
CX420ADFA-ELR	20" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Full Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
CX420ADFA-SF	20" Height Adjustable Flip-Back Full Arm Swing-Away Footrests 1/cs

Invacare Tracer SX5 Wheelchair

- Featuring a carbon steel frame, a heavy-duty inner liner to keep the seat and back from stretching and urethane rear tires mounted on "no flex" wheels, the Tracer SX5 Wheelchair is built to last. Dual-axle allows for conversion to hemi-height.
 - 14-gauge crossbraces add durability and strength
 - Attractive, silver vein finish
 - Heavy-duty inner liners keep seat and back from stretching
 - Nylon upholstery for added comfort
 - Urethane rear tires mounted on "no flex" wheels for superior performance
 - Seat Width: 14", 16", 18", 20", 22" Seat Depth: 16"
 - Seat To Floor Height: 17.5", 19.5" Back Height: 16", 18"
 - Arm Style: Full-length fixed height; Desk-length fixed height; Full-length adjustable height; Desk-length adjustable height
 - Product Weight: 40 lbs.
 - Product Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.; 300 lbs. for 20", 22"
 - Limited Warranty: 5 Year on frame & crossbraces; 1 year on all components
- | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| Tracer SX5 | Tracer SX5 Wheelchair |
| 1360 | Anti-tippers, pair |
| T93HC | Swing Away composite foot rests |
| T94HC | Elevating Leg rests, composite |



Invacare 9000 SL Wheelchair

- Features dual axle positions for various seat-to-floor heights for user comfort and "no flex" wheels with urethane rear tires offer superior performance.
 - Dual axle allows users to self-propel or be propelled by a caregiver
 - Long-lasting, stylish carbon steel frame
 - Urethane casters for a smoother, lightweight ride
 - Heavy-duty inner liners keep seat and back from stretching
 - Space-saver arms reduce overall frame width for added convenience
 - Overall Width: 23.5", 25.5", 27.5" Overall Height: 37.5"
 - Overall Depth: Overall Depth w/o Riggings: 30.5" Seat Depth: 16", 18"
 - Seat To Floor Height: 17.5"-19.5"
 - Back Height: 15"-17", 17"-19" Seat Width: 16", 18", 20"
 - Folded Width: 11.5"-12" Product Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
 - Limited Warranty: Lifetime on frame & cross braces; 1 year on all components
- | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| 9000 SL | 9000 SL Wheelchair |
| 1360 | Anti-tippers, pair |
| T93HCP | Swing Away composite foot rests |
| T94HCP | Elevating Leg rests, composite |



Invacare 9000 XT Wheelchair

- Offers versatility and high performance for users. Adjustable center-of-gravity helps provide a custom fit while urethane casters boast a better, lighter-weight ride. Extensive offering of frame and back styles, widths and depths.
 - "No flex" wheels for superior performance
 - Urethane casters for lightweight, smooth ride
 - Dual-axle allows for user to self-propel or be propelled by a caregiver
 - Adjustable center-of-gravity
 - Easy-to-clean nylon upholstery
 - Overall Width: 21", 22", 23"-29" Folded Width: 11.3"
 - Seat Width: 14"-20", 22" Overall Height: 34"-38"; 1" increments
 - Back Height: 15"-19" Overall Depth: w/o Riggings: 31"
 - Seat Depth: 16"-18"; 1" increments Seat To Floor Height: 13.5"-19.5"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
 - Limited Warranty - 5 year on Frame and cross braces; 1 year on all components
- | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 9000XT | 9000 XT Wheelchair |
| 1360 | Anti-tippers, pair |
| T93HC | Swing Away composite footrests |
| T94HC | Elevating Leg rests, composite |



Invacare Tracer IV Wheelchair

- Combining a reinforced, heavy-duty carbon steel frame which includes gusseted sides, caster journals and dual crossbraces, the Invacare Tracer IV Wheelchair is long-lasting and low-maintenance. Heavy-duty seat liner provides added durability.
- Heavy-duty inner liners keep seat and back from stretching
- Attractive, silver vein finish
- Desk-length or full-length padded arms for comfort
- 14-gauge crossbraces add durability and strength
- Folds to 13" wide for convenient travel and storage
- Seat Width: 18", 20", 22", 24" Seat Depth: 18", 20"
- Seat To Floor Height: 19.5" Adult, 17.5" Hemi Back Height: 16"
- Product Weight: 42 lb. Non-Heavy Duty; 52 lb. Heavy Duty
- Product Weight Capacity: 350 lbs., 450 lbs.
- T4 Tracer IV Wheelchair
- 1360 Anti-tippers, pair
- T93HCP Composite swingaway footrests
- T94HCP Elevating Legrests



Invacare 9000 XDT Wheelchair

- Designed for individuals who demand an extra-wide, heavy duty or tall chair with seat-to-floor heights ranging from hemi through tall. Features interchangeable components with Invacare 9000 series wheelchairs.
- Low-maintenance, durable carbon steel frame
- Tall option accommodates taller individuals for a more comfortable fit
- "No flex" wheels for superior performance
- Heavy-duty liner keeps seat and back from stretching
- Urethane casters for smoother, lighter weight ride
- Overall Width: 28.25" Overall Height: 36.50"
- Overall Depth: 31.375" without riggings Seat Depth: 16"-20"
- Seat Width: 16"-20", 22"
- Seat To Floor Height: 17.5"-21.5"; 2" increments
- Back Height: 15"-19" adjustable
- Dimensions: Folded Width: 12.625" Wheel Height: 23.875"
- Product Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- 9XDT 9000 XDT Wheelchair
- 1360A Adjustable Anti-tippers
- T93HC Swingaway footrests
- T94HC Elevating Legrests



Invacare 9000 Topaz Wheelchair

- Features a heavy-duty, durable carbon steel frame and comfortable front riggings and arms for proper positioning. For easy mobility and proven stability, this wheelchair boasts gusseted sides, heavy-duty crossbraces and caster journals.
- Low-maintenance, durable carbon steel frame
- Simple seat-to-floor height adjustments
- Heavy-duty package option features 1000 lb. weight capacity
- Durable, triple inner liner keeps seat and back from stretching
- Heavy-duty arms designed to accommodation weight capacity
- Overall Width: 28.5", 30.5", 32.5", 34.5", 36.5", 38.5"
- Overall Height: 35.5" minimum
- Overall Depth: 30.5" without riggings
- Seat Depth: 18", 20"
- Seat To Floor Height: 15.5"-19.5"; 2" increments
- Back Height: 16"-18"
- Dimensions: Folded Width: 15"
- Wheel Height: 24"
- Weight Capacity: 700 lbs., 1000 lbs
- 9000TPZ 9000 Topaz Wheelchair
- T1358 Anti-tippers
- TZ33A Swingaway footrests
- TZ94A Elevating Legrests



Drive Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy-Duty Wheelchair

- Carbon Steel frame with triple-coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish
- Double embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy-to-clean
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheels provide durability and low maintenance
- Chrome hand rims standard
- 8" front casters, adjustable in three positions
- No maintenance, sealed, precision bearings
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort
- Comes with swing-away footrests or elevating leg rests with tool-free adjustable length riggings
- Aluminum foot plates
- Comes with push-to-lock wheel locks
- Width Open with 20" Seat 28" Width Open with 22" Seat 30" Width Open with 24" Seat 32"
- Width Closed 12.5"
- Height 36"
- Seat-To-Floor Height 17.5" - 19.5"
- Back Height (20" | 22" and 24") 16" | 18"
- Seat Depth 18"
- Length with Riggings 42"
- Product Weight with: 20" Seat 56 lbs. 22" Seat 57 lbs. 24" Seat 58 lbs.
- Weight Limit 450 lbs.



STD20ECDDAHD-SF	20" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD20ECDDAHD-ELR	20" Detachable Desk Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD20ECDFAHd-SF	20" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD20ECDFAHd-ELR	20" Detachable Full Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD22ECDDA-SF	22" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD22ECDDA-ELR	22" Detachable Desk Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD22ECDFAHd-SF	22" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD22ECDFAHd-ELR	22" Detachable Full Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD24ECDDA-SF	24" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD24ECDDA-ELR	24" Detachable Desk Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD24ECDFAHd-SF	24" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD24ECDFAHd-ELR	24" Detachable Full Arm Elevating Legrests 1/cs

Accessories

STDS801	Wheel Lock Extension 1/ea
STDS827	Amputee Adapter 1/pr
STDS806	Anti-Fold Bar 1/ea
STDS818	Anti-Tippers without Wheels, Chrome 1/pr
STDS836	Chart Carry Pocket 1/ea
STDS831	Heel Loops 1/bx
WASR	Limb Support, Right 1/ea
WASL	Limb Support, Left 1/ea
STDS823	Overhead Anti-Theft Device 1/ea
STDS821	Overhead Anti-Theft Device With IV Hooks 1/ea
STDS834	Overhead Anti-Theft Device Single Pole 1/ea
STDS850	Seat Belts, Auto-Clasp Type Closure 1/ea
STDS851	Seat Belts, Hook and Loop Fastener Type Closure 1/ea
STDS855	Seat Belts, Auto-Clasp Type Closure, Bariatric 1/ea
STDS856	Seat Belts, Hook and Loop Fastener Type Closure, Bariatric 1/ea
STDS820	Telescoping IV Pole Attachment 1/ea
STDS862	Universal Forward Stabilizer 1/pr
STDS803	Universal Oxygen "E" Cylinder Holder 1/ea
STDS804	Universal Oxygen "E" Cylinder Holder with IV Pole Attachment 1/ea
STDS1034	Wheelchair Cane/Crutch Holder 1/ea



Drive Bariatric Sentra Extra Heavy-Duty Wheelchair

- Carbon steel frame with triple-coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish
- Reinforced steel gussets at all weight bearing points provide additional strength
- Durable, heavy-gauge reinforced naugahyde upholstery
- Comes standard with carry pocket on backrest
- Dual-position front fork
- Dual-position front frame
- Composite Mag-style wheels with chrome hand rim
- Hemi-adjustable caster is optional (Part #STDS1074)
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure performance and reliability
- Padded armrests provide added patient comfort
- Comes with push-to-lock wheel locks
- Width Open | Closed with 26" Seat 34.5" | 14"
- Width Open | Closed with 28" Seat 37" | 14.5"
- Width Open | Closed with 30" Seat 39" | 15"
- Height 35" Seat-To-Floor Height 19.5" Back Height 18"
- Seat Depth 20" Length with Riggings 43"
- Product Weight with: 26" Seats 62 lbs 28" Seat 64 lbs. 30" Seat 66 lbs.
- Weight Limit 500 lbs.



STD20DDA-SF	20" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD20DDA-ELR	20" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD20DFA-SF	20" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD20DFA-ELR	20" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD20ADDA-SF	20" Detachable and Adjustable Height Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD20ADDA-ELR	20" Detachable and Adjustable Height Desk Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD20ADFA-SF	20" Detachable and Adjustable Height Full Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD20ADFA-ELR	20" Detachable and Adjustable Height Full Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD22DDA-SF	22" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD22DDA-ELR	22" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD22DFA-SF	22" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD22DFA-ELR	22" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD24DDA-SF	24" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away Footrests 1/cs
STD24DDA-ELR	24" Detachable Desk Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs
STD24DFA-SF	24" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away Footrest 1/cs
STD24DFA-ELR	24" Detachable Full Arm Swing-away, Elevating Legrests 1/cs

Accessories

STDS801	Wheel Lock Extension 1/ea
STDS827	Amputee Adapter 1/pr
STDS802	Anti-Tippers With Wheels 1/pr
STDS806	Anti-Fold Bar 1/ea
STDS855	Seat Belts, Auto-Clasp Type Closure, Bariatric 1/ea
STDS856	Seat Belts, Hook and Loop Fastener Type closure, Bariatric 1/ea
STDS836	Chart Carry Pocket 1/ea
STDS831	Heel Loops 1/bx
WASR	Limb Support, Right 1/ea
WASL	Limb Support, Left 1/ea
STDS823	Overhead Anti-Theft Device 1/ea
STDS821	Overhead Anti-Theft Device With IV Hooks 1/ea
STDS834	Overhead Anti-Theft Device Single Pole 1/ea
STDS2420	Seat Rail Extension Kit, 24" models only 1/pr
STDS811	Seat Rail Extensions 1/pr
STDS820	Telescoping IV Pole Attachment 1/ea
STDS860	Universal Forward Stabilizer 1/pr
STDS862	Universal Forward Stabilizer 1/pr
STDS803	Universal Oxygen "E" Cylinder Holder 1/ea
STDS804	Universal Oxygen "E" Cylinder Holder with IV Pole Attachment 1/ea
STDS1034	Wheelchair Cane/Crutch Holder 1/ea
STDELR-AL	Articulating Legrest For Manual Wheelchairs 1/cs

Invacare Tracer SX5 Recliner Wheelchair

- Featuring a carbon steel frame, a heavy-duty inner liner to keep the seat and back from stretching and urethane rear tires mounted on "no flex" wheels, the Tracer SX5 Recliner Wheelchair is built to last. Capable of converting to hemi-height.
- 14-gauge crossbraces add durability and strength
- Dual-embossed upholstery for added reinforcement
- Heavy-duty inner liners keep seat and back from stretching
- Recline range is 90-110 degrees
- Urethane rear tires mounted on "no flex" wheels for superior performance
- Color: Silver Vein
- Seat Width: 14", 16", 18", 20", 22"
- Seat Depth: 16" standard, 18" optional seat extension
- Back Height: 23" (34" with headrest)
- Product Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.; 300 lbs. on 20", 22" widths
- Shipping Product Weight: 60 lbs.
- Carton Dimensions: 35.25" x 12.625" x 42.625"
- Limited Warranty: 5 Year on frame & crossbraces; 1 Year on all components
- Material: Carbon Steel



TRSX5RC Tracer SX5 Recliner Wheelchair

Invacare 9000 XT Recliner Wheelchair

- Offers versatility and high performance for users.
- Adjustable center-of-gravity helps provide a custom fit while urethane casters boast a better, lighter-weight ride.
- Dynamic recline range from 95-175 degrees for user comfort.
- "No flex" wheels for superior performance
- Urethane casters for lightweight, smooth ride
- Rear axle base moves for stable center-of-gravity in recline position
- Attendant or user-operated wheel locks
- Easy-to-clean nylon upholstery
- Overall Width: 25.875"
- Dimensions: Folded Width: 12.5"
- Seat Width: 14", 16", 18", 19", 20", 22"
- Overall Height: 51.3"
- Back Height: 23" (34" with headrest)
- Overall Depth: Overall Depth w/o Riggings: 32.25"
- Seat Depth: 16"-18"
- Seat To Floor Height: 19.5"
- Product Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Shipping Product Weight: 62 lbs.
- Limited Warranty - 5 Year



9000XT 9000XT Recliner Wheelchair



Drive Viper Plus Reclining Wheelchair

- Built-in seat rail extension and extendable upholstery easily adjusts seat depth from 16" or 18"
- Attendant wheel locks in a convenient and easily accessible location
- Spreader bar acts as a back stabilizer and a convenient push handle for the attendant
- Offset rear wheel position adds additional stability and equally distributes the patient's weight while in the various reclining positions
- Hydraulic reclining mechanism allows for adjustments up to 180°
- Durable, flame-retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria
- Carbon steel frame with double-coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free also features 8" front casters
- Nylon, padded armrests provide added patient comfort, and feature the flip-back style for easy transfers
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long-lasting performance and reliability
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat-to-floor height from adult to hemi-level
- Front caster forks are adjustable in three positions
- Comes standard with swing-away elevating leg rests
- Composite foot plates are durable and lightweight
- Urethane rear tires and casters offer superior performance, smoother ride and are lightweight
- Width Open with 16" | 18" | 20" Seat 24" | 26.5" | 28"
- Seat Width Closed 12.5"
- Weight Limit 300 lbs.
- Height 50"
- Seat-to-Floor Height 17.5" - 19.5"
- Back Height without Headrest 23" | 33"
- Seat Depth (16"-20") | (22") 16" - 18"
- Length with Riggings 42"
- Weight with 16" | 18" | 20" Seat 47 | 49 | 51 lbs.



PLA416RBDDA	16", Flip Back Detachable Desk Arm, Swing-away, Elevating Leg rests 1/cs
PLA416RBDFA	16", Flip Back Detachable Full Arm, Swing-away, Elevating Leg rests 1/cs
PLA418RBDDA	18", Flip Back Detachable Desk Arm, Swing-away, Elevating Leg rests 1/cs
PLA418RBDFA	18", Flip Back Detachable Full Arm, Swing-away, Elevating Leg rests 1/cs
PLA420RBDDA	20", Flip Back Detachable Desk Arm, Swing-away, Elevating Leg rests 1/cs
PLA420RBDFA	20", Flip Back Detachable Full Arm, Swing-away, Elevating Leg rests 1/cs

Easy-to-extend seat depth adjusts from 16 to 18



BARIATRIC PATIENT MOBILITY

EGENCY 00- 800 STANDARD RECLINING BARIATRIC WHEELCHAIR

The Regency 00- 800 Standard and Reclining Bariatric Wheelchair is manufactured with the same commitment to quality Gendron is known for.

Designed for optimal bariatric patient transport as well as hospital and clinical use, Regency 00 and 800 wheelchairs are built with a dual square crossbrace heavy-duty frame and reinforced at all critical load-bearing points to support up to 1000 lb (100 models) or 850 lb (800 models) users. With its multiple seat widths ranging from 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32", 34", most with 18", 20" or 22" seat depths, and low-seat-height settings of 16", 18" or 20"

(factory-set at 18"), this heavy-duty wheelchair enables institutions and caregivers to accommodate a large variety of patients.

The reclining wheelchair series features a pneumatic-assist reclining back to facilitate upright-to-recline positioning. Rear anti-tip brackets and removable headrest and arms are standard.

Features

- Available in 16", 18", 20", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" or 34" seat width
- Available in 16", 18" or 20" seat height
- Available in 18" 20" or 22" (100 models) and 20" or 22" (800 models) seat depth
- Robust, steel reinforced frame
- Comfortable, easy-to-clean black nylon upholstery
- Removable desk- and full-length arm styles with padded armrests
- Adjustable standard footrests with durable black footplates and elevating legrests for reclining wheelchair models
- Rear 24" x 1" wheels with black handrims and non-marking polyurethane tires
- 100 models Maximum Weight Capacity 1000 lb - ENL DIST. 1000 LB
- 800 models Maximum Weight Capacity 850 lb - ENL DIST. 850 LB
- Designed to meet the requirements of Medicare code K000 for standard Bariatric and K000 /E1 (Recliner Back) E09 (Headrest Extension) E09 1 (Anti-tipping device) K0195 (Elevating Legrests)



Regency Standard Bariatric Wheelchair with footrests and removable full-length arms



Dual square crossbrace and heavy-duty frame (standard)



Anti-tippers (standard on Recliners)



Regency Reclining Bariatric Wheelchair with elevating legrests and removable desk-length arms



Push handle and brakes (standard on Recliners)

Reclining Model Only

- Features pneumatic-assist reclining back to facilitate full recline positioning
- Removable full support headrest and arms
- Rear anti-tippers standard

Warranty

- Five (5) year limited warranty

Specifications

Wheelchair Model	Patient Weight Capacity EVENLY DISTRIBUTED		overall Width*		folded Width		seat width		overall depth*		seat depth		overall height		seat height**		back height		weight without front rigging	
	lb	kg	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	inch	cm	lb	kg
6700 Fixed Back	700	317.5	31, 33	78.7, 83.8	22	55.9	22, 24	55.9, 61.0	43	109.2	18, 20	45.7, 50.8	35	88.9	16, 17	40.6, 43.2	18	45.7	72	32.7
6700 Recliner	700	317.5	35, 37	88.9, 94.0	22	55.9	26, 28	66.0, 71.1	53	134.6	22	55.9	53	134.6	18	45.7	36	91.4	101	45.8
6800 Fixed Back	850	385.6	39, 41	99.1, 104.1	22	55.9	30, 32	76.2, 81.3	43	109.2	20, 22	50.8, 55.9	35	88.9	16, 17	40.6, 43.2	18	45.7	85	38.6
6800 Recliner	850	385.6	43	109.2	22	55.9	34	86.4	53	134.6	22	55.9	53	134.6	18	45.7	36	91.4	105	47.6

* If seat depth is 22" (55.9 cm), then overall depth is 46" (116.8 cm)

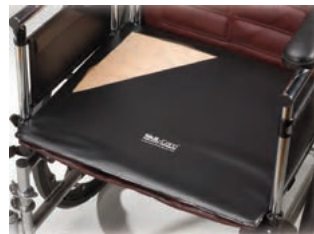
** Seat height is factory-set at 18" (45.7 cm)

Solid Seat Platform

Eliminates wheelchair sling-seat hammocking

- Provides a firm foundation for any wheelchair cushion
- Fits wheelchairs from 18 to 20 inches wide
- Vinyl cover is incontinent-proof, Wipes clean for easy care
- Comes with safety straps
- Wheelchair cushion required, sold separately

703082 Solid Seat Platform 18"W x 16"D x .5"H Ea.



Wheelchair Leveling Pad

The perfect foundation for all therapeutic cushions

- Makes wheelchair sling seats flat and level with chair frame

• Eliminates sling seat hammocking

- Solid, closed cell foam insert
- Available with or without vinyl cover
- Wheelchair cushion required, sold separately

757010 Wheelchair Leveling Pad No Cover, 18"W x 16"D Ea.

757015 Wheelchair Leveling Pad Vinyl Cover 18"W x 16"D Ea.

757017 Wheelchair Leveling Pad Vinyl Cover 20"W x 16"D Ea.



J-Hook Drop Seat

Adjustable drop-seat can be lowered up to four inches

- Base can be set to level or inclined position to meet user's positioning needs
- Safety brackets keep the back of the seat down when resident leans forward
- Conveniently lifts off when chair must be folded
- Drop seat weight limit:

- 16"-18" Wheelchairs 200lbs. max

- 20" Wheelchairs 350lbs. max

Drop Seat Base Only

704311 Fits 16" Wheelchairs Ea.

704310 Fits 18" Wheelchairs Ea.

704312 Fits 20" Wheelchairs Ea.

Drop Seat w/Gel Cushion

704315 Fits 16" Wheelchairs Set

704320 Fits 18" Wheelchairs Set

704321 Fits 20" Wheelchairs Set



Padded Armrest Tray

Flips Down

Slides on Wheelchair Armrest

847102003627 Left

847102003610 Right



Wheelchair Flip Tray

E-Z exiting arm tray

Wheelchair tray flips out of the way for easy exiting

Hard, stable, soil and scratch-resistant plastic

Side and armrest padded when in the down or flipped position

Two cup holders for drinks, eye glasses or small items

23"L x 19.5"W x 0.25"D

705031 Right

705032 Left



Oxygen Tank Holder

Holds D and E Cylinders

847102007724



Birch Transfer Board

847102005935 26" x 8" x 1/2"

847102005386 34" x 8" x 5/8"



HDPE Transfer Board

847102005355 25" x 10" x 1/2"

847102005362 34" x 8" x 1/2"



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Lateral Body Support

Controls lateral leaning in wheelchair or geri-chair

- Vertical support stabilizes torso
- Foam-cushioned armrest trough supports arm
- Arm trough has a Hook & Loop strap which steadies arm for support
- May be used on left or right side
- Rigid model numbers have a plastic insert to maintain rigidity

706010	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Sheepskin Cover 12 3/4"L Ea.
706011	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Polyester Cover 12 3/4"L Ea.
706012	Body Support Rigid Insert w/LSII Cover (as shown) 12 3/4"L Ea.
914210	Body Support Rigid Insert w/LSII Cover/Gel Pad 12 3/4"L Ea.
706017	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Nylon Cover 14"L Ea.
706015	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Sheepskin Cover (as shown) 14"L Ea.
706016	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Polyester Cover 14"L Ea.
706020	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Sheepskin Cover Right Arm (Elevated) 12 3/4"L Ea.
706021	Body Support Rigid Insert w/Sheepskin Cover Left Arm (Elevated) 12 3/4"L Ea.

914394	Lateral Support Not Rigid w/Sheepskin 14"L Ea.
914395	Lateral Support Not Rigid w/Nylon & Sheepskin Cover 14"L Ea.



EZ On Lateral Support

- Controls lateral leaning by stabilizing torso
- Foam cushioned for comfort and pressure relief
- All foam arm trough with Hook & Loop straps steadies arm for support
- May be used on left or right side
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean nylon
- Universally sized



706005	EZ On Lateral Support with Nylon Cover Ea.
--------	--

Mobile Arm Support

- Especially effective for contracted-arms
- Adjustable-angle capability to adapt to resident's specific needs
- Easily installs to any half-arm or full-arm wheelchair
- Level or elevated-arm models allow for full hand extension
- Low-Shear II wipe-clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction
- Fits most wheelchairs



	<u>Right</u>	<u>Left</u>
Level Ea.	706210	706215
Elevated Ea	706220	706225

Calf Pad Cover

Reduces pressure and skin tears

- Temperature-sensitive foam padding lowers pressure on calves
- Protects against tears and abrasions
- Low-Shear II wipe-clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction
- Hook & Loop straps secure to all wheelchair calf pads

703068	Calf Pad Cover Pair
--------	---------------------



Skin-Guard Leg Protector

Protects legs against skin tears and bruises

- Soft, durable neoprene pads wrap around wheelchair footrest-support bars
- Hook & Loop tabs provide easy and secure application
- Designed to fit all wheelchairs
- Can be used on products with 1" tubular surfaces

703073	Skin-Guard Leg Protector Pair
--------	-------------------------------

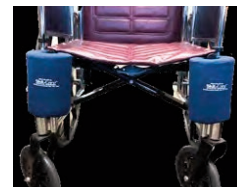


Leg Bolsters

Skil-Care Leg Bolsters are designed to guard against skin tears due to sharp and/or protruding edges around footrest/legrest hanger brackets.

- Low-Shear II wipe-clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction

703060	Leg Bolster 4"D x 6.5"H Pair
703061	Leg Bolster 4"D x 6.5"H 16 Pairs/Cs



ChairPro Safety Alarm Units

The alarm unit provides sounds that alert the caregiver when joined with a sensor (provided on other pages).

The ChairPro alarm includes the features below:

- Auto-Reset
- High-Low Volume
- Low Battery Indicator
- Drop protection bumpers
- Green/Red Flashing Indicator Light
- Battery Test
- Buzzer Tone Only
- Cable Strain Relief
- Mountable to chair or bed



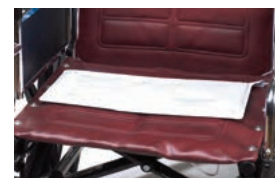
909367	ChairPro Alarm Unit w/ Accessories Ea.
909366	10/pk

Sensor Pad Alarm Sets

Monitors egress of seated residents

- Alarm activates if resident leaves/falls off the chair
- Automatically resets when resident sits down

Alarm Sets (Alarm unit, sensor pad and accessories)



909350	ChairPro Sensor Pad Alarm Set - Guarantee 45 Days 7" x 15" Set
909355	ChairPro Sensor Pad Alarm Set - Guarantee 180 Days 7" x 15" Set
909356	ChairPro Sensor Pad Alarm Set - Guarantee 1 Year 7" x 15" Set
909430	ChairPro Sensor Pad Alarm Set - Guarantee 45 Days 16" x 16" Set
909434	ChairPro Sensor Pad Alarm Set - Guarantee 180 Days 16" x 16" Set

Replacement Pads, Sensor Pad Only

909360	7" x 15" 45 Days Ea.	909362	7" x 15" 45 Days 10/pk
909363	7" x 15" 180 Days Ea.	909365	7" x 15" 180 Days 10/pk
909431	16" x 16" 45 Days Ea.	909432	16" x 16" 45 Days 10/pk
909435	16" x 16" 180 Days Ea.	909436	16" x 16" 180 Days 10/pk

Bi-Fold Sensor Pad For Chair & Bed

Skil-Care developed a dual purpose waterproof sensor pad that can be used on the bed and/or the wheelchair.

- Sensor pad can be placed on the wheelchair (folded) to fit any size wheelchair greater than 15" x 15"
- Sensor pad can be used on the bed (unfolded - 15" x 30")
- Sensor pad can be used under or over the mattress/seat cushion
- Resistant to body fluids
- Coiled cord for easy connection
- Compatible with any Skil-Care Pro Series alarm units.

909420	ChairPro Alarm Unit w/Bi-Fold Sensor Pad 15"W x 15"L (Folded) 1 Year Set
909421	BedPro Alarm Unit w/Bi-Fold Sensor Pad 15"W x 30"L (Flat) 1 Year Set



(Pad Only)	Pad Size	Guarantee	U/M
Bi-Fold Sensor Pad for Chair or Bed			
909425	15"W x 15"L (Folded)	1 year	EA
909426	15"W x 15"L (Folded)	1 Year	5/pk
909427	15"W x 30"L (Flat)	Year	10/pk
909427P*	15"W x 30"L (Flat)	1 Year	10/pk



We carry a full line of patient alarms for beds, wheelchairs and combos. Please reach out for more information

Pioneer 3

- Weight capacity: 400lbs
- High-torque drive train allows for increased power and maneuverability
- Adjustable tiller to fit various arm lengths and collapses for easy storage
- Dashboard control panel for ease of use
- Flip-up armrests with height, width & angle adjustable
- Steel bumper protects shroud from scratches and serves as a lift handle
- Limited lifetime warranty on frame
- One piece frame design/ Sliding captain seat
- Colors available: Red
- Warranty: Frame 5-year, 18-months on electronics and motors
- Seat Width 20"
- Seat Depth 20"
- Seat Height 16-19"
- Overall Length 46"
- Overall Height 45.5"
- Overall Width 23"
- Max Speed 5mph
- Range up to 18 miles
- Turning Radius 39"
- Ground Clearance 4"
- Battery 12V/U1(34AH) x 2pcs or group 22
- Gradient 8°
- Casters 10" flat free tires
- Drive Wheels 10" flat free tires
- Brakes intelligent, regenerative, electromagnetic
- Options: oxygen tank holder, cane & crutch holder, walker holder, canopy, foldable rear basket



S131 Pioneer 3 Scooter

Pioneer 4

- Comes Standard with 1 rear view mirror- order an extra if you would like 2
- Weight capacity: 400lbs
- Tiller adjusts to fit various arm lengths and collapses for easy storage
- Front bumper, anti-tippers
- Sliding captain seat
- Flip-up arm rests with height, width & angle adjustment
- Headlight, tail lights, turn signals & hazard lights
- Lifetime warranty on frame
- Colors available: Red
- Warranty: Frame 5-year, 18-months on electronics and motors
- Seat Width 20"
- Seat Depth 20"
- Seat Height 20"
- Overall Length 47"
- Overall Height 45.5"
- Overall Width 23"
- Max Speed 5mph
- Range up to 18 miles
- Turning Radius 52"
- Ground Clearance 4"
- Battery 12V/U1(34AH) x 2pcs
- Gradient 8°
- Casters 10" flat free tires
- Drive Wheels 10" flat free tires
- Brakes Intelligent, regenerative, electromagnetic
- Options: Oxygen tank holder, Cane & crutch holder, Walker holder, Canopy, Foldable rear basket



S141 Pioneer 4 Scooter

Pioneer 9

- Weight capacity: 500lbs
- 3-wheeled outdoor scooter
- Heavy duty type
- One piece frame to increase strength
- 22" high back sliding captain seat
- Automatic safety turning half speed control by sensor
- Half speed control pre-setting on the upper dashboard provides safety
- Colors available: Red
- Seat Width 22"
- Seat Depth 20"
- Seat Height 16-19"
- Backrest Height 22"
- Overall Length 53"
- Overall Height 47"
- Overall Width 27"
- Max Speed 6mph
- Range up to 32 miles
- Turning Radius 50"
- Ground Clearance 4"
- Motor DC 24v, 400w
- Battery 12V/Group 24(70AH-80AH) x 2pcs
- Gradient 12°
- Casters 10" flat free
- Drive Wheels 12.5" flat free
- Brakes intelligent, regenerative, electromagnetic
- Options: oxygen tank holder, cane & crutch holder, walker holder, canopy, foldable rear basket



S331 Pioneer 9, 3 Wheeled Scooter

Pioneer 10

- Weight capacity: 500lbs
- 4 wheeled outdoor scooter
- One piece frame to increase the strength
- 22" high back sliding captain seat
- Automatic safety turning half speed control by sensor
- Half-speed control pre-setting on the upper dashboard provides safety
- Colors available: Red
- Seat Width 22"
- Seat Depth 20"
- Seat Height 16-19"
- Backrest Height 22"
- Overall Length 55"
- Overall Height 47"
- Overall Width 27"
- Max Speed up to 6mph
- Range up to 32 miles
- Turning Radius 62"
- Ground Clearance 4"
- Motor DC 24v, 400w
- Battery 12V/Group 24(70AH-80AH) x 2pcs
- Gradient 12°
- Casters 12.5" flat free
- Drive Wheels 12.5" flat free
- Brakes intelligent, regenerative, electromagnetic
- Options: oxygen tank holder, cane & crutch holder, walker holder, canopy, foldable rear basket



S341 Pioneer 10, 4 Wheeled Scooter

Silverado Extreme 4-Wheel Full Suspension Electric Scooter



- Weight capacity: 450lbs
- Brand new sporty streamline design
- Full suspension system with stock absorbers offers delivers a smooth and comfortable ride
- Modern LED lighting system delivers a brilliant light with less power consumption
- Digital LCD dashboard display: battery gauge, accumulated usage hours, temperature, maintenance messages
- Automatic safety turning half speed control by sensor
- Mecha lock tiller for easy position adjustment
- Warranty: Frame 5-years, 18-months on electronics and motor
- New base design to fit 100ah battery for longer drive range
- Seat Width 20"
- Seat Depth 18"
- Seat Height 19"
- Backrest Height 25"
- Overall Length 61"
- Overall Height 57.3"
- Overall Width 29"
- Max Speed 9.6mph ; 12kph/ 7.5mph
- Range 37.5mi. ; 88km/ 55mi (optional)
- Turning Radius 82.7"
- Ground Clearance 5.1"
- Battery 12V 100AH x 2pcs (306x168x214 mm) ; 12V 75AH x 2pcs (optional)
- Gradient 10°
- Drive Wheels 16"(4.00-10) pneumatic tire
- Brakes intelligent, regenerative, electromagnetic brakes



S941L Silverado Extreme 4 Wheeled Scooter

Patient Care Products



DVJahn

Camel Lifting Cushion + Airflo 24

NEW

The Camel lifting chair will both sit up and lift a fallen person.

The Camel lifting chair is designed to easily lift a fallen person. With an inbuilt backrest and internal ring construction, the Camel offers a fully supportive lift. Using the simple hand control and compressor provided the camel is inflated. The Camel can be used anywhere, indoors or outside, and will lift a fallen person with dignity while protecting both the carer and the person being lifted from injury.

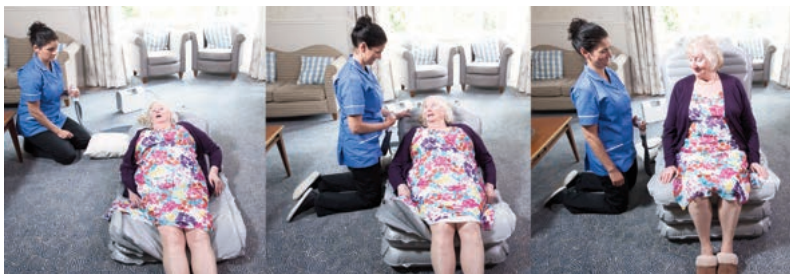
- The Camel is particularly suitable for very large or bariatric people (lifts up to 700lbs)
- Lightweight
- Appropriate for any age
- Packs away into a compact and discreet bag
- Minimizing moving & handling risks
- Battery operated
- This product includes the Airflo 24 compressor.

Simple to use
Portable
For use indoors or out
Enhances independent living
Airflo controlled



Camel:

Max user weight: 700lbs
Inflated Seat Height: 21.5"
Inflated Width: 28"
Inflated backrest width: 24.5"
Inflated seat depth: 19"
Inflated backrest height: 32.5"
Overall inflated length: 44"
Weight: 14lbs



Deflated rolled dimensions: 30.5" x 8"

Eagle: It has a small footprint and can be used in tight spaces such as a bathroom.

Max user weight: 220kg (485lbs)
Min height: Flat
Total length: 112cm
Back/headrest length: 52cm
Lifting performance per charge: Up to 6 lifts

Max seat height: 56cm
Seat depth: 57cm
Total width: 64cm
Airflo compressor: 24

SKU: MPCA060400 Camel; 700# cap
SKU: MPCA210400 Eagle; 485# cap

ELK Lifting Cushion + Airflo 24

NEW



The ELK is a compact, battery powered lifting cushion.

If someone falls over and they can shuffle on to the cushion or be rolled on from the recovery position and assisted to sit upright then the Elk can then be inflated at the touch of a button with someone supporting the individual from behind to bring them to a raised seated position ready to stand.

ELK can be deflated, folded up and stored away tidily.

Designed to be used with the help of a carer the ELK emergency lifting cushion can be used in the tightest of spaces.

- Lifts up to 980 lbs (450 kg)
- Applicable for any age
- protects carers' backs
- Airflo controlled
- Inflated Depth: 20"
- Deflated Folded Dimensions: 24.5" x 10" x 4.5"
- Weight: 8lbs
- Portable – weighs just 8lbs and folds up for easy carrying
- Simple to use-Minimizing moving and handling risk
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Maximum User Weight: 980lbs

SKU: MPCA070400



GoRise LT Floor Lift

Say hello to easier, more comfortable mobility with the SuperHandy GoRise LT Portable Floor Lift!

Weighing just 19 lbs, this foldable lift supports up to 330 lbs and features a stable, wider base for added security.

Perfect for wet areas, it's IP68 waterproof and can be fully submerged.

With an ergonomic seat, intuitive height adjustment, and removable side panels, this compact, portable lift ensures effortless mobility and unbeatable convenience.

47.6" x 29.5" x 21.7" (Height x Width x Depth)

GUT170-FBA GoRise LT Waterproof Floor Lift



GoRise FC - Electric Floor to Chair Lift Assistance - Seat Transfer

400Lbs Weight Limit

Elevate Your Independence

Experience freedom and safety with the SuperHandy Electric Floor Lift. Designed for seniors and the disabled, this lift offers unparalleled ease, ensuring mobility is never compromised. Embrace a life where limits are lifted and every space is accessible.

Engineered for Excellence

Featuring a robust 400 lbs lifting capacity and dual power mode for seamless operation, the SuperHandy Electric Floor Lift stands out with its ergonomic design. Foldable armrests, a sloped cushion, and a safety belt offer comfort and security, while intuitive controls and portable design promise effortless use and storage.

Dimensions: 28" x 22" x 33" (L x W x H Inches)

Product Weight: 56Lbs

Wheel Size: 5" Inch

Operation Type: Remote Controlled

Battery Type: Lithium Ion

GUT167-FBA

GoRise FC 167 Floor Lift



GoRise FS - Electric Floor to Standing Lift Assistant

- 500Lbs Weight Limit

Elevate Beyond Limits

Discover a new level of mobility and independence with our SuperHandy Electric Floor Lift, now with an enhanced 500 lbs weight capacity. This lift is not just a tool; it's a gateway to reclaiming your freedom, providing the support you need to navigate life's daily challenges with ease and confidence.

Precision Meets Power

Our SuperHandy Electric Floor Lift sets a new standard with its 500 lbs capacity, elevating from 1.2" to 28.7" with unmatched stability. Its dual power mode, ergonomic features, and intuitive operation are designed for those who demand reliability, comfort, and the ease of seamless mobility solutions.

Dimensions: 28" x 22" x 41.3" (L x W x H Inches)

Product Weight: 66.4Lbs

Wheel Size 5" Inch

Operation Type: Remote Controlled

Battery Type: Lithium Ion

GUT168-FBA

GoRise FS 168 Floor Lift



Freedom Aqualift

The Freedom Aqua is designed with practical technology and high-quality materials, making bathing and patient transfers safer and more convenient.

Key features of the Freedom Water Proof Transfer Patient Lift include remote control operation, fully adjustable settings to accommodate different heights, and a seat that folds 90 degrees for easy transfers. This lift has a 250-pound lift capacity and includes a wireless lithium-ion battery while only weighing 47 pounds.

This fully waterproof patient lift builds on the original Freedom model, providing even more comfort and accessibility for caregivers and users.

Features:

- Water Resistant Design
- Adjustable Seat Height
- Easy Tool-Free Assembly
- Sling-Free Transfer
- Portable Commode Pail

Specifications:

- Overall Height: 33.5"-43.25"
- B. Seat Width: 18"
- C. Seat Height: 19"-29"
- D. Commode Bucket: 6 qts
- E. Rear Frame Height: 4"
- F. Rear Wheel Size: 3"
- G. Wheel Base Length: 27"
- H. Wireless Lithium-Ion Battery
- I. Footrest Size: 14" by 6"
- J. Wheel Base Width: 22.5"
- K. Front Wheel Size: 5"



Easy Transfer

The device seat folds open 90° to help you safely transfer from a seated position to the chair.

Adjustable

The height of the unit may be adjusted to accommodate height differences when transporting.

Portable Commode

Our lift chair conveniently provides a cut-out in the seat for toilette use. A portable commode pail may be attached and used as well.

Ergonomic Handles

Our adjustable handles are comfortable with secure grips for either you or your caregiver to use.

Remote Controlled

Features both a built-in control and a detachable remote for lifting and lowering you safely.

Wheel Locks

The device features dual front and rear locks for added safety when being transported.



Freedom Transfer Patient Lift

The Freedom Transfer Patient Lift is a patient transfer device that provides a convenient and secure way to transport patients with limited mobility around their home or care facility. It's highly versatile and durable, comfortable for the patient, and easy for caregivers to use.

NEW

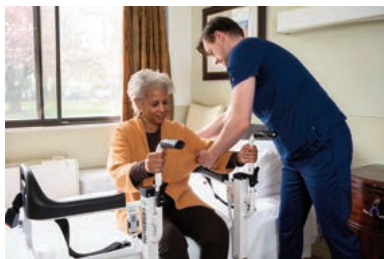
Its tool-free setup, lightweight frame, and portability makes it an excellent choice for home care.

Features:

Adjustable Height	Multi-purpose Use
Both Built-in and Remote Controls	Portable Commode Pail
Tool-Free Assembly	

Product Details

- Weight: 60 lbs.
- Seat Height: Adjustable from 15.5-23.5 in.
- Overall Height: 34.5-42.5 in.
- Brakes: Foot-operated on all Four Wheels
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.



Included: commode pan and Support Strap

Transfer Chair - Transfer comfortably from one device to another without using a time-consuming patient sling.

Remote Chair - The Mobile Patient Lift comes with an optional remote controller, allowing for ultimate ease of use.

Commode Chair - This patient lift easily fits over toilets or other commode devices to ensure safe and dignified use.

Mobile Chair - Venture from room to room as desired, whether in the living room, dining room, bathroom, or between hospital rooms.

USER REQUIREMENTS:

- Occupant is less than 250lbs
- Be able to stay seated upright unassisted

TRANSFER AREA REQUIREMENTS:

- Transfer area has 55.9" of unobstructed space. The chair needs room to close around the occupant.
- All surfaces are between 15.5" and 23" in height. This is the minimum and maximum height of the seat.
- Clearance of 4.5" under the transfer area. To accommodate the chair's legs when sliding underneath.
- Ensure your toilet base is no wider than 18". Additionally, ensure the space between the 18" mark and the 22" mark is unobstructed for the chair's legs.
- Transfer area cannot be ultra plush. If the occupant is sinking into the bedding/chair, this will make transfers difficult.

WILL NOT WORK IN:

- Shows
- Wheelchairs
- Cars

CHECK YOUR CLEARANCE!

THE BED	THE TOILET	THE DINING ROOM	THE LIVING ROOM	YOUR FAMILY
---------	------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------

OVERALL HEIGHT: 34.5"-42.5"	A
SEAT WIDTH: 19.5"	B
SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5"-23.5"	C
HANDLE HEIGHTS: 10"	D
REQUIRED CLEARANCE: 4.5"	E
REAR WHEEL SIZE: 3"	F
WHEEL BASE LENGTH: 25"	G
WIRELESS LITHIUM-ION BATTERY	H
FOOTREST SIZE: 13.75" BY 6"	I
WHEEL BASE WIDTH: 22.3"	J
FRONT WHEEL SIZE: 5"	K

Etac Turner Pro

A sit to stand aid with intuitive design and a small footprint

Etac Turner Pro is a turn aid with a functional design that offers safe patient turning with standing support. This turn aid enables a good posture and minimizes the risk of injury for the carer when transferring, moreover, it encourages natural standing and sitting movement for the user. The only adjustment necessary is the height of the leg support and the handle. Thereafter, the transfer can be performed safely while the caregiver and user can maintain eye contact and communication.

The orange handle provides a strong, high contrasting color which can help users with impaired vision or dementia. The small footplate makes it the perfect choice of transfer aid when transferring in tight spaces.

Etac Turner Pro is compact and easy to grip and due to its low weight of only 16.5 lbs it is easy to transport.



16090106

Etac Turner Pro



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Molift Raiser Pro

The ergonomic platform for a safe and active sit-to-stand transfer

Natural movement patterns

Molift Raiser Pro gives the user the opportunity to use their own muscle power during a transfer. The natural movement pattern is stimulated and the ergonomic design makes the user feel safe during the entire transfer. Molift Raiser Pro is intuitive which makes it easy to understand and use.

Transfers in confined spaces

Molift Raiser Pro is stable and can turn within its own radius which makes it very easy to maneuver. It is ideal in confined spaces, for instance in toilets. Molift Raiser Pro ensures safe, active standing support during short transfers, such as between beds and wheelchairs/shower chairs. It assists carers when carrying out transfers with minimum risk of injury.

Works in all healthcare environments

Molift Raiser Pro helps users to train and rehabilitate in all healthcare environments, during every transfer so mobilization can begin early, right in the intensive care unit. The user can initially improve their balance when sitting and standing up. Molift Raiser Pro always provides safe support.

Molift Raiser Pro is suitable for use with a single caregiver.

Low step-on height

The base height is only 1.4 inches. To facilitate the placement of the feet, there are visible contours and an anti-slip feature on the stand surface.

A versatile handle

The handle has a soft warm feel and is designed to provide optimal grip. The many grip possibilities offer both the user and carer a comfortable grip.

Central brake

A central mechanism makes braking convenient for the carer. A one-foot touch on one side and you get auditive feedback when it's activated. Safe and efficient.

One-hand adjustment

With a gentle one-hand grip, the leg support is easily adjusted. The central braking mechanism can be controlled from a standing position, rather than kneeling. The leg support has soft and hygienic padding with lateral support and divided pads.

Item number	Depth (inch)	Height (inch)	Maximum user weight
16090204	24.8	47.2	374.8 Lbs

Step on height (inch)	Weight (lbs)	Width (inch)
1.4	23.6	21.3

Accessories

Molift Raiser Pro Block

Molift Raiser Pro Block can be used when the user needs a higher foot position. The block is placed onto the Molift Raiser Pro baseplate and it raises the height by 9 cm. No fastening is needed as it fits directly on the baseplate. For users who are between 130-150 cm tall.

28612 Raiser Pro Block

Molift Raiser Belt

Supports the carer's work when assisting the user up to a standing position.

Molift Raiser Belt supports the carer's work when assisting the user up to a standing position. The belt can be used by one or two carers. Raiser Belt can be positioned level with the buttocks or around the waist if assisting a transfer to/from the toilet.

82964 Molift Raiser Belt S/M

82965 Molift Raiser Belt L/XL

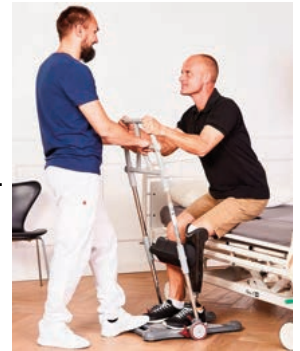
Molift Raiser Strap+

Safety strap with sliding sleeve, to assist user to get up into standing position.

When users need help to stand up, this can be done by one or two carers using the Raiser Strap+.

82528 Molift Raiser Pro Strap+ S/M

82529 Molift Raiser Pro Strap+ L/XL



DIGNITY LIFTS - BASIC TOILET LIFT - BL1

Maintain your independence and dignity with the Dignity Lifts BL1 basic toilet lift. The BL1 is a safe, sturdy, and affordable toilet lift. It helps you keep your dignity and prevents bathroom falls. Dignity Lifts are the smart way to remain in your home as long as possible. The BL1 is our most affordable model.

Dignity Lifts help you get down to and up from the toilet easily. They give you a slow and steady lift back to the upright position. It takes a brief 26 seconds for this lift get you from fully seated to a standing position. Strong handles ensure you'll be able to do this without the need for a helper.

Features Include:

- 4 wide feet make it sturdy and stable
- Dual lifting actuators for strength and reliability
- Easy to use wired remote
- Provides 9" of lift
- Works with 16"-18" tall toilet bowls (most home toilets)
- 300 lb. capacity
- Plugs into the wall.

Dignity Lifts prevent falls. If your leg "falls asleep" on the toilet, it can be very difficult to keep your balance. Bathroom falls are especially dangerous because there are many hard surfaces. It is better to have a steady, safe way to stand up.

- The Dignity Lift BL1 works with most toilets. It will work with toilets that have bowl heights of 16 inches all the way up to 18 inch bowl heights. The lift adjusts with its adjustable feet.
- The lift has an overall width of 23 7/8" and a depth of 27". The toilet nook in houses is supposed to be at least 24" (per building code) so this lift fits in normal bathrooms.
- Our basic lift has a weight limit of 300 pounds and the distance between handles is 20", which is as wide as most office chairs.
- The BL1 will stand you all of the way up. The lift raises the back of the toilet seat 9 inches. Typically the lift begins at 18" and ends at 27" tall.
- Installing a Dignity Lift is easy. It is as simple as removing your current toilet seat and putting the Dignity Lift BL1 in its place.

The BL1 plugs into the wall. Be sure the plug is on a GFI circuit (bathroom circuits require this to prevent electrical shocks). If you have a plug near your toilet, maybe one you use for a blow dryer or shaver, that will work. Do not run an extension cord from a different room to power your Dignity Lift. Outlets outside the bathroom are not safe for applications that are close to water. If you don't have good access at the toilet to electricity, you should consider our Deluxe Toilet Lift - DL1 it has a rechargeable battery that only needs to be charged once per month.



Basic Lift BL1 - Best Value In Toilet Lifts



**DIGNITY
LIFTS**

DIGNITY LIFTS - DELUXE TOILET LIFT - DL1

This toilet lift allows you to stay in your home. Maintain your independence and dignity with a toilet lift from Dignity Lifts. The DL1 Deluxe Toilet Lift looks sleek so it won't ruin the look of your bathroom. It works great by helping you get up from and down to your toilet. The DL1 toilet lift prevents falls and keeps you from getting stuck in an embarrassing situation. Whether you live in a house or an independent living apartment, a toilet lift is a great way to avoid needing to move to the next level of care.

Features Include:

- Sleek, attractive style
- Easy to use and clean
- Provides a full 14" of lift
- 4 wide feet make it sturdy and stable
- Works with more toilet shapes and heights than any of our other lifts.
- Rechargeable battery allows you to use even when or where there is no electricity.
- Plug In Capability as well, so you can choose how to use your lift.
- 300 lb. capacity

It lifts you at a reasonable pace, so even if your legs "fall asleep" on the toilet you'll still be safe. Our lifts take 20 seconds to raise you from the toilet. This is the right amount of time so you can get circulation and feeling back in your legs. The Dignity Lifts DL1 works with all toilets from the shortest to the tallest, the Dignity Lifts DL1 works with all toilets. It fits bowl heights of 14 inches all the way up to 18 inch bowl heights. It has adjustable/removable legs to fit any toilet we have ever seen. The DL1 has a easy to clean seat that includes a "chute" design. This design ensures that all fluids and solids end up in the toilet bowl. The chute is sized to fit into standard toilets and it easily fits into elongated bowl toilets as well.

The Dignity Lifts DL1 helps prevent constipation. Raised toilet seats or extra tall toilets can cause constipation. Toilet lifts get you nice and low so your body works better. The thickness of our seat is 2 1/4", so you will have a nice, low seat. This helps you avoid constipation and numbness of your limbs.

The Dignity Lift DL1 fits in almost all bathrooms. It has a width of 23 7/8" so it will fit in the toilet nook of even the smallest bathrooms. Most building codes require at least a 24" wide toilet nook. Our lift is designed for that.

The Dignity Lifts Deluxe Toilet lift can lift users up to 300 lbs. and it has a seat width of 19 1/2 inches, as wide as most of office chairs. The dignity lift raises you 14 inches up from a seated position (measured at the rear of the seat). That puts you back on your feet safely. It takes the Dignity Lift approximately 20 seconds to go from bottom to top. This steady pace avoids light-headedness and allows limbs that may have stiffened to loosen up.

Installing a Dignity Lift is easy. Installing our lifts is as simple as removing your current toilet seat and putting the Dignity Lift DL1 in its place.

The DL1 works no matter where your electric outlet is located. The DL1 doesn't require an outlet nearby. It includes a large battery as well as a charger plug. This allows the lift to be used without being plugged in. It will run for one month (30 days!) without needing to be recharged. If you have an outlet nearby, you can leave the charger plugged all of the time and you'll still have a backup if the power goes out. Whichever method you choose, you'll always have a toilet lift that is ready to help you.

The battery last a long time on each charge. A 280 lb. patient used his lift 210 full cycles on a charge. A 150 lb. patient used his 300 times before recharging.

The Dignity Lifts DL1 Features Include

- The Dignity Lifts DL1 Deluxe Toilet Lift
- Ultra High Capacity Battery pack
- Battery charger
- Commode pan holding rack
- Commode pan (with lid)
- Adjustable/Removable feet
- Expanding fasteners to secure the lift to your toilet
- Assembly instructions (assembly requires about 20 minutes.)
- 300 lbs user capacity.



Deluxe Lift DL1 - Best Choice for Your Home



DIGNITY LIFTS - BIDET TOILET LIFT - WL1

This is the world's most helpful toilet lift. Not only does the Dignity Lifts WL1 help sit you down and stand you up, but it easily handles all of your hygiene needs. With its built in bidet and blow dryer, our Bidet Toilet Lift washes and dries you and then lifts you back to your feet. If you have trouble with standing from a low position, reaching, twisting, and wiping, the WL1 Toilet lift is great for you.

Features Include:

- Sleek, attractive style
- Easy to use controls for quick simple operation
- A multi-function remote control for customizing the functions
- Adjustable water temperature
- Adjustable nozzle position
- Heated seat
- Pre-programmed settings for women, men, children, and customizable memory settings
- A "Massage" function to stimulate blood flow to your backside
- A "Toilet Aid" mode that can help with constipation.
- 4 wide feet make it sturdy and stable
- Works with almost all toilet shapes and heights.
- Uses your toilet's existing water supply, so plumbing is easy.
- Lift controls and a warning alarm are integrated into the handlebars
- 300 lb. capacity

Fully integrated bidet

Adjustable pressure

Adjustable blow dry temperature

Automatic deodorizing function



The Dignity Lift WL1 helps you with all of your hygiene needs. Many of our customers have trouble turning, leaning, and wiping after using the toilet. This can cause them to have hygiene issues. The WL1 handles those issues for you. The bidet functions cleanse you, and the blow dry function keeps fungal infections away. The WL1 is designed to meet all of your toileting and hygiene needs. It even has a heated seat for comfort.

Lift at a reasonable pace, so even if your legs "fall asleep" on the toilet you'll still be safe. Our lifts take 20 seconds to raise you from the toilet. This is the right amount of time so you can get circulation and feeling back in your legs.

The Dignity Lifts WL1 works with all toilets from the shortest to the tallest, the Dignity Lifts WL1 works with all toilets. It fits bowl heights of 14 inches all the way up to 18 inch bowl heights. It has adjustable/removable legs to fit any toilet we have ever seen. **The bidet is sized to fit into elongated bowl toilets.**

The Dignity Lifts WL1 helps prevent constipation in two ways. Raised toilet seats or extra tall toilets can cause constipation. Toilet lifts get you nice and low so your body works better. This helps you avoid constipation and numbness of your limbs. The bidet on the WL1 also includes a "Toilet aid" function that uses a high pressure water spray to introduce water into your rectum. This can help loosen stools.

The Dignity Lift WL1 fits in almost all bathrooms. It has a width of 23 7/8" so it will fit in the toilet nook of even the smallest bathrooms. Most building codes require at least a 24" wide toilet nook. Our lift is designed for that.

The Dignity Lifts Deluxe Toilet lift can lift users up to 300 lbs. and it has 19 1/2 inches of hip room (distance between the handles). It is as wide as most office chairs. The dignity lift raises you 14 inches up from a seated position (measured at the rear of the seat). That puts you back on your feet safely. It takes the Dignity Lift approximately 20 seconds to go from bottom to top. This steady pace avoids light-headedness and allows limbs that may have stiffened to loosen up.

Installing this bidet toilet lift requires a small amount of plumbing skill.

The WL1 Bidet Toilet Lift requires a nearby GFI electrical outlet. The bidet needs enough power to heat the water in the lift. It also uses electricity to operate the lifting mechanism, the blow dryer, and the heated seat. We do not recommend running an extension cord across the floor of your bathroom.

The Dignity Lifts WL1 Contents Include

- The Dignity Lifts WL1 Deluxe Toilet Lift
- Adjustable/Removable feet
- Expanding fasteners to secure the lift to your toilet
- A plumbing "tee", water supply line, and inline filter to plumb the bidet
- Assembly instructions (assembly requires about 60 minutes and light plumbing knowledge.)

Invacare Reliant 350 Stand-Up Lift with Manual Low Base

- Features battery-powered lifting for ease of use and smooth transfers.
 - Adjustable kneepad to safely and comfortably accommodate a wide variety of patients
 - Low friction casters and wide push handle improve mobility for caregiver convenience
 - Adjustable leg support features a soft pad that secures legs for comfort at any height
 - Wide, non-slip footplate provides stable base for transfer
 - Overall Height at Sling Hook-Up: 39" - 66" Under Bed Clearance: 4.5"
 - Emergency Controls: Stop, Down
 - Base Length: 36.5" Base Width: Open: 37", Closed: 26"
 - Caster Options: Front: 3", Rear: 5" Locking casters
 - Product Weight Capacity: 350 lbs. Product Weight: 108 lbs
 - Battery: Two 24V DC batteries shipped with unit Charger: Output: 24V DC
 - Power: Audible low battery alarm, Lifts per charge: 100 - 200 (varies with lift range and load)
- RPS350-1 Reliant 350 Manual



Invacare Reliant 350 Stand-Up Lift with Power Base

- Features battery-powered lifting and base operation for ease of use and smooth transfers
 - Adjustable kneepad to safely and comfortably accommodate a wide variety of patients
 - Low friction casters and wide push handle improve mobility for caregiver convenience
 - Adjustable leg support features a soft pad that secures legs for comfort at any height
 - Wide, non-slip footplate provides stable base for transfer
 - Overall Height at Sling Hook-Up: 39" - 66" Under Bed Clearance: 4.5"
 - Emergency Controls: Stop, Down
 - Base Length: 38.5" Base Width: Open: 37.5", Closed: 26.25"
 - Caster Options: Front: 3", Rear: 5" Locking casters
 - Product Weight Capacity: 350 lbs. Product Weight: 108 lbs.
 - Two 24V DC batteries shipped with unit Charger: Output: 24V DC
 - Power: Audible low battery alarm
 - Lifts per charge: 100 - 200 (varies with lift range and load)
- RPS350-2 Reliant 350 Power



Invacare Reliant 600 Heavy-Duty Power Lift with Manual Low Base

- Quiet, long-life motor powers wide lifting range for versatility
 - Base legs adjust easily and lock securely into open position with the padded handle
 - Extra-wide padded swivel bar with 360 degree rotation and six-point hook-up
 - Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
 - Overall Height: Overall Height at Sling Hook-Up: 28" - 68"
 - Under Bed Clearance: 4.5" Emergency Controls: Stop, Down
 - Base Length: 48" Base Width: Open: 41", Closed: 26.5"
 - Casters: Front: 3.5", Rear: 5" Locking Casters
 - Product Weight Capacity: 600 lbs. Product Weight: 112 lb.
 - Two removable 24V battery packs Charger: Output: 24V DC
 - Power: Audible low battery alarm
 - Lifts per charge: 100 - 200 (varies with lift range & load)
- RPL600-1 Reliant 600 Manual



Invacare Reliant 600 Heavy-Duty Power Lift with Power Opening Low Base

- Powered base operated by hand pendant
 - Extra-wide padded swivel bar with 360- degree rotation
 - Overall Height: 29.5" - 69.5" Under Bed Clearance: 4.5"
 - Emergency Controls: Stop, Down
 - Base Length: 47" Base Width: Open: 39.5", Closed: 25.5"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 600 lb. Product Weight: 115 lb.
 - Two removable 24V battery packs
 - Charger: Output: 24V DC Power: Audible low battery alarm,
 - Lifts per charge: 100 - 200 (varies with lift range & load)
 - Casters: Front: 3.5", Rear: 5" locking casters
- RPL600-2 Reliant 600 Power



Invacare Get-U-Up Hydraulic Stand-Up Lift

- Ideal for users who need rehabilitation support or can bear partial-weight, this lift offers safety, comfort and stability for both users and caregivers.
 - Padded leg support is adjustable for comfort at any height
 - Retractable, non-slip footplate provides a stable base for safe transfers
 - Low-friction casters make rolling the lift across indoor surfaces easier
 - Pump handle can rotate sides for caregiver convenience
 - Makes sling attachment fast and simple - protects against accidental disengagement
 - Overall Height: 38"-69" Dimensions: Under-bed Clearance: 4.5"
 - Base Length: 40.5"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 350 lbs. Product Weight: 88 lbs.
- GHS350



Invacare Painted Hydraulic Lift

- The lightweight construction allows it to be easily disassembled, transported and set up.
 - Users are able to be rotated 360-degrees without swaying side-to-side and low-friction casters make rolling the lift easier.
 - Aids in helping caregivers avoid back injuries
 - Creates safer environment for caregiver and user during transfers
 - Padded swivel bar has six-point attachment and adapts to multiple sling styles
 - Pump handle can rotate from side to side for caregiver convenience
 - Provides ability for user to be picked up from lying position on floor
 - Overall Height: 20"-64"
 - Clearance from Base to Floor: 6.5"
 - Base Width: Base Width (Open): 42.25" Base Width (Closed): 22"
 - Caster Options: Casters: 5"
 - Base Length: 46.75"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs. Product Weight: 68 lbs.
- 9805P



Invacare Reliant 450 Battery-Powered Lift

- Manual lowering safety feature for instant response in event of power loss
 - Padded swivel bar with 360-degree rotation for added comfort and convenience
 - Low battery audible alarm signals when charge is needed
 - Wall-mounted charger holds second battery (included) for easy, nearby replacement
 - 150-300 Lifts per charge
 - Dimensions: Height at Sling Hook-up: 24"-74"
 - Base Dimensions: 4.5" H Under-Bed Clearance, 41" W Open, 26.5" W Closed, 48" L
 - Casters: 3" Front, 5" Rear - Locking
 - Emergency Controls: Stop and Down
 - Floor-to-Leg Clearance: 3"
 - Battery: Battery Charge Time: 6 hr. maximum Battery: 24V rechargeable
 - Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs. Product Weight: 106 lbs.
- PRPL450-1



Invacare Reliant 450 Battery-Powered Lift with Power-Opening Low Base

- Includes two 24V batteries and charging station to reduce downtime.
 - Total pinch-point protection covers all moving parts for added safety
 - Height range allows lifting from floor and high surfaces
 - Wide base provides maximum stability and is battery-operated for ease of use
 - Manual lowering allows emergency lowering of user in case of power loss
 - Overall Height at Sling Hook-Up: 24" - 74" Under Bed Clearance: 4.5"
 - Base Length: 48" Base Width: Open: 41", Closed: 26.5"
 - Caster Options: Front: 3" Rear: 5" locking casters
 - Battery: 24V Rechargeable sealed Charger: Output: 24V DC
 - Power: Audible low battery alarm Lifts per charge: 100 - 200 (varies with lift range and load)
 - Emergency Controls: Stop, Down
 - Product Weight: 109 lbs. Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.
- RPL450-2



Drive Battery-Powered Patient Lift

- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode to lower patient down safely
- Fast, easy charge from AC outlet
- To charge, simply plug in unit Battery does not need to be removed to be charged Lift will not operate while plugged in For home-care use
- Audible warning when battery power falls below 50%
- 1 Year Electronics Battery, Hand control, Actuator
- Base Clearance 2" Base Height 4.75"
- Base Width 41" (open) | 24" (closed) Boom Height 27.5" - 76"
- Casters 5" Rear
- Motor Linak Motor Weight 108 lbs. Weight Capacity 450 lbs

13240 Patient Lift - Electric, 450# capacity



Bariatric Lift

Weight Capacity 600 lbs
 Base Clearance: 2"
 Boom Height 32" - 75.5"
 Casters 3" Front | 4" Rear

13244 Bariatric Battery-Powered Lift, Weight Capacity 600 lbs

Drive LEVANTAR Floor Lifts

- More for your money: best in class warranty with innovative features and cotemporary, stylish design.
- Lift control station and battery are smaller and complement design of the lift
- Smart and Safety Technology
- Redundent lift controls and visual battery fuel indicator can be found on both the hand pendant and lift control station
- Audible battery fuel indicator alerts low battery
- O.O.S. (Object Obstruction Sensor) stops lift if resident or caregiver are in the way of the boom arm
- Audible alert if hte lift detects weight overload
- Maintenance monitoring
- 2.9" ground clearance - Base width 31.6"
- 500 Lb capacity

FLNP500 Levantar Non-powered, manual lift
 FLP500 Levantar Powered



Drive GRAVIS Floor Lifts

- New Drive lift give you more for your money with a stylish, contemporary design
- Weight capacity of 600 Lb
- 2.9" ground clearance - Base width 31.6"
- Lift control station and battery are smaller and complement the design of the lift
- Smart and Safe technology
- Redundant lift controls and visual battery fuel indicator can be found on both the hand pendant and lift control station
- Audible battery fuel indicator alerts low battery
- O.O.S. (Object Obstruction Sensor) Stops lift if resident/patient or caregiver is in the way of the boom arm
- Audible Alert if the lift detects weight overload
- Maintenance monitoring

FLNP600 Gravis Non-powered
 FLP600 Gravis Powered



Drive Stand-Assist Lift

- 450 lbs. Weight Capacity 2.71" min floor clearance- lowest in class
 - 3" front casters and 4" rear casters
 - Dual controls - never have a down lift because of inoperable hand pendent
 - Audible and Visual Alert if exceeds weight capacity of 450 lbs.
 - Object Obstruction Sensor - lift stops if detects patient or caregiver is in the way
 - Adjustable knee pad Removable foot plate
 - Vertical and horizontal position ergonomic handles
 - Battery can be charged on and off the lift
 - Only STSP450 power base includes:
 - LCD screen for visual ready out
 - Maintenance monitoring
- STSM Manual Stand-Assist Lift
STSP Powered Stand- Assist Lift



Molift Smart 150

Molift Smart 150 is designed to be easily wheeled and transported to where it is required. It is designed for home care, for travelling and easy storage. The Molift Smart is foldable in one piece without using any tools. Due to its low weight, small footprint and unique construction, Molift Smart 150 is easy to maneuver even in narrow spaces. The hoisting range provides an excellent maximum hoisting height and and can also lift from the floor. The 4-point sling bar ensures a comfortable and spacious hoisting position for the user



Compact smartness - light, foldable and transportable without tools

Foldable without tools

Easy handling simplifies everyday life and transport when traveling.

4-point sling bar

Ensures the user a comfortable and spacious hoisting position.

Easy to maneuver

Low weight and small footprint facilitates use in narrow spaces.

Lift from floor

Great hoisting interval that allows lifting from the floor.



Molift Smart 150

Battery NiMH 14,4 V-2,6 Ah

Leg height (inch) 4.3

Lifting height max (inch) 66.6

Lifting interval (inch) 55.5

Material Aluminum, steel

Rated performance 40 lifts at 165 lbs and 20 inch

Weight (lbs) 58

Width chassis, outer (inch) 26

Battery charge time (hours): 3

Length (inch) 47.3

Lifting height min (inch) 8.6

Lifting speed 165 lbs (inch/sec) 2.4

Maximum user weight (lbs) 330

Service software Molift Service Tool

Width chassis, legs open inner (inch) 36.5

Product name

Item no.

Molift Smart 150

1020

Molift Soft Travel Bag

3049177

Molift Travel Suitcase

099020



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Molift RgoSling HighBack Padded

Built-in ergonomy for comfortable lifting

- Basic model, suitable for user with impaired trunk and head stability
- Lift from lying or sitting position Can be used for lifting from the floor
- Comfortable with padded back and legrests For homecare and institutional environments
- Molift RgoSling HighBack are all-round slings that fits most users and lifting situations in home-care and institutional environments.

Support for the head

RgoSling HighBack provides support for the body and the head as well. It allows the user to have a slightly inclined position which is suitable for users with impaired trunk and head stability. It is especially suitable for lifting to and from a lying position and lifting from the floor.



	<u>Item number</u>	<u>Height (inch)</u>	<u>Leg support opening width (inches)</u>	<u>Maximum user Weight (lbs)</u>	<u>Recommended user Weight (lbs)</u>
XXS	1720200	22.8	7.1	660	26-37
XS	1720210	26.7	7.9	660	37-55
S	1720220	31.5	19.6	660	55-110
M	1720230	36.2	12.6	660	99-210
L	1720240	38.6	15.7	660	198-364
XL	1720250	38.6	20.5	770	352-529
XXL	1720260	39.4	26.0	770	507-660

*Call for information
on the full line of
slings*

Molift RgoSling MediumBack Padded

Built-in ergonomy for comfortable lifting

- Basic model for users with head control
- Suits a variety of users and lifting situations
- Comfortable with padded back and leg rests
- For home care and institutional environments
- Molift RgoSling MediumBack Padded is an allround sling that fits most users and hoisting situations in home-care and institutional environments.

Support for the body

RgoSling MediumBack Padded provides support for the body and allows the user to have a slightly inclined position that is suitable for users with impaired trunk and head stability.

Maximum user weight (lbs) 660 up to Large; 770 for XL and XXL

	<u>Item number</u>	<u>Height (inch)</u>	<u>Recommended User weight (lbs)</u>	<u>Leg support opening Width (inches)</u>
XXS	1720100	17.3	26.5-37.5	7.1
XS	1720110	19.7	37.5-55.1	7.9
S	1720120	22.0	55.1-110.2	10.6
M	1720130	24.5	99.2-209.4	12.6
L	1720140	25.6	198.4-363.8	15.8
XL	1720150	26.8	352.7-529.1	20.5
XXL	1720160	26.8	507.01-771.6	26.0



Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net

An ergonomic sling for comfortable lifting during bathing and shower situations

- A bath sling for most lifting situations in homecare and institutional environments
- Supports the whole body
- Durable and flexible polyester net with good ventilation that makes it dry fast
- RgoSling MediumBack Net provides support for the body and is suitable for a user with headcontrol.

Molift RgoSling MediumBack Net-version

The RgoSling MediumBack Net is fabricated in a soft net mesh polyester material. The material breathes well and dries very quickly. The sling is especially suitable for shower and bathing situations. The net version has the same shape and features as the padded versions, such as; sliding loops, application pocket in the back and legrests and straps for increased weight distribution in the leg parts.



	<u>Item number</u>	<u>Height (inch)</u>	<u>Leg support opening width (inch)</u>	<u>Recommended user weight (lbs)</u>
Net, XXS	1720300	17.3	7.1	26-37
Net, XS	1720310	19.7	7.9	37-55
Net, S	1720320	22.0	10.6	55-110
Net, M	1720330	24.5	12.6	99-210
Net, L	1720340	25.6	15.8	198-364
Net, XL	1720350	26.8	20.5	352-529
Net, XXL	1720360	26.8	26.0	507-660



Gendron Maxi Care Bariatric Patient Lift

- When transferring the bariatric patient safety is first for the patient and caregiver.
- The hand pendant controls base leg extension and widening for stability.
- Lifting, transferring left and right and lowering the patient are also hand pendant controlled.
- The actuator controlling raising/lowering features a manual release to lower the patient in the event of power loss.
- Each is available with optional weighing scale.
- Boom - Pivot Height x Overall Length: 58" x 63"
- Patient Support: Various Slings with 4-point suspension
- Lift Range (lowest position): Floor
- Lift Range (highest position): 20½" (52.1cm) to bottom of sling
- Base Size L x W - transport & storage (Legs retracted & closed): 53" x 36"
- Base Size L x W - in operation (Legs extended & open): 58"x 82½"
- Rear Locking Casters
- Minimum Under-bed Clearance: 4½"
- Minimum Ceiling Height Requirement: 86"
- Battery: Rechargeable (Integrated Charging System)/ Removable/Replaceable
- Operating Controls: Caregiver operated, hand-held, pushbutton pendant with Manual lower capability

PL700	700 Lb capacity
PL700S	700 Lb capacity with scale
PL800	800 Lb capacity
PL800S	800 Lb capacity with scale
PL1000	1,000 Lb capacity
PL1000S	1,000 Lb capacity with scale

Gendron Bariatric Slings

- Patient lift slings designed for the bariatric patient.
- Four point attachment.
- All Gendron Slings are washable.
- Patient weight capacity up to 1,000 Lbs.

GT4 XL	Sling, 800 Lb capacity
GT5 XL	Sling, 1000 Lb capacity
GT5XLC	Sling, 1000 Lb capacity with commode opening



Inovi Patient Slings

Compatibility tests for use with third party lifts (including lifts from ArjoHuntleigh/BHM, Liko/Hill Rom, Guldmann, Handicare, Prism, Tollo, Joerns, Invacare, Drive, EZ Way and Amico) have been successfully completed.

Inovi offers both clip and loop attachment configurations for different manufacturer's spreader bars. While it is necessary that a patient assessment be performed to determine that the appropriate sling type and size is selected (and that all slings are inspected prior to use for condition and proper attachment), Inovi confirms that their slings are compatible with the above manufacturers' lifts and they stand behind the use of their slings on these lifts (subject to customary exclusions in their Warranty).

SIZEING CHART BY BODY

SIZE	COCCYX TO TOP OF HEAD	WIDTH AT HIPS
XX-SMALL	20-21 in / 51-53 cm	under 9in/23 cm
X-SMALL	21-24 in / 54-60 cm	9-12 in /23-30 cm
SMALL	24-28 in / 60-70 cm	13-15 in/33-38 cm
MEDIUM	28-33 in / 70-84 cm	16-18 in/42-46 cm
LARGE	33-38 in / 84-96 cm	19-22 in/48-56 cm
X-LARGE	38-43 in / 96-108 cm	22-26 in /56-66 cm
XX- LARGE	43-47 in / 108-120 cm	over 26 in/66 cm

SIZEING CHART BY WEIGHT

SIZE	APPROX. WEIGHT	BINDING COLOR	SAFE WORK-ING LOAD
XX-SMALL	0-55 lbs / 0-25kg	Blue	660 lbs/ 300 kg
X-SMALL	56-75 lbs / 25-34 kg	Blue	660 lbs/ 300 kg
SMALL	75-124 lbs / 34-56 kg	Red	660 lbs/ 300 kg
MEDIUM	125-174lbs / 57-79 kg	Yellow	660 lbs/ 300 kg
LARGE	175-249 lbs / 79-113 kg	Green	660 lbs/ 300 kg
X-LARGE	250-399 lbs / 113-181 kg	Blue	660 lbs/ 300 kg
XX-LARGE	400-600 lbs / 181-272 kg	Orange	1100 lbs/ 500 kg
XXX- LARGE	600-1100lbs/ 272-499 kg	Grey	1100lbs/ 500 kg

Reusable Universal Sling- Mesh

- Universal sling with headsupport is a split leg high back disposable sling
- ideal for users who need a lot of support in either a reclined or seated position
- Multi-loop straps at the shoulders and legs allow the patient's posture to be adjusted from upright to reclined
- Padded head support cradles the patient's head and neck during the transfer
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- Available in Multi-Loop and Clip Configurations
- **Uses: Transfers from a seated or reclined position and recoveries from floor.**

UNIVFH-Mesh-(Size)

Reusable Universal Sling, Loop (pictured)

UNIVFHCL-Mesh-(Size)

Reusable Universal Sling, Clip



Reusable Comfort Sling

- Comfort material is designed to be left under the patient.
- Unique spacer material has a high friction outside which prevents it from sliding down behind the patient while seated on the sling
- The inside of the material offers moisture wicking and improved air flow for maximum patient comfort
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- Available in Multi-Loop and Clip Configurations
- **Uses: Transfers from a seated or reclined position and recoveries from floor.**

COMFORT-(Size)

Reusable Comfort Sling, Loop (pictured)

COMFORTCL-(Size)

Reusable Comfort Sling, Clip



Reusable Amputee Sling

- The amputee sling is designed to safely transfer single or bilateral amputees.
- The sling is available in two options including a split leg option and a hammock style option for transfemoral amputees
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- Available in Multi-Loop and Clip configurations
- **Uses: Transfers from a seated or reclined position and recoveries from floor.**

AMP-(Size)

Reusable Amputee Sling, Loop (pictured)

AMPCL-(Size)

Reusable Amputee Sling, Clip



Reusable Wipe Down Premium Harness - Clip

- Premium wipe down harness is ideal for patients who require extra support and padding
- Includes larger padded bolsters for under the arms and the back of the sling comes farther down behind the patient to assist in keeping the hips forward during transfers
- Wipeable material on this sling makes it ideal for out patient scenarios where multiple individuals need to use the sling
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- Also available in Multi-Loop configurations
- **Uses: Sit to Stand Transfers and Toileting**

HARNWDCL-(size) Premium Wipe Down Harness, Clip
HARNWD-(size) Premium Wipe Down Harness, Loop (pictured)



Inovi Single Patient/Patient Specific Slings

Universal Sling with Foam Head Support - Patient Specific

- The patient specific universal sling is a split leg high back disposable sling.
- It is ideal for users who need a lot of support in either a reclined or seated position.
- The multi-loop straps at the shoulders and legs allow the patient's posture to be adjusted from upright to reclined.
- The padded head support cradles the patient's head and neck during the transfer.
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- Available in Multi-Loop and Clip configurations
- **10/case: XXS-XXL, 5/case: XXXL**
- **Uses: Transfers from a seated or reclined position and recoveries from floor**

UNIVFHSPUN-(size) Patient Specific Universal Sling, head support, Loop
UNIVFHSPUNCL-(size) Patient Specific Universal Sling, head support, Clip



Patient Standing Aid Harness, Patient Specific - Loop Harness

- The disposable loop harness is designed for use with a clip style sit to stand lift
- The sling is also available in clip configurations
- The adjustable belt is equipped with a super strong velcro to accommodate patient's of various sizes
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- **Uses: Sit to Stand Transfers and Toileting**
- **10/case**

HARNSPU-(size) Patient Specific Standing Harness, loop (pictured)



Standing Aid- Patient Specific - Clip Harness

- The disposable clip harness is designed for use with a clip style sit to stand lift
- The sling is also available in loop configurations
- The adjustable belt is equipped with a super strong velcro to accommodate patients of various sizes
- Weight Capacities XXXS through XL - 660 lb. SWL / XXL and XXXL - 1100 lbs.
- **Uses: Sit to Stand Transfers and Toileting**
- **10/case**

HARNCLSPU-(size) Patient Specific Standing Harness, clip



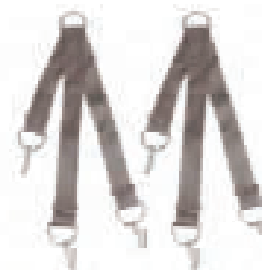
Drive Slings



13221M, 13221L
13221XL, 1322100L



13222M, 13222L



13232, 13232M



13223L



13264A, 13264B



13062M



13263H



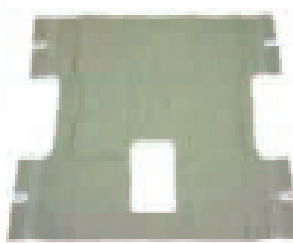
13263F
13263E



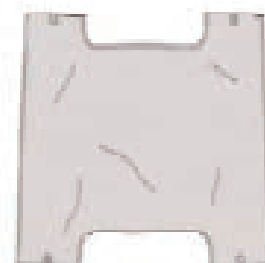
13263B
13263A



13060



13061



13012



13025



Invacare Divided Leg Sling

- Perfect for users who are totally or partially dependent, non-weight bearing, very heavy or have limited head control, this sling can be used with the Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts and Invacare Reliant 450, 600 Lifts.
- Large opening accommodates toileting
- Fully-padded fabric for a soft, supportive surface
- Brushed lining helps prevent sliding and protects skin
- Polyester fabric can be used in wet or dry environments
- Sling is washable. See instructions on sling label
- Material: Polyester
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.

Invacare Divided Leg Sling, Petite/small

- Color: Blue, Navy Binding
 - Overall Length: 59.8"
 - Back Length: 29.2"
 - Overall Width: 33"
- R100P Invacare Divided Leg Sling, Petite/small

Invacare Divided Leg Sling, Medium

- Color: Blue, Purple Binding
 - Overall Length: 62.8"
 - Back Length: 35.7"
 - Overall Width: 37.5"
- R100 Invacare Divided Leg Sling, Medium

Invacare Sling, Solid Polyester

- One-piece contour sling design supports users from shoulders to knees.
- Requires Invacare 9070 sling straps or 9071 sling chains
- Can be used with Invacare 9805 series, Invacare Reliant Series, or Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts
- Sling is washable, see Owner's Manual for instructions
- Brushed lining
- Polyester can be used in wet and dry environments
- Size: Standard
- Material: Polyester Solid
- Color: Blue
- Overall Length: 40.5"
- Overall Width: 29"
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.

Invacare Sling, Solid Polyester

9042 Standard Solid

Invacare Standard Sling, Solid Polyester with Commode Opening

Commode opening makes toileting easy

9043 Standard with commode opening, 40.4" L x 29"w, 450 lbs

Invacare Standard Sling, Polyester Mesh

9046 Standard Sling Mesh

Invacare Standard Sling, Polyester Mesh with Commode Opening

9047 Standard Sling, mesh with commode opening



Invacare Divided Leg Sling, Large

- Color: Blue, Green Binding
 - Overall Length: 67.8"
 - Back Length: 41.7"
 - Overall Width: 41"
- R101 Invacare Divided Leg Sling, Large

Invacare Divided Leg Sling, XL

- Color: Blue, Blue Binding
 - Overall Length: 72.3"
 - Back Length: 43.2"
 - Overall Width: 44.5"
- R102 Invacare Divided Leg Sling, XL



Invacare Toileting Sling, Large

- The fully padded design on the toileting sling support the back and offers under-thigh comfort. Use with the Invacare Reliant 450, 600 Lifts or Invacare I-Lift Series Lift. User must have full head and neck control.
 - Easy to place and move in a bed or chair situation
 - Polyester fabric can be used in wet or dry environments
 - Brushed lining helps prevent sliding and protects skin
 - Sling is washable. See instructions on sling label.
 - Color coded positioning straps help align sling properly on hanger bar
 - Style: Size: Large
 - Material: Polyester, Nylon
 - Color: Blue, Green Binding
 - Overall Length: 37"
 - Overall Width: 36"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.
- R121 Invacare Toileting Sling, Large



Invacare Standing Sling

- Aids in standing assistance, quick toileting, weight bearing practice and transfers.
 - For users who have at least 60% weight bearing capacity, have head and neck control, are able to bend at the hip, knees and ankles and can sit up on the edge of the bed. Use with the Invacare Reliant 350, 440 Lifts or Invacare Get-U-Up Lift.
 - Can help transfer from bed to chair or chair to bed
 - Polyester fabric can be used in wet or dry environments
 - Brushed lining helps prevent sliding and protects skin
 - Sling is washable. See instructions on sling label.
 - Easy toileting
 - Style: Size: Standard
 - Material: Polyester Nylon
 - Color: Blue
 - Dimensions: 44" W x 16" L
 - Waist Belt: 60"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 440 lbs.
- R130 Invacare Standing Sling, standard



Invacare Standing Sling, XL

- Dimensions: 58" W x 16" L
 - Waist Belt: 84"
- R131 Invacare Standing Sling, XL

Invacare Transport Sling, Standard Size

- Easily transport user from bed to chair, chair to car, or general in-room transport.
 - For users who have minimal weight-bearing capacity, have head and neck control, are able to bend at the hip, knees and ankles and can sit up on the edge of the bed. Use with the Invacare Reliant 350, 440 Lifts or Invacare Get-U-Up Lift.
 - Sling is washable. See instructions on sling label.
 - Polyester fabric can be used in wet or dry environments
 - Brushed lining helps prevent sliding and protects skin
 - Sling holds shape for superior support
 - Style: Size: Standard
 - Material: Polyester, Nylon
 - Color: Blue
 - Dimensions: 34" W x 42" L
 - Product Weight Capacity: 440 lbs.
- R134 Invacare Transport Sling, Standard Size



Invacare Transport Sling, Extra Large

- Dimensions: 46.4" W x 52.6" L
- R136 Invacare Transport Sling, Extra Large



Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling

- Easy-to-use full body mesh sling aids in transferring users from a bed to a wheelchair, toilet or shower chair or from the floor to a bed. Use with the Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts and Invacare Reliant 450, 600 Lifts.
- Can be used for amputee users in a reclined position
- For users who are totally or partially dependent or have limited head control
- Brushed lining helps prevent sliding and protects skin
- Polyester fabric can be used in wet or dry environments
- Sling is washable. See instructions on sling label
- Material: Mesh Polyester
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.



Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling, Medium

- Color: Blue, Purple Binding
 - Overall Length: 54.7"
 - Overall Width: 41.5"
- R110 Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling, Medium

Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling, Large

- Color: Blue, Green Binding
 - Overall Length: 60.5"
 - Overall Width: 45.5"
- R111 Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling, Large

Invacare Full Body, Solid Fabric Sling, Medium

- Color: Blue, Purple Binding
 - Overall Length: 54.7"
 - Overall Width: 41.5"
- R112 Invacare Full Body, Solid, Medium

Invacare Full Body, Solid Fabric Sling, Large

- Color: Blue, Green Binding
 - Overall Length: 60.5"
 - Overall Width: 45.5"
- R113 Invacare Full Body, Solid, Large

Invacare

Full Body, Mesh Sling with Commode Opening, Medium

- Color: Blue, Purple Binding
 - Overall Length: 54.7"
 - Overall Width: 41.5"
- R114 Full Body, Mesh with Commode Opening, Medium

Full Body, Mesh Sling with Commode Opening, Large

- Color: Blue, Green Binding
Overall Length: 60.5"
Overall Width: 45.5"
Dimensions: Commode Opening: 11" L x 8" W
- R115 Full Body, Mesh with Commode Opening, Large

Full Body, Mesh Sling with Commode Opening, XL

- Color: Blue, Blue Binding
 - Overall Length: 65.3"
 - Overall Width: 45.5"
 - Dimensions: Commode Opening: 13" L x 9" W
- R116 Full Body, Mesh with Commode Opening, XL

Full Body, Solid Fabric Sling, XL

- Color: Blue, Blue Binding
 - Overall Length: 65.3"
 - Overall Width: 45.5"
- R117 Full Body, Solid Fabric Sling, XL

Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling, XXL

Easy-to-use full body mesh sling aids in transferring users from a bed to a wheelchair, toilet or shower chair or from the floor to a bed. Use with the Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts and Invacare Reliant 450, 600 Lifts.

Can be used for amputee users in a reclined position

For users who are totally or partially dependent or have limited head control

Brushed lining helps prevent sliding and protects skin

Polyester fabric can be used in wet or dry environments

Sling is washable. See instructions on sling label

Style: Size: XXL

Material: Mesh Polyester

Color: Blue, Black Binding

Overall Length: 55"

Overall Width: 45"

Product Weight Capacity: 600 lbs.

R140 Invacare Full Body Mesh Sling, XXL



Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling with Commode Opening, XXL

Dimensions: Commode Opening: 13" L x 7" W

Product Weight Capacity: 600 lbs.

R141 Invacare Full Body, Mesh Sling with Commode Opening, XXL



Invacare Universal High Sling, Large

- Polyester high sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
 - The Invacare Universal High Sling is a secure, easy-to-fit general purpose sling designed for users who are totally dependent, partially dependent, non-weight bearing, very heavy or have limited head control.
 - For transfers from bed to wheelchair, recliner or shower chair or from floor to bed
 - Easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
 - Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
 - Provides head and neck support for users in both seated and supine positions
 - Solid fabric has extra padding for residents with delicate skin
 - Material: Solid polyester fabric
 - Color: Binding: Green
 - Body: Gray
 - Overall Length: 61.2"
 - Overall Width: 44.1"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.
- 2483779 Invacare Universal High Sling, Large



Invacare Universal High Sling, Large

- Spacer fabric high sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
 - The Invacare Universal High Sling is a secure, easy-to-fit general purpose sling, designed for users who are totally dependent, partially dependent, non-weight bearing, very heavy or have limited head control.
 - For transfers from bed to wheelchair, recliner or shower chair or from floor to bed
 - Easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
 - Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
 - Provides head and neck support for users in both seated and supine positions
 - Spacer fabric is a combination of net and foam for a soft feel for delicate skin
 - Material: Spacer fabric
 - Color: Binding: Green
 - Body: Gray
 - Overall Length: 61.2"
 - Overall Width: 44.1"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.
- 2485958 Invacare Universal High Sling, Large



Invacare Universal High Sling Plus, Large

- Polyester high sling for use with Invacare Jasmine, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
 - The Invacare Universal High Plus sling is a secure, easy-to-fit general purpose sling, designed for users who are totally dependent, partially dependent, non-weight bearing, very heavy or have limited head control.
 - For transfers from bed to wheelchair, recliner or shower chair or from floor to bed
 - Easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
 - Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
 - Provides head and neck support for users in both seated and supine positions
 - The solid fabric has extra padding for residents with delicate skin
 - Style: Size: Large
 - Material: Solid polyester fabric
 - Color: Binding: Green
 - Body: Gray
 - Overall Length: 62.2"
 - Overall Width: 43.5"
 - Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.
- 2485962 Invacare Universal High Sling Plus, Large



Invacare Premier Series Cradle Sling, Large

- Polyester cradle sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift with cradle assembly.
- The Invacare Premier Series Cradle Sling is ideal for users with head, trunk or hip concerns. Perfect for horizontal-to-seated or seated-to-seated transfers. Head support is optional by removing rigidizers.
- Clear labeling and four easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- Polyester fabric can be laundered - see label for instructions
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Polyester fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Length: 61.2"
- Overall Width: 44.1"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



3483779 Invacare Premier Series Cradle Sling, Large

Invacare Premier Series Stand-Assist Sling, Large

- Stand-assist sling for use with Invacare Roze Lift, Invacare Reliant 350 Lift and Invacare Get-U-Up Lift.
- The Invacare Premier Series Stand-Assist Sling is ideal for quick toileting, weight bearing practice and transfers from bed to chair, or chair to bed for cooperative users who are partially dependent with 50% or greater weight-bearing capacity, and have head and neck control.
- Clear labeling and easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjusted to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- Polyester fabric can be laundered - see label for instructions
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Solid polyester fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Width: 50.0"
- Overall Height: 14.2"
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.



2484687 Invacare Premier Series Stand-Assist Sling, Large

Invacare Premier Series Transfer Stand-Assist Sling, Large

- Transfer sling for use with Invacare Roze, Invacare Reliant 350 Stand-Assist and Invacare Get-U-Up Lifts.
- The Invacare Premier Series Transfer Stand-Assist Sling is for transferring cooperative users with minimal weight-bearing ability, who have head/neck control, can sit up on the edge of the bed (with or without assistance), and are able to bend at the hips, knees and ankles.
- Easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- For transfers from bed to chair or a chair to car
- Polyester fabric can be laundered - see label for instructions
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Solid polyester fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Width: 50"
- Overall Length: 45.7"
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.



2484691 Invacare Premier Series Transfer Stand-Assist Sling, Large

Invacare Premier Series Easy-Fit Sling, Large

- Polyester sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
- The Invacare Premier Series Easy-Fit Sling is a general purpose sling designed for the majority of sling users, including amputees. This versatile sling provides full head and neck support and can easily be removed or applied to a user in a seated or supine position.
- Four easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjusts to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- For transfers from bed to wheelchair, recliner or shower chair or from floor to bed
- Separate leg supports to accommodate amputee users
- Polyester fabric can be laundered - see label for instructions
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Solid polyester fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Length: 50"
- Overall Width: 33.9"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



2451104 Invacare Premier Series Easy-Fit Sling, Large

Invacare Premier Series Dress Toileting High Sling, Large

- Polyester toileting sling for use with Invacare Jasmine, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
- The Invacare Premier Series Dress Toileting High sling is a secure, easy-to-fit toileting sling for users who are totally or partially dependent, non-weight bearing, very heavy or have limited head control. This versatile sling provides full head and neck support.
- Six easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling
- Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- Large opening allows access to clothing for toileting
- Can easily be removed or applied to a user in seated or supine position
- Polyester fabric can be laundered - see label for instructions
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Solid polyester fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Width: 50"
- Overall Length: 58.5"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



2478446 Invacare Premier Series Dress Toileting High Sling, Large

Invacare Comfort Sling with Commode Opening, Large

- Net fabric comfort sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts, and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
- The Invacare Comfort Sling with Commode Opening is for amputees and users with chronic postural pain with delicate needs that may require a constant seated position. For transfers from a horizontal to a seated position and toileting.
- Clear labeling and four easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjusted to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- Easy to clean
- Net fabric for user comfort
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Polyester mesh
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Length: 56.9"
- Overall Width: 50.8"
- Commode opening: 6.1"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



2451099 Invacare Comfort Sling with Commode Opening, Large



Invacare Comfort Sling, Large

- Net fabric sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
- The Invacare Comfort Sling is for amputees and users with chronic postural pain with delicate needs that may require a constant seated position. For transfers from a horizontal to a seated position.
- Four easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- For transfers from bed to wheelchair, recliner or shower chair, or from floor to bed
- Easy to clean
- Comfortable net fabric
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Polyester mesh
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Length: 56.9"
- Overall Width: 50.8"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



2485970 Invacare Comfort Sling, Large

Invacare Comfort Sling, Large

- Spacer fabric sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
- The Invacare Comfort Sling is for amputees and users with chronic postural pain with delicate needs that may require a constant seated position. Perfect for transfers from a horizontal to a seated position.
- Four easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjust to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- Spacer fabric combines net and foam to conform to user's body for comfort
- Easy to clean
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Spacer fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Length: 56.9"
- Overall Width: 50.8"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



2485778 Invacare Comfort Sling, Large

Invacare Comfort Sling with Commode Opening, Large

- Polyester comfort sling for use with Invacare Jasmine Lift, Invacare Reliant 450/600 Lifts and Invacare I-Lift Series Lifts.
- The Invacare Comfort Sling with Commode Opening is for amputees and users with chronic postural pain with delicate needs that may require a constant seated position. For transfers from a horizontal to a seated position and toileting.
- Clear labeling and four easy attachment points simplify attaching the sling confidently
- Easily adjusted to ensure comfortable and secure fit
- Easy to clean
- Solid polyester fabric for user comfort
- Style: Size: Large
- Material: Solid polyester fabric
- Color: Binding: Green
- Body: Gray
- Overall Length: 56.9"
- Overall Width: 50.8"
- Commode opening: 6.1"
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.



2451094 Invacare Comfort Sling with Commode Opening, Large

Lightweight Full-Electric Bed

Designed for easy one person delivery and set-up with a foot section that weighs just 42 lbs. The robust, lightweight frame and snap on/off low-voltage DC motor box/hi-low motor ensures quick, efficient set-ups and easy routine maintenance.

Clients can take comfort that in the event of a power failure a 9V battery back-up is there to position the bed springs and bed height for safe transfer. Full rail cross brace location indicators have been added to the spring deck to make positioning of ProBasics full bed rails simple and safe.

Easy one person delivery & set-up – foot section weighs just 42 lbs.

- Quick & simple motor attachment or removal for service or cleaning
- Welded steel split frame construction
- Head and foot sections can be raised independently or simultaneously
- Large button, simple-to-use hand pendant
- Scratch-resistant bed ends keep the bed looking new
- 9V battery back-up (battery not included)
- Headspring support and foot assembly are recessed to help reduce pinching and injuries
- Trendelenberg & reverse Trendelenberg positioning
- Beds include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters
- Quiet, efficient ETL-approved DC low voltage motors



PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Bed Deck Height: 12.75" minimum. (without casters)

21.5" maximum (with casters)

Sleep Surface: 80"L x 36" W

Overall Bed: 87"L x 36" W

Weight Capacity: 450 lb*

Limited Warranty: 5 Years on Frame**

2 Years on Motor - mechanical/electrical

PBFEB	Lightweight Full-Electric Bed only
PB7035	PROBASICS HALF BED RAILS
PB6034	PROBASICS FULL BED RAILS

X1PBHBEXT	Bed extender kit, 4"
HDC-GAPCUSH_6	Homecare Mattress Extender 36" x 6" x 4", Extends 80" to 84"

PBFEB-HRARBPKG	Lightweight Full-Electric Bed w/Half Rails & Aruba 200 Mattress
PBFEB-FRARBPKG	Lightweight Full-Electric Bed w/full Rails & Aruba 200 Mattress

GO-78343-C	GEL OVERLAY, 78X34X3, 250# cap
------------	--------------------------------



Bariatric Homecare Bed

HEAVY-DUTY, FULL-ELECTRIC

The ProBasics Bariatric Homecare Bed is a heavy-duty, full-electric bed frame capable of supporting up to 600 pounds. Designed with the bariatric patient in mind, the bed frame extends to the edges of the bed deck for better support than most other split-spring bariatric beds. The hand pendant features dynamic client positioning, allowing the consumer or caregiver to change the positioning of the head and foot sections as well as the bed height. Despite its size, bed setup within the home is easy - no special tools are needed.

FEATURES

- Heavy-duty frame ensures strength and patient safety.
- Larger sleep surface than conventional bed.
- Split-pan design with removable bed ends is easy to setup.
- Motorized positioning of upper body and knees as well as height adjustment provides maximum comfort and versatility to patient and caregiver.
- High impact bed end panels are durable, impact and scratch resistant and washable for easy cleaning.
- Hand control allows for multiple bed positioning for patients.
- Two locking and two non-locking casters for secure positioning.
- No tools necessary for set up. Ships in three cartons.
- Emergency crank provided in the event of a power failure.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Bed Height (Floor to Bed Deck): 18.5" min. - 26" max.

Sleep Surface: 80"L x 42" W

Weight Capacity: 600 lb

Assembled Bed

Weight: 276 lb

Limited Warranty:

5 year on frame

1 year on electrical components

PB42BARBED

ProBasics Bariatric 42" Full Electric Bed each

PB8035

Bariatric bed half rails, pair

PBHB42MAT

Bariatric Foam Mattress - 42-Inch Wide, 650 LB Weight Capacity

PB42BARBED-PKG

Probasics 42" Full Electric Bariatric Bed Package with Half-Length Rails and mattress



#PB8035 half rails for Bariatric bed, available separate or in bed package



ProBasics Floor Trapeze

Provides weaker patients with a secure grip to grasp and lift themselves up with when changing positions in bed. It includes a sturdy base that offers free-standing support.

- Attractive, chip resistant finish on strong tubular steel
 - Adjustable height, horizontal position and hand bar support distance to assist a range of patients
 - Provides free-standing support; base folds flat for storage
 - Easy, tool-free installation
 - Includes trapeze and floor stand for free-standing support
 - Also available in bed-mount design (Item: PBST-TRPZ)
 - Ships in 2 cartons
 - To help patients independently reposition themselves in bed, purchase the ProBasics Floor Trapeze.
 - ProBasics Floor Mount Trapeze(trapeze only)
 - 250 lb weight capacity
- PBST Floor Trapeze



ProBasics Bed Mount Trapeze

The ProBasics Bed Mount Trapeze provides weaker patients with something secure to grasp and lift themselves up with when changing positions in bed. It has a strong, sturdy base that can be mounted directly to the home care bed with the included bed clamps.

- Attractive, chip resistant finish on tubular steel
 - Adjustable height, horizontal position and hand bar support distance to assist a range of patients
 - Attaches easily and securely to headboard
 - Easy, tool-free installation
 - Weight capacity: 250 lbs
 - Includes trapeze and clamps for bed attachment
 - Also available in free standing design (order item PBST)
- PBST-TRPZ



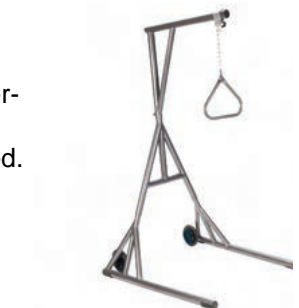
ProBasics Free-Standing Trapeze - Legs only

- Changes the PBST-TRPZ from bed to free-standing trapeze
 - The ProBasics PBST-LEGS is used with the PBST-TRPZ to create a complete floor-standing standard trapeze.
 - This part is for those who wish to convert their ProBasics Bed-mounted Trapeze to a free-standing trapeze.
- PBST-LEGS



ProBasics Bariatric Trapeze

- Helps users to change positions while in bed.
 - Overhead triangle grip and adjustable chain can be positioned in several locations along the overhead boom - just slide the slide ring to position.
 - Easy-to-assemble with the required tools. Drill, rubber mallet and socket with wrench are required.
 - The overhead boom swivels from 0° to 180° (for storage only)
 - Maximum user weight capacity of 650 lbs.
- PBBT



Gendron MaxiRest Bed

- Robust steel two-piece split-frame construction for ease of delivery and transport
 - Bed deck width is expandable from 39 inches to 54 inches
 - Bed deck length is adjustable from 80 inches to 88 inches
 - 5 inch Deluxe Caster Set includes 2 Total-Lock and 2 Steer-Lock for ease of maneuverability
 - Standard 3-Function Positioning hand control
 - Optional 5-Function Positioning hand control (Trendelenburg / Reverse Trendelenburg and Chair positioning)
 - Synchronized Hi/Lo Motors ensure bed remains level - Battery backup standard for dependability
 - Optional Intuitive side rail system for both head and foot sections
 - Optional laminate wood grain or plastic molded head and foot board options
 - Optional factory-installed weight scale system
 - Safe working load: 800 lb
- 4842 Bariatric Bed



Gendron Bariatric Home Care/ Long Term Care Bed

- Designed for in-home use and long term care
 - Two piece frame easily disassembles for removing from service and transport
 - Sleep surface measures 48" wide and 84" long
 - Three function pendant control and head end side rails are included
 - Patient weight capacity is 650 Lbs
- 3648 Bariatric Bed



Gendron Maxi Rest Bariatric Beds

- Patient weight capacity 750 Lbs or 1000 Lbs.
- Three or five function articulation
- With or without battery back up
- **One piece or two piece split frame**
- Fully electric, hand pendant control, Emergency battery back up
- Optional scale system
- Head end side rails , head and foot boards are standard
- Bed Deck width adjustment 39", 48" (for 750 Lbs rated beds)
- 39", 48", 54" for beds rated at 1,000 Lbs.
- Hand pendant control

MC4748 Weight capacity 750 Lbs
MC4054 Weight capacity 1,000 Lbs



Lumex Patriot LX Full-Electric Home Care Bed

- Head and foot sections can be raised or lowered simultaneously or independently
- Recessed main frame offers maximum pinch point protection between grid deck and frame – reducing the risk of injury
- Lightweight design weighs only 126 lbs – lightest bed on the market
- Dual HI/LO motors to adjust bed height from a low 10" to 20" and even allows for trendelenburg and slant positioning
- Single motor unit is designed for easy installation, requires less maintenance
- During a power failure, the motor can lower both the head and foot section with just a single 9 volt battery
- 4" extension kit can be installed on head, foot or both to extend bed length to 84" or 88"
- 450 Lbs patient capacity



Steel Grid Deck offers the following advantages:

- Much stronger frame
- Better mattress support
- No spring sag or bottoming out with heavier patients
- Easier to clean
- No connecting links or springs to lose

Fiberboard Decorative High Impact

Walnut Bed Ends

US0458-RPKG
US0458-RPKGHR
UUS0468-RPKG
US0468-RPKGHR
US0468-RPKGQR
690-0084-000

Plastic Bed-Ends

US0458PL-RPKG
US0458PL-RPKGHR
US0468PL-RPKG
US0468PL-RPKGHR
US0468PL-RPKGQR
4" Bed Extension Kit

Full-Electric Bed with No Mattress and Full Chrome Rails
Full-Electric Bed with No Mattress and Clamp-On Half Chrome Rails
Full-Electric Bed with No Mattress and FDA Full Rails
Full-Electric Bed with No Mattress and FDA Half Rails
Full-Electric Bed with No Mattress and FDA Quarter Rails

Eagle Series Full Electric Homecare Bed

Sets the Standard for Easy Setup, Patient Safety, & Effortless Operation

NEW



Leading the way in the homecare bed industry with enhanced features such as a backlit pendant with braille and catheter hook. To meet Veterans' safety and care needs, the Eagle Series can be ordered with two or four half rails or truncated full rails. With a safe working load of up to 450 pounds, it supports most patients and meets stringent standards for bed safety and entrapment including IEC 60601-2-52, 60601-1; 60601-1-2; 60601-1-11, and FDA entrapment guidelines and ASTM standards on rails.

PRODUCT SPECS

Weight Capacity	450 lb.
Carton Shipping Weight	249 lb. (total of two cartons 122 lb. + 127 lb.)
Casters	3" casters (2 locking and 2 unlocking)
Color	Brown
Motor	Linear Full Electric w/ Hi lo
Sleep Surface	36" W x 80" L

WARRANTY

Motor and Hand Control	5 Years
Welds and Frame	Limited Lifetime
All other parts & components	1 Year

FEATURES & BENEFITS

EASY SETUP & USE

- Ultra lightweight head and foot frames allow the Eagle Series to be set up by just one individual — no links to connect and no tools required
- Full electronic control makes operation easy for patients and caregivers alike
- Backlit pendant with braille (coming soon!) is easy to operate in low light and by patients with visual impairments

DURABLE QUALITY

- Slat deck frame is easy to clean for effective infection control, provides comfortable weight distribution, and minimizes sagging for long-term use
- HD Polyethylene-molded bed ends are attractive and easy to maintain

ENHANCED SAFETY

- Includes manual crank for operation during power emergencies; additional power failure protection is available via (2)9V battery backup accessory (not included)
- A centrally positioned trapeze (sold separately) provides a secure handhold when repositioning or moving from the bed
- Half (GV15005HRAIL) and full (GV15005FRAIL) rails are available (sold separately) and meet FDA entrapment guidelines and ASTM standards
- Code Approval: Regulatory Standards: Bed motors meets IEC 60601-2-52; 60601-1; 60601-1-2; 60601-1-11



GV15005PN	Eagle Series Full Electric Homecare Bed
GV15005FRAIL	Eagle Series Full Rails
GV15005HRAIL	Eagle Series Half Rails
GV15005PN-HR	Eagle Series HomeCare Bed with 1 Pair of Half Rails
GV15005PN-2HR	Eagle Series HomeCare Bed with 2 Pairs of Half Rails
GV15005PN-FR	Eagle Series HomeCare Bed with Full Rails
GV15005EXT	Eagle Series Bed Extension Kit
GV15005-BBK	Eagle Series Bed Battery Backup
GV15005-TRAPEZE	Eagle Series Trapeze for GV15005PN



Drive Delta Ultra-Light 1000, Full-Electric Bed



FIGURE A



FIGURE B



FIGURE C



FIGURE D



FIGURE E

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the bed frame can be used with Drive's and most other manufacturers bed ends, old and new
- The transition box mounted on the foot section is key to interchangeability (Figure A)
- The transition box allows you to change the rotation of the high/low shaft
- Headboard is taller than footboard to better fit home decor (Figure B)
- The wood grain panels are break and scratch resistant
- Foot section weighs 50% less than conventional foot sections to make deliveries safe and easy
- Once installed, the high/low shaft will stay with the bed to eliminate loss or forgetting on future installations (Figure C)
- Labels and color-coded springs assure accurate installation of side rails for patient safety (Figure D)
- Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- Bed, side rails and mattress safety-tested by SGS, a nationally recognized testing facility Satisfies all applicable FDA entrapment guidelines
- The motor is UL approved
- In the event of a power failure, a 9 volt battery, located in the hand control, can lower the head and foot sections nine times, no crank needed
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy-to-use controls (Figure E)
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc-coated spring deck
- Extension kit available (model #15030EXTKIT) extends length from 80" to 84"
- Weight Capacity 450 lbs

PRODUCTS

Description

15033	Full Electric Ultra Light Plus,1/cs
15033BV-FR	Ultra Lt.Full Elec.Bedw/Full R
15033BV-HR	Ultra Lt.Full Elec.Bed,w/Half
15033BV-PKG	Ultra Lt.Full Elec.Bed Pkg,1pk
15033BV-PKG-1	Ultra Lt.Full Bed Pkg w/HalfRa
15033BV-PKG-1-T	Ultra Lt.Full Bed Pkg w/BrownV
15033BV-PKG-2	Ultra Lt.Full Elec.BedPkg w/Fo
15033BV-PKG-T	Ultra Lt.Full Elec.Bed Pkg,1pk

SPECIFICATIONS

Description

Bed Height Maximum With Casters	21.5"
Bed Height Minimum Without Casters	12.5"

SPECIFICATIONS

Description

Carton Shipping Weight	182 lbs.
Unit Dimensions	36" (W) x 88" (L) Overall Sleep Surface 36" W x 80" L
Warranty	(Original Purchaser) 5 Years on Motor and Hand Control, Limited Lifetime on Welds and Frame, 1 Year on All Other Parts and Components
Weight	169 lbs.
Weight Capacity	450 lbs
Bed Height Max wo caster	18.5"
Bed Height Min w casters	15.5"

Lightweight Bariatric Homecare Bed

Lightweight frame design offers providers easier and more manageable bed deliveries and assemblies

- Allows for additional space for patient comfort and recovery as well as caregiver efficiency
- Product Safety & Performance Standards: Meets IEC 60601-2-52; 60601-1; 60601-1-2; 60601-1-11
- Safe working load capacity of 600 lbs
- Full electric bariatric homecare bed with dual motor assembly for head and frame adjustability
- Ultra lightweight frame is easily set up by 1 individual; no links to connect and no tools required
- Square tube steel frame slat deck provides durable strength, no-sag mattress support, and is easy to clean
- Scratch resistant wood grain panel bed ends include hi lo motors for frame height adjustability
- UL approved motor is self contained for reduced weight and noise and can be easily installed and removed with patient in bed
- Reduce service calls with large glow in the dark hand pendant that is easy-to-use for adjustments; LED indicators available for power and lockout included
- Battery Back up accessory available (#15302LWB) and sold separately
- Half Rails accessory available (15021BV-LW) and sold separately
- Rail accessories meet FDA and ASTM entrapment guidelines and standard



15300LW	Lightweight Full Elec 42" Bariatric Bed
15302LW	Lightweight Full Elec 48" Bariatric Bed
15303LW	Lightweight Full Elec 54" Bariatric Bed
15021BV-LW	Half Side Rail, 42in/48/54 Lightweight Bariatric bed, 1 pair



- Battery Backup available but not included
- Bed Height 15300LW: 34" - 42" with casters | 15302LW and 15303LW: 35" - 44" with casters
- Carton Shipping Weight 15300LW: 255 lbs (2 boxes) | 15302LW: 294 lbs (3 boxes) | 15303LW: 312 lbs (3 boxes)
- Casters 5" casters (2 locking and 2 unlocking)
- Color Brown
- Ground Clearance 15300LW: 18 - 26" | 15302LW and 15303LW: 16 - 24"
- Motor/Drive System 15300LW: Dual Full Electric w/Hi Lo | 15302LW and 15303LW: Linear Full Electric w/Hi Lo
- Sleep Surface 15300LW: 42"W x 80" L | 15302LW: 48"W x 80" L | 15303LW: 54"W x 80" L
- Warranty 5 years on Motor and Hand Control | Limited Lifetime on Welds and Frame | 1 year on all other parts and components
- Weight Capacity
 - 15300LW: Safe working load 600lbs (to include occupant and any accessories)
 - 15302LW: Safe working load 750lbs (to include occupant and any accessories)
 - 15303LW: Safe working load 1000lbs (to include occupant and any accessories)



Drive Free-Standing Trapeze

- Designed to assist larger individuals in changing positions while in bed and aid in transferring in and out of bed
 - Easy-to-assemble tool-free design
 - Lightweight design for easy delivery
 - Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position
 - Boom Length 37"
 - Inside Width Between Legs 26" Outside Width Between Legs 31"
 - Total Dimensions 72" (H) x 31" (W) x 51" (D)
 - User Weight Limit 650 lbs.
 - Warranty Limited Lifetime
 - Weight 74 lbs.
- 13049SV Bariatric Trapeze Silver Vein, 650 Lbs



Drive Free-Standing Silver Vein Trapeze

- Designed to assist larger individuals to change positions while in bed and aid in the transfer from bed to chairs
- Easy-to-assemble (Requires only a drill, rubber mallet and socket with wrench)
- The overhead boom swivels from 0° to 180°
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position
- Boom Length 36"
- Inside Width Between Legs 37.5" Outside Width Between Legs 48"
- Total Dimensions 73" (H) x 43" (W) x 48.5" (D)
- User Weight Limit 1000 lbs.
- Weight 100 lbs.

13039SV Bariatric Free Standing Trapeze Silver Vein



Drive Trapeze Base

- For use when metal headboards are not available
- Attractive brown-vein finish
- Folds easily for storage and transport
- Easy-to-assemble No tools necessary
- Adjustment levers on legs
- For use with home-style beds
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 24 lbs
- Weight Capacity 250 lbs

13017BV Trapeze Base, Brown Vein, 1/ea



Drive Trapeze

Trapeze Bar Competitor Bed, 15560, 15570

15560 Trapeze

Drive Trapeze Bar

- Heavy-gauge two-piece square steel tubing provides maximum support
- Mounts easily to metal frame headboards and fits most major manufacturers'
- Attractive brown-vein finish (Figure A)
- Easy-to-install without tools
- Easy-to-adjust height, length and horizontal position
- Can be shipped UPS
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight Capacity 250 lbs

13009TRAPBV Trapeze, Bar, Clamp, Brown Vein
13009BV Trapeze and Bar, Brown Vein



Drive Primecare Beds P703

- With most of the bells and whistles, the 703 is reduced in size to accommodate a smaller LTC resident room or home.
- **Features:**
 - Height adjustable from 7" to 30"
 - Sleep surface length adjusts to 76", 80" or 84"
 - Two-way Red/Green color coded floor lock system
 - Eight-function handheld pendant control
 - Auto contour
 - 4 DC motors synchronized Hi/Lo system keeps bed level
 - IV pole holders
 - Extended heel lift
 - Eight, 3" heavy duty casters roll at any height
 - Fixed adjustable wall bumper
 - Warranty: 15 years frame, lifetime on welds, 5 year electronics
- **Options:**
 - Width expansion kit- easily expands from 39" - 42"
 - Length extension kit - easily extends deck length to 88"
 - Staff control with Trendelenburg/reverse Trendelenburg and cardiac chair
 - Deluxe Assist Rail, Assist Rails and Assist Bars are interchangeable with P903
 - Available in 12 woodgrain laminate finishes and 6 different styles* 3 quick ship options (Oak, Cherry and Figured Mahogany) Brownlee Woods, Mill Creek bed end options 35" and 42"
 - Bed transporter
 - Trapeze



P703 500 Lb capacity

Drive Primecare Bed P903

- Integrated width expansion adjusts from 36" to 42" with the push of a button

P903 600 Lb capacity



Drive Primecare P750

- Exceptional travel range of 11" to 30"
- Integrated width expansion adjusts from 36" to 42" with the push of a button
- Length 80" - 84" - 88" expansion
- Under-mount LED lighting
- Cardiac comfort chair
- Available in 3 finishes

P750 Primecare P750 Bed



Accessories For Drive P750

Rotating Assist Bar

- PLTCAB LTC Assist Bar, Pair
- PLTCABR LTC Assist Bar, Right
- PLTCABL LTC Assist Bar, Left

Rotating Assist Rail

- PLTCAR LTC Assist Rail, Pair
- PLTCARR LTC Assist Rail, Right
- PLTCARL LTC Assist Rail, Left

Deluxe Rotating Assist Rail

- PLTCDR LTC Rotating Assist Rail, Pair
- PLTCDRR LTC Rotating Assist Rail, Right
- PLTCDRL LTC Rotating Assist Rail, Left

Optional Width Extension Kit

- P703WE Extension kit for P703 bed



Invacare Full-Electric Homecare Bed

- Users and caregivers can easily adjust body position and bed height with intuitive hand pendant. Maintenance is easy with color-coded junction box connections. Interchangeable bed ends reduce inventory and are washable with standard water pressure.
- Durable panels are impact and scratch-resistant and washable for easy cleaning
- Rubber casters are non-marring
- Ergonomic hand pendant features heavy-duty, strain-relief cord
- Convenient access to emergency manual crank for peace of mind
- Waterproof enclosures on motor system for easy cleaning
- Dimensions: 88"L x 15"-23"H x 36"W
- Sleep Surface: 80"L x 36"W
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Patient Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Code Approval: Regulatory Standard: UL962, CSA Certified
- Warranty: Limited Warranty: 5 Year Welds, 2 Year Mechanical/Electrical



5410IVC Full Electric Bed

Invacare Full-Electric Low Homecare Bed

- Users and caregivers can easily adjust body position and bed height with intuitive hand pendant. Maintenance is easy with color-coded junction box connections. Interchangeable bed ends reduce inventory and are washable with standard water pressure.
- Durable panels are impact and scratch-resistant and washable for easy cleaning
- Rubber casters are non-marring
- Ergonomic hand pendant features heavy-duty, strain-relief cord
- Convenient access to emergency manual crank for peace of mind
- Waterproof enclosures on motor system for easy cleaning
- Dimensions: 88"L x 9.5"-20"H x 36"W
- Sleep Surface: 80"L x 36"W
- Product Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Maximum Patient Weight: 350 lbs.
- Code Approval: Regulatory Standard: UL962 3rd. ed., CSA Certified
- Warranty: Limited Warranty: 5 Year Welds, 2 Year Mechanical/Electrical



5410LOW Full Electric Low Bed

Invacare® G-Series Bed Pkg: G5510, G29

- Pendant is ergonomically designed with an extended heavy duty strain relief for increased flexibility. Connects on either side of the bed for patient's ease of use.
- Supportive Sleep Surface - The slat deck provides a comfortable sleep surface for patients, reduces wear and tear on the mattress and is simple to clean, allowing for improved infection control.
- Interchangeable Bed Ends - Extensive travel range. Easy to clean and impact resistant.
- Ergonomic head and foot sections with elongated head section for increased patient comfort.
- IP66 Rating - Water-resistant connections to prevent fluid ingress.
- Crank Through electronics - Allows all motors to be operated manually in the event of a power outage.
- Meets IEC 60601-2-52 requirements.
- Meets FDA dimensional guidelines for bed
- Range: Travel Range: 15.5"-32"
- Dimensions: Overall Dimensions: 36" x 88"
- Deck Dimensions: 36" x 80"
- Product Weight Capacity: Safe Working Load: 450 lbs.
- Patient Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Shipping Product Weight: 204 lbs.
- Warranty: 2 years mechanical, 5 years electrical



GBED-56 G-Series Bed Package

Invacare® G-Series Bed Pkg: G5510, two sets of G30

- Pendant is ergonomically designed with an extended heavy duty strain relief for increased flexibility. Connects on either side of the bed for patient's ease of use.
- Supportive Sleep Surface - The slat deck provides a comfortable sleep surface for patients, reduces wear and tear on the mattress and is simple to clean, allowing for improved infection control.
- Interchangeable Bed Ends - Extensive travel range. Easy to clean and impact resistant.
- Ergonomic head and foot sections with elongated head section for increased patient comfort.
- IP66 Rating - Water-resistant connections to prevent fluid ingress.
- Crank Through electronics - Allows all motors to be operated manually in the event of a power outage.
- Meets IEC 60601-2-52 requirements.
- Meets FDA dimensional guidelines for bed rails.
- Package includes two pairs of the G30 half-length bed rails.
- Range: Travel Range: 15.5"-32"
- Dimensions: Overall Dimensions: 36" x 88" Deck Dimensions: 36" x 80"
- Weight Capacity: Safe Working Load: 450 lbs. Patient Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Warranty: 2 years mechanical, 5 years electrical
- GBED-58 G5510 Bed Package



Invacare BAR750 Bariatric Bed

- The Invacare BAR750 Bariatric Bed is a heavy-duty full-electric bed frame capable of supporting up to 750 lb. With the patient in mind, this bed expands from 39" wide to a full 48" and from 80" in length to 88". Four ultra-quiet DC actuators easily reposition the head and foot sections, as well as the bed height. And, for the ultimate in safety, the bed comes standard with a battery backup.
- Heavy-duty frame design ensures added strength for client support. Split-spring design eases delivery and setup
- Two locking casters on head section and two steering lock casters on foot section
- Two high-low motors, one on head section and one on foot section
- Pendant allows for dynamic client positioning and quiet, smooth operation
- Integrated battery backup, bed ends and half rails all standard
- Dimensions: 15.5" - 29.5" (H)
- Carton Dimensions: 56" (L), 44" (H), 41" (W)
- Sleep Surface: 80-88" (L) 39", 42", 48" (W)
- Product Weight Capacity: 750 lbs.
- Patient Weight Capacity: 675 lbs.
- Warranty: 5 Years Frame/Structure 3 Years Mechanical/Electrical
- BAR750 Bariatric Bed 750 Lb



Invacare BAR600IVC Bariatric Bed

- The Invacare Bariatric Bed is a heavy-duty full-electric bed frame designed for bariatric individuals. It is capable of supporting patients who weigh up to 600 lb. The bed frame extends to the edges of the bed deck for better support than most other split-spring bariatric beds. Using the hand pendant, the patient or caregiver is able to change the positioning of the head and foot sections, as well as the bed height. Despite being substantial in size, bed setup within the home is easy - no special tools are needed.
- Heavy-duty frame design ensures added strength for client support. Heavy-duty bed sleep surface is 17% larger than conventional beds to ensure comfortable positioning
- Split-spring design with universal bed ends for ease in setup. No special tools necessary for in-home setup. Easy-release motor mounts allow quick motor removal
- Robotically welded, steel frame construction
- Pendant allows for dynamic client positioning. Quiet, smooth operation
- Emergency crank manually functions to lower any raised section of bed
- Dimensions: 88" (L) x 14"-22" (H) x 42" (W)
- Sleep Surface: 80" (L) x 42" (W)
- Product Weight Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Patient Weight Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Code Approval: Regulatory Standard: UL962, CSA Certified
- Warranty: 5 Years Welds/Frame/Structure; 1 Year Mechanical/Electrical



BARIVC600 Bariatric Bed IVC600



Invacare Trapeze Bar with Trapeze

- Two-piece trapeze assembles quickly and works with Invacare's 7714P floorstand.
- Two-piece design secures with an added locking pin for extra safety.
- Horizontal bar in handle allows for additional grip.
- Heavy-gauge, octagonal steel construction for added durability.
- Easy, tool-less assembly.
- Safe working load of 168 lbs.
- Overall Height: 61"
- Reach: 34"
- Product Weight: 30 lbs.
- Warranty: Limited Warranty: 1 Year

7740A Trapeze Bar with Trapeze



Invacare Bariatric Floor Stand with Trapeze

- The Invacare Bariatric Trapeze unit is an important patient accessory for bariatric patients. The free standing structure permits the patient to use the trapeze bar to change positions while in bed.
- Three locking overhead boom angle positions for comfortable, secure use
- Tool-less design simplifies assembly
- Four-piece sub-assembly significantly reduces setup time
- Lightweight design for easy delivery
- Free-standing structure permits use with Bariatric, Homecare or non-medical bed
- Overall Height: 73"
- Base: 50.5" (L) x 40" (W)
- Reach: 35.5"
- Product Weight: 72 lb.
- Shipping Product Weight: 80 lbs.
- Safe Working Load: 650 lbs.
- Warranty: 3 Years

BARTRAP Bariatric Floor Stand with Trapeze



Invacare Trapeze Floor Stand

- Provides convenient, freestanding support for users.
- Designed for use with the Invacare Trapeze Bar, the Trapeze floor stand folds flat for convenient and easy storage and handling and has a safe working load to 168 lb
- Folds flat for convenient storage and handling
- Tool-less assembly
- Overall Height: 38"
- Base: 40"L x 32"W
- Diameter: 1.25"
- Product Weight: 24 lbs.

7714P Trapeze Floor Stand



Invacare® Trapeze, G-Series

- Assists patients in repositioning while in the bed.
 - The G7740CS patient trapeze helps the patient reposition while they are in bed. Ideally positioned directly over the center of the bed, the patient simply grabs the height adjustable, soft grip handle to reposition themselves. The G770CS trapeze meets the requirements of the IEC 60601-2-52 standard and is appropriate for patients using the G5510 bed.
 - Ideally centered directly over the patient for ease of use
 - Soft grip handle easily adjusts in height
 - Attaches directly to the bed end
 - Durable powder coated finish resists scratching
 - Meets IEC 60601-2-52 requirements
 - Overall Height: Handle adjusts from 20" to 26.5" above bed deck
- G7740CS Trapeze, G-Series



Drive Non-Tilt Overbed Tables



- Walnut, wood grain low-pressure laminate top
- Table top can be raised or lowered in infinite positions between 28" - 45"
- "H" base provides security and stability
- Silver Vein for (Model #13067) is easy-to-maintain and less institutional looking
- Tabletop locks securely when height adjustment handle is released
- It can be raised with slightest upward pressure
- For proper assembly, do not remove bottom screw
- 2" swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Base Dimensions 15.5" (D) x 26.5" (W)
- Height Adjustable 28" - 45"
- Tabletop Surface Dimensions 15" (D) x 30" (W)
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 21 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 40 lbs

13003 Overbed Table, Deluxe, Non-Tilt
 13067 Overbed Table, Silver Vein, Deluxe * **Quick Ship**



Drive Deluxe, Tilt-Top Overbed Table

- Easily assembled
- Walnut, wood grain low-pressure laminate top
- Top can be tilted 33° in either direction
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings between 29.5" - 46"
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Chrome-plated steel "H" base provides security and stability
- Tabletop locks securely when height adjustment handle is released
- It can be raised with the slightest upward pressure
- For proper assembly, do not remove bottom screw
- Base Dimensions 15.5" (D) x 26.5" (W)
- Carton Shipping Weight 23 lbs.
- Height Adjustable 29.5" - 46"
- Tabletop Surface Dimensions 15" (D) x 30" (W)
- Warranty Limited Lifetime
- Weight 21 lbs.
- Weight Capacity 50 lbs

13008 Over Bed Table, Tilt, 1/cs



Invacare Overbed Table with Auto-Touch

- This overbed table is height adjustable, making it perfect for users when reading, writing or eating. Features an attractive walnut, wood-grain laminate top with molded edge for damage protection and includes casters to ensure smooth and easy mobility.
- Light, upward touch on handle allows tables to elevate freely and securely
- Light, downward touch on table top locks the table into desired position
- Durable, welded steel base for long-lasting use
- Height can adjust between 28" - 40" for added convenience
- Table Top Dimensions: 30"L x 15"W x .75"D
- Base Dimensions: 26"L x 15.5"W
- Height Adjustment: 28"-40"
- Product Weight: 19 lb.
- Product Weight Capacity: 25 lb.
- Limited Warranty: 1 Year

6417 Overbed Table with Auto-Touch



Carex Overbed Table With Wheels

The Carex Overbed Table provides a sturdy platform to eat, read, write or do projects while in bed or in a chair. It is made of a durable ABS plastic tabletop that is height adjustable and can adjust for right or lefthanded use to accommodate a wide range of users.

- Flat, sturdy surface to eat, read, write, or use the computer on while in bed or in a chair
- Sturdy base fits under bed and has four swivel casters that glide easily over any surface
- Height adjustable from 28" to 42" with easy-to-use lever
- Adjusts for right or lefthanded use
- Holds up to 50 lbs
- Easy to assemble with very few parts and little physical strength needed
- Tabletop dimensions: 33" x 16"

FGP56700 0000



Roscoe Overbed Table, Non-tilting Bedside Table

Practical, easy-to-use and suitable for both home and institutional use. It is versatile enough for eating, reading and many other patient activities.

- Easy to assemble and comes equipped with swivel casters to provide smooth rolling action
- Attractive walnut wood-grain laminate tabletop is designed to resist everyday wear-and-tear.
- Can be easily raised or lowered in infinite positions
- Chrome-plated steel "H" base provides security and stability
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Overall width at base is 26 ½ inches
- Table top can be raised with the slightest upward pressure
- One year warranty

Specifications:

Tabletop Weight Capacity: 50 lbs.

Tabletop Dimensions: 15" x 30"

Adjustable Table Height: 28" - 45"

Dimensions of H-Base: 26.5"

Does it tilt?: No

Product Weight: 22 lbs.



ROS-OBT

Economy IV Pole

- 4 rubber wheels provide for a smooth transport and maneuverability
- Removable hooks make this economy IV pole versatile
- Easily converted to 2-hook or 4-hook with easy-to-release pushpin
- Chrome plated steel with weighted base provides strength, durability and reduces risk of tipping
- Height range of 40"82"
- Locking collar allows for easy height adjustment

13029 IV Pole, Economy Removable 4 Hook

13033 IV Pole, Economy chrome Removable 2 hook

13033SV IV Pole, Economy. Silver vein, Removable 2 Hook



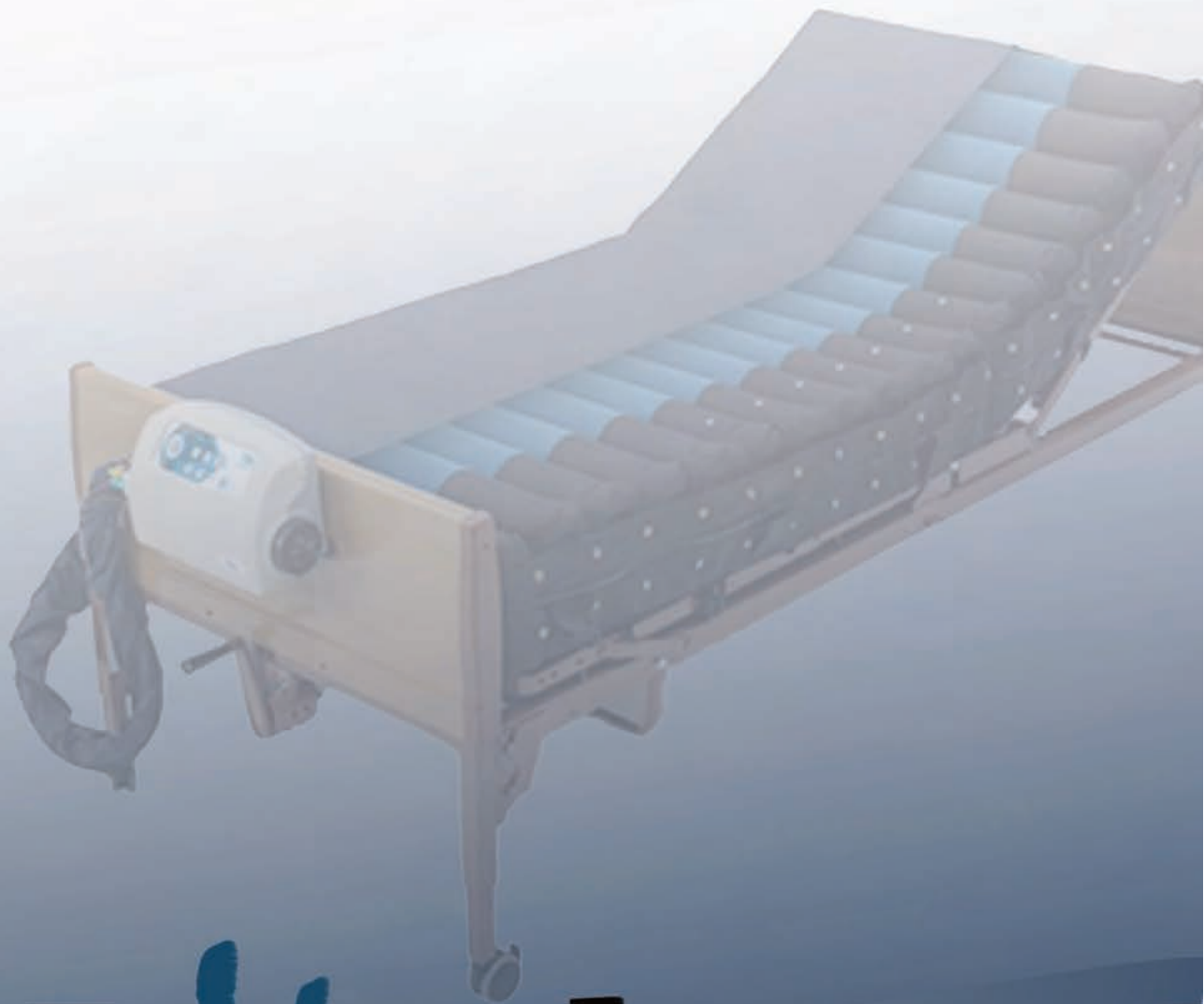
Universal Telescoping I.V. Pole

Universal spacing sleeve can be added or removed to accommodate most Drive (except Sentra Recliner, Viper GT Recliner, Chrome Sport Recliner, Silver Sport Recliner, Viper Plus GT, Cougar, Cruiser X4, Sentra HD Extra Wide) and other leading manufacturers' wheelchairs

STDS820



Pressure Support Surfaces

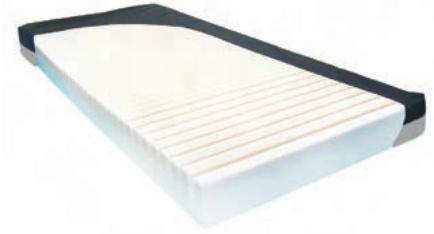


DVJahn

Roscoe Aruba Single Layer Contour Foam Mattress

The Aruba Single Layer Contour Foam Mattress offers a therapeutically designed foam mattress core that was created with state-of-the-art technology to provide superior pressure relief and comfort in three distinct areas: head and shoulders, torso and lower extremities. Relief of pressure in these areas help to prevent capillary

occlusion, shear, skin abrasion and moisture build up; all of which can cause skin breakdown. The computerized fabrication process offers a sculptured surface to maximize airflow for each section of the body for comfort, providing therapeutic support and pressure relief that is far superior to a conventional innerspring mattresses.



Features

Mattress

- Foam mattress core
- Pressure relief and comfort in three distinct areas: head and shoulders, torso and lower extremities.
- Sculptured surface to maximize airflow
- Support and pressure relief that is far superior to conventional innerspring mattresses.

• **Deluxe Stretch Nylon Cover**

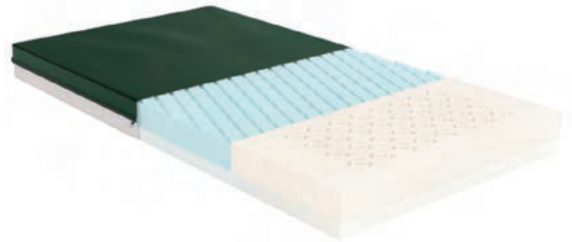
- Durable
- Waterproof
- Washable
- Bottom is reinforced tri-laminate vinyl with non-slip protection
- Waterfall Zipper
- Anti-microbial
- Urethane laminate to reduce friction, shear & contamination
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Meets California Flame Retardancy Standards TB# 117, 129 and 603 and Federal Standard 16 CFR 1633.
- Warranty: Two years on foam core/one year cover

ARUBA-100	Aruba Single Layer Contour Foam Mattress 76" x 35" x 6" 25 lbs.
ARUBA-200	Aruba Single Layer Contour Foam Mattress 80" x 35" x 6" 26 lbs.
ARUBA-300	Aruba Single Layer Contour Foam Mattress 84" x 35" x 6" 27 lbs.

The Meridian Medical Aruba-42

Bariatric therapeutic Group 1 support surface suitable for patients up to 600 lbs. This layered foam mattress arrives compressed for easier handling and delivery, plus the smaller carton means lower shipping costs!

Multi-density foam provides a surface that can help reduce the occurrence of pressure sores and with a special heel foam section patients are less likely to develop sores on their feet. The urethane-backed, water-resistant zippered cover makes clean up easier.



In just a few minutes the mattress is ready for patients up to 600 lbs. and provides a comfortable 42" x 80" x 6" sleeping surface.

Features

- Compressed Group 1 Foam to help reduce and prevent pressure sores
- Multi-density foam layers for patient comfort
- Smaller footprint for easier delivery and shipping savings
- Supports those up to 600 lbs.
- Water-resistant zippered cover for easier cleaning
- 1-year limited warranty

Specifications

- Product dimensions: 42" x 80" x 6", 24.25 lbs.
- Foam Density: 1.6 PCF/1.85 PCF
- Warranty: 12-month Limited
- Safety: Meets 16 CFR Part 1633, No added flame-retardant chemicals

ARUBA-42 42" Group 1 Foam Mattress 600# cap

Drive

Bed Support Surface Algorithm

	Low Risk	Medium Risk	High Risk	Very High Risk	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Unstageable and DTI	Flap / Graft / Multiple Pressure Injuries
Prevention Therapeutic Foam/Pressure Reducing Mattresses										
Therapeutic 5 Zone										
Gravity 7 Dedicated Heel Section										
Gravity 8 Dedicated Heel Section & Heel Slope										
Gravity 9 Dedicated Heel Section & Heel Slope										
Dynamic Elite Dedicated Heel Section & Heel Slope										
Shearcare 1500 Dedicated Heel Section & Heel Slope										
Treatment, Pressure Relieving, Group 2 Support Surfaces										
14026 Med-Aire Melody Combination Low Air Loss & Alternating Pressure										
14027 Med-Aire Combination Low Air Loss & Alternating Pressure										
14530 Med-Aire Assure Combination Low Air Loss & Alternating Pressure with Foam Base										
14360-P Med Aire Edge Combination Low Air Loss & Alternating Pressure with Firm Foam Perimeter										
14029, 14029-84, 14029DP Med-Aire Plus Advanced Digital Dual Low Air Loss & Alternating Pressure										
14030, 14048, 14054, 14060 Bariatric Med-Aire Plus Advanced Digital Dual Low Air Loss & Alternating Pressure										
BA-9600-NP/P, All Sizes, Balanced Aire Non-Powered Convertible Self-Adjusting										
14200 Harmony Tri-Therapy Blower Based True Low Air with Alternation and Pulsation										
LS9500 Lateral Rotation With On-Demand Low Air Loss										

*Support surfaces are not substitutes for turning/repositioning or functional weight shifts. This suggested protocol does not replace clinical inference and judgment. This sample protocol is not a guarantee or warranty as to performance or outcomes.



Drive Med Aire Edge Mattress System

- Offering the best of both worlds, the Med Aire Edge provides alternation therapy, as well as a firm foam perimeter and base for patient safety
- 550 lb weight capacity
- Removable premium, multi-stretch cover is fluid-resistant, low shear and vapor permeable helping protect the skin from friction and moisture
- Firm foam perimeter allows for safe patient transfers, and durable base provides power outage protection
- Versatile system available with two control unit options

14360-B 36"w x 80"l x 8"h with basic control unit
14360-P 36"w x 80"l x 8"h with premium control unit



Drive Med-Aire Plus 8" Alternating Pressure and Low Air Loss Mattress System

- Active combination therapy system provides both alternating pressure and low air loss to optimize pressure redistribution and manage skin maceration for the prevention and treatment of any stage pressure injury. Cell-on-cell design of 8" deep air cells prevents "bottoming out" and provides at least 24 hours of power outage protection.
- 450 lb weight capacity
- Multi-stretch, fluid-resistant, vapor permeable, low-shear, quilted cover
- Available with 10" defined perimeters or 84" length
- Advanced clinical and caregiver features include auto firm, seat inflate, micro-processing feedback, lock-out and more!
- Warranty: 18 month

14029 36"w x 80"l x 8"h, 450 Lb capacity
GV34029 36"w x 80"l x 8"h, 450 Lb capacity
14029-84 36"w x 84"l x 8"h, 450 Lb capacity
GV34029-84 36"w x 84"l x 8"h, 450 Lb capacity



Drive Med-Aire Plus 8" Alternating Pressure and Low Air Loss Mattress System with 10" Defined Perimeter

- Active combination therapy system provides both alternating pressure and low air loss to optimize pressure redistribution, shear/friction reduction, and microclimate control.
- Designed to prevent, treat, and heal pressure injuries in the home or long term care setting
- Digital control unit offers 4 cycle times and adjustable comfort weight settings for optimal immersion and patient satisfaction
- 3 diagnostic audio and visual alarms alert for issues with air pressure, the system, or power
- 10" deep static perimeter tubing surrounds the length of the mattress preventing patient falls or entrapment
- Pillow feature provides head stability and comfort

14029DP 36"w x 80"l x 10"h, 450 lb capacity



Drive Med-Aire Plus 10" Bariatric Alternating Pressure and Low Air Loss Mattress Replacement System

- Designed for pressure redistribution, shear/friction reduction and microclimate control, this active combination bariatric therapy system offers alternating pressure and low air loss.
- Designed to prevent, treat, and heal pressure injuries in the home or long term care setting
- Digital control unit offers 4 cycle times and adjustable comfort weight settings for optimal immersion and patient satisfaction
- 3 diagnostic audio and visual alarms alert for issues with air pressure, the system, or power
- System includes 20 individual air cells to maximize immersion and envelopment
- Pillow feature provides head stability and comfort

14030 42"w x 80"l x 10"h, 600 Lb capacity
GV34030 42"w x 80"l x 10"h, 600 Lb capacity
14048 48"w x 80"l x 10"h, 750 Lb capacity
14054 54"w x 80"l x 10"h, 1000 Lb capacity
14060 60"w x 80"l x 10"h, 1000 Lb capacity



Drive Harmony True Low Air Loss Tri-Therapy Mattress Replacement System

- Feature-filled True Low Air Loss System provides optimal micro-climate control and resident comfort. The intuitive 1300 LPM blower system has alternating pressure and pulsation for the prevention and treatment of any stage pressure injuries, including unstageable and deep tissue injuries.
- 20-26, 8" deep air cells can inflate in under 2 minutes with Autofirm feature for quick delivery and setup
- Vapor-permeable, fluid and tear-resistant, low shear, silver ion stretch cover
- Digital Control unit offers 4 cycle times and adjustable comfort weight settings for optimal immersion and patient satisfaction
- Warranty: 2 year limited



14200	36"w x 80"l x 10"h, 440 Lb capacity
GV34200	36"w x 80"l x 10"h, 440 Lb capacity
14200-42	42"w x 80"l x 10"h, 700 Lb capacity
14200-48	48"w x 80"l x 10"h, 990 Lb capacity



Drive LS9500 10" Lateral Rotation Mattress with On-Demand Low Air Loss

- Combination therapy active system incorporates the functions of lateral rotation and low air loss to assist with pulmonary blood flow and mucosal drainage, as well as providing microclimate control to keep the patient cool and dry.
- Designed to prevent, treat and heal pressure injuries in the home or long term care setting
- Control unit offers 10 comfort levels, 10, 20, 30 & 60 minute adjustable turning cycles and maximum turn angle adjustments
- Turning modes include combinations of 1/4, 1/2, 3/4 and adjustable turning positions up to 40 degrees with left, right, both or non (static) directions



LS9500	36"w x 80"l x 10"h, 500 Lb capacity
--------	-------------------------------------



Drive Balanced Aire Self-Adjusting Convertible Mattress

- Made with revolutionary hybrid visco-elastic memory foam, this mattress offers self-adjusting pressure redistribution, durability and versatility. Combine with a control unit for an active powered air system.
- **Features**
- Premium foam filled air cells self adjust to the residents needs
- Vapor-permeable, fluid and tear-resistant, low shear, stretch cover
- Antimicrobial, antifungal and latex free
- Meets flammability standards (CFR 1632 and CFR 1633)
- Power outage protection
- Warranty: 5 years mattress; 1 year control unit



BA9600-NP	35"w x 80"l x 7"h - non powered, 500 Lb capacity
BA9600-P	35"w x 80"l x 7"h - powered, 500 Lb capacity
BA9600-NP-84	35"w x 84"l x 7"h - non powered, 500 Lb capacity
9600-P-84	35"w x 84"l x 7"h - powered, 500 Lb capacity
9600-NP-42	42"w x 80"l x 7"h - non powered, 700 Lb capacity
9600-P-42	42"w x 80"l x 7"h - powered, 700 Lb capacity



Drive Pressure Redistribution Gravity Foam Mattresses

- Designed specifically for pressure redistribution, shear reduction and skin protection, the Gravity Series therapeutic foam mattresses include unique combinations of multi-layered, die cut, channel cut, and hybrid visco foam.
- **Features:**
- Unique, continuous therapeutic foam top layers for wider sleep surfaces
- Low shear, low friction, fluid resistant, multi-stretch covers
- High density foam perimeters for solid edge support and safe patient transfers
- Articulating cuts on foam base layer for improved articulation with bed and mattress durability
- Latex free foam
- Meets Flammability standard CFR 1632 and 1633
- Available with or without raised rails for safety

Drive Gravity 9 Foam Mattress Premium 4 Layer of Foam

- **Features**
- Visco-elastic memory foam full width top layer for pressure redistribution
- Sloped heel section includes channel cut layer for optimal pressure offloading
- 15 year limited foam warranty, 2 year limited warranty
- 450 lb capacity

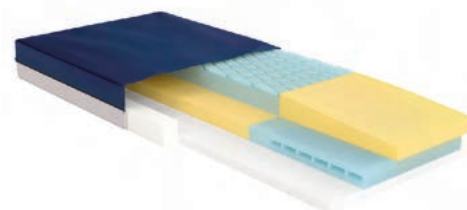
15996	36"w x 76"l x 6"h
15970	36"w x 80"l x 6"h
15984	36"w x 84"l x 6"h
15970-4280	42"w x 80"l x 6"h
15970-4284	42"w x 84"l x 6"h
15977	36"w x 80"l x 6"h with raised rails
G9-39x80x6	39"w x 80"l x 6" h



Drive Gravity 8 Foam Mattress 3 Layers of Foam

- High End Therapeutic foam mattress maximizes value and comfort
- **Features**
- Die cut full width top layer for pressure redistribution
- Designated memory foam heel slope with channel cuts for pressure off-loading
- 10 year limited foam warranty, 2 year limited cover warranty
- 400 Lb capacity

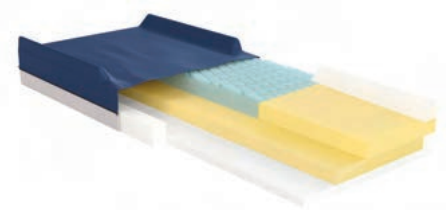
15886	36"w x 76"l x 6"h
15870	36"w x 80"l x 6"h
15888	36"w x 80"l x 6"h with raised rails
15884	36"w x 84"l x 6"h



Drive Gravity 7 Foam Mattress

- Most popular therapeutic foam mattress for pressure redistribution and shear/friction reduction.
- **Features:**
- Die-cut full width top layer for pressure redistribution
- Designated memory foam heel section for pressure off-loading
- 7 year limited foam warranty, 2 year limited cover warranty
- 350 Lb capacity

15876	36"w x 76"l x 6"h
15877	36"w x 76" l x 6"h with raised rails
15770	36"w x 80"l x 6"h
15777	36"w x 80"l x 6"h with raised rails
15784	36"w x 84"l x 6"h
15785	36"w x 84"l x 6"h with raised rails



Drive Multi-Ply 6500 Dynamic Elite Pressure Redistribution Foam Mattress

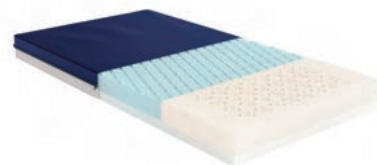
- Premium therapeutic foam mattress provides pressure redistribution, value and comfort with 4 full layers of latex free foam
- **Features**
- 400 Lb capacity
- 4 layers of therapeutic foam with full width, gel-infused memory foam top layer and heel slope
- Fluid and tear-resistant stretch cover, low shear, easy to clean
- Meets flammability standards (CFR 1632 and CFR 1633)
- Warranty: 15 years limited foam, 2 year cover



6500-DE-2-FB 36"w x 80"l x 6"h

Drive Multi-Ply ShearCare 1500 Pressure Redistribution Foam Mattress

- High density, bariatric, therapeutic foam mattress provides pressure redistribution and maximum support.
- **Features:**
- Foam heel section offloads pressure from vulnerable heels
- Removable, premium, multi-stretch cover is fluid resistant, low shear and vapor permeable to protect skin from friction and moisture
- Durable foam is latex free and flammability rated CFR 1632 and 1633
- Warranty: 5 years limited



1500SC-42-FB 42"w x 80"l x 6"h, 650 Lb capacity

1500SC-48-FB 48"w x 80"l x 6"h, 750 Lb capacity

Drive Premium Guard Gel Overlay

- Best-in-class gel overlay with convoluted topper optimizes pressure redistribution and improves patient comfort
- **Features:**
- 15 gel bladders cover patient contact area to prevent and treat pressure injuries
- Full length "head to toe" gel bladders minimize "bottoming out" and "pitting"
- 4 elastic corner straps secure overlay to mattress
- Warranty: 18 month limited

14893 34"w x 76"l x 3.5"h, 300 Lb capacity * **Quick Ship**

14901 42"w x 76"l x 3.5"h, 500 Lb capacity



Invacare Glissando Gliding Mattress

- The Invacare Glissando Gliding Mattress features a premium four-way stretch cover and two layers of high-density foam with a patented "gliding" layer designed to help reduce friction and shear which can contribute to development of pressure ulcers.
- Built-in sidewall supports facilitate user ingress/egress
- Castellated-cut foam redistributes pressure for user comfort
- Fluid-resistant cover features a concealed zipper to help prevent contamination of foam
- Foam sections move independently as mattress is articulated for support and user comfort
- Patented gliding layer designed to help reduce shear and friction
- Color: Navy
- Dimensions: 76", 80" or 84"L x 36"W x 6"H
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Limited Warranty: 8 Year - Foam; 4 Year - Cover

SRS2076 76"l x 36"w x 6"h

SRS2080 80"l x 36"w x 6"h

SRS2084 84"l x 36"w x 6"h



Invacare Solace Performance

- Featuring zoned high-density foam for aid in pressure redistribution on areas susceptible to pressure injuries and soft head and foot sections for ultimate comfort. This single-layered mattress has the comfort and technology that users need.
- Nylon top cover and tri-laminate vinyl bottom for ease in cleaning and durability
- Single layer, high quality foam designed to help prevent pressure injuries
- Aids in providing uniform weight distribution for pressure injury prevention
- Product Weight Capacity: 350 lb.
- Limited Warranty - 5 Year - Mattress; 1 Year - Cover

SPS2080B42 80" L x 42" W x 6.5" H, 400 Lb capacity



Invacare Softform Premiere

- The Invacare Softform Premier Mattress features a unique contoured foam insert designed to provide excellent user comfort and optimize pressure reduction for users up for very high risk. A single piece foam is designed to provide side support and help facilitate transfers.
- High-resiliency foam contours body for exceptional fit and comfort
- High-frequency welded seams and full flap on cover hide zipper and add durability
- Removable cover allows for easy replacement, laundering and foam inspection
- Premium fluid-resistant, four-way stretch cover helps protect skin integrity
- Unique castellated cells maximize body contact for optimal pressure reduction
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Limited Warranty - 8 Year - Foam; 4 Year - Cover



IPM1080 80" L x 36" W x 6" H
IPM1084 84" L x 36" W x 6" H

Invacare Softform Premier Bariatric Mattress

- Ideal for bariatric users up to a very high risk of pressure ulcers, this mattress features a single piece of U core foam, making it more durable than a mattress with glued foam. Built-in side supports make transfers easier for user and caregiver.
- High-resiliency foam contours body for exceptional fit and comfort
- 650 lb. Weight capacity for bariatric users
- Removable cover allows for easy replacement, laundering and foam inspection
- Premium fluid-resistant, four-way stretch cover helps protect skin integrity
- Unique castellated cells maximize body contact for optimal pressure reduction
- Product Weight Capacity: 650 lbs.
- Limited Warranty - 8 Year - foam; 4 Year - cover



IPM1080B42 80" L x 42" W x 6" H
IPM1080B48 80" L x 48" W x 6" H

Invacare microAIR MA500 Alternating Pressure Low Air Loss Mattress System

- 2-in-1 alternating pressure cycles help ensure protection for those with low to medium risk
- Cell in cell design helps prevent bottoming out in the event of a power failure
- Natural heel slope is designed to decrease pressure in the vulnerable heel area
- Soft nylon urethane backed cells are designed to provide easy cleaning and help minimize the proliferation of bacterial growth
- Highly vapor permeable and oversized pliable quilted nylon top cover is designed to provide low shear, friction and moisture protection
- Dimensions: 36"W x 80"L x 8"H
- Product Weight Capacity: 350 lbs.
- MA500M MA500 36"W x 80"L x 8"H



Invacare microAIR MA600 Alternating Pressure Low Air Loss Mattress System

- Advanced 3-in-1 alternating function inflates and deflates cells in a 3:1 cycle, providing active pressure relief by supporting 2/3 of the body at any given time
- HeelSense™ Technology can help provide further therapy and comfort by decreasing pressure in the vulnerable heel area
- Max Inflate Mode is designed to provide quick maximum inflation within seconds to aid with transfers and nursing procedures
- Cell in cell design helps prevent bottoming out in the event of a power failure
- Soft nylon urethane backed cells are designed to provide easy cleaning and help minimize the proliferation of bacterial growth
- Product Weight Capacity: 500 lbs.
- MA600M MA600 36"W x 80"L x 8"H



Invacare microAIR MA800 Alternating Pressure Low Air Loss Mattress System

- 3-in-1 Alternating Pressure combined with Pulsation and True Low Air Loss is ideal for situations where Maceration and Moisture Management are an issue.
- True Low Air Loss Therapy provides extra comfort for moisture and temperature control
- Advanced 3-in-1 alternating function inflates and deflates cells in a 3:1 cycle, providing active pressure relief by supporting 2/3 of the body at any given time
- HeelSense™ Technology can help provide further therapy and comfort by decreasing pressure in the vulnerable heel area
- 60 second pulsation feature can help promote blood flow to tissues by continually relieving surface pressure every 60 seconds to 70% of the comfort setting
- Auto Firm Mode provides quick maximum inflation within seconds to aid with transfers and nursing procedures
- Product Weight Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- MA800M MA800 36"W x 80"L x 10"H
- MA800M42 MA800 42"W x 80"L x 10"H
- MA800M4284 MA800 42"W x 84"L x 10"H
- MA800M48 MA800 48"W x 80"L x 10"H



Invacare Lateral Rotation and True Low Air Loss in the microAIR MA900

- Provides Pressure Relief and Moisture Management, with built-in Side Bolsters for added safety.
- True Low Air Loss Therapy provides extra comfort for moisture and temperature control
- Inflatable built-in side bolsters with manual connectors can be removed as needed to aid with ease of ingress and egress
- Auto Firm Mode provides quick maximum inflation within seconds to aid with transfers and nursing procedures
- Customizable cycle times to meet help meet varying needs
- Flow Rate (Pump): 1275 LPM
- MA900 MA900 36"W x 80"L x 10"H, 600 lbs.
- MA900B42 MA900 42"W x 80"L x 10"H, 1000 lbs.
- MA900B48 MA900 48"W x 80"L x 10"H, 1000 lbs.



30° Positioning Wedges

Provides optimum positioning for pressure relief

- Provides optimal 30-degree angle of incline for relieving pressure on hipbone and coccyx
- Wedge is comfortable, high-density convoluted foam
- Available in a Low-Shear II wipe-clean outer cover that reduces skin damaging friction
- Can be disinfected for infection control
- Non-slip bottom keeps wedge securely in place
- Available in Standard, Convoluted or Hi-Density Foams



Standard Foam w/LSII Cover

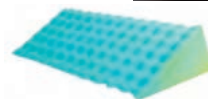
554022	16"L x 12"D x 7"H Pair
554025	24"L x 12"D x 7"H Pair
554026	34"L x 12"D x 7"H Pair

Convoluted surface w/LSII Cover

914451	24"L x 12"D x 7"H Ea.
914452	34"L x 12"D x 7"H Ea.

Hi-Density w/LSII Cover

554030	24"L x 12"D x 7"H Pair
554028	34"L x 12"D x 7"H Pair



45° Positioning Wedges

Promotes proper hip-spine alignment

- Reduces sacral pressure to prevent decubitus ulcers
- Provides 45O angle of inclination for relieving pressure on hipbone and coccyx
- Available in a Low-Shear II cover with Anti-Slip Bottom (model 554010 only)

Wedge w/LSII Cover

554010	17"L x 8"D x 8"H - 45° Pair
--------	-----------------------------

Wedge No Cover

554020	17"L x 8"D x 8"H - 45° Pair
--------	-----------------------------



Leg/Thigh Elevator

Aligns the legs while simultaneously relaxing the spine

- Comfort foam off-loads the heels for prevention of pressure sores
- Aligns the leg and thighs

Covered with a soft launderable Cozy Cloth fabric

555040 Leg Elevator w/ Scoop Cutouts - Small/Medium 17"L x 7"H Ea.

555041 Thigh Elevator w/ Scoop Cutouts - Medium/Large 20"L x 7"H Ea



Knee Elevator

Decreases leg and lower back pain

- Elevates the legs to relax the spine
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean anti-microbial vinyl
- Improves circulation
- Foam padded for comfort

555043 Elevator Half Round Small 17"L x 8"D x 5"H Ea.

555045 Elevator Half Round Medium 17"L x 8"D x 7"H Ea.

555046 Elevator Half Round Bariatric 26"L x 8"D x 7"H Ea.



Mattress Genie Adjustable Bed Wedge System



Turn any mattress into an adjustable bed with the Mattress Genie! Now anyone can have the support & comfort of an expensive adjustable bed for a fraction of the cost. This bed wedge pillow is completely adjustable, allowing you to lay flat to an upright seated position (and anywhere in between) with a touch of a button! Enjoy all the comforts of an adjustable bed, Works on any mattress you're sleeping on. Raises and lifts your mattress with the power of air. No heavy motorized bed frames or mechanisms. Includes illuminated re-remote control.

58-100R	Twin
58-300R	Queen
58-400R	King

WORKS WITH ANY MATTRESS TYPE OR BRAND (WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD OR FOOTBOARD)



REINFORCED, CANVAS BRUSHED AIR BLADDER

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort

provides additional support and comfort



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Elevating Arm Support

This soft foam elevator with recessed cavity creates a trough for resting the arm in a comfortable and stable position.

- Fits either the left or right arm
- Can be placed on any leveled surface
- Ideal for reducing swelling and edema
- Optional Cozy Cloth cover (905032)

905030 Elevating Arm Support 20"L x 6"W x 5.5"H Each

905032 Optional Cozy Cloth Cover for elevating Arm Support One Size Each



Body Aligner

Economical foam body positioner

- Provides 45° angle of inclination for relieving pressure on hipbone and coccyx
- Extended 8" height
- Non-skid foam base that minimizes sliding

911182 Body Aligner 20"L x 9"D x 8"H Pair

911184 6/Cs



Elevating Bed Wedges

Comfortably elevates resident's head or feet

- Provides secure, effective positioning
- Available with a soft launderable Cozy Cloth fabric or wipe clean vinyl cover
- Choice of four heights (7.5", 10", 12" or 27")

553010 Wedge w/Cozy Cloth Cover - 15 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 7.5"H Pair

553011 Wedge w/Vinyl Cover - 15 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 7.5"H Ea.

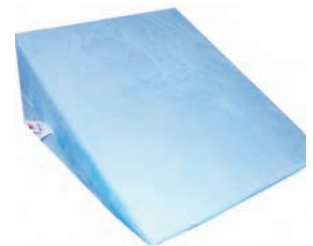
553030 Wedge w/Cozy Cloth Cover - 20 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 10"H Pair

553031 Wedge w/Vinyl Cover - 20 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 10"H Ea.

553050 Wedge w/Cozy Cloth Cover - 25 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 12"H Pair

553051 Wedge w/Vinyl Cover - 25 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 12"H Ea.

553061 Wedge w/Vinyl Cover - 45 Degrees 24"W x 27"L x 27"H Ea



Geri-Sleeves

Extra-heavy stockinette maintains skin integrity

- Breathable cotton-blend Lycra® protects against skin tears
- Thumb-hole cutouts keep arm sleeves in place
- Leg sleeves prevent skin shear at the heels and calves
- Protects I.V. and wound sites
- Reusable and launderable

Light Tone Geri-Sleeves

#	Size	#	Stripe Color	Length	Normal Circ.	Max Circ
503355	Small Arm Pair	503356 25 Pr/Pk	Red	15"	9 1/2"	20"
503350	Medium Arm Pair	503352 25 Pr/Pk	Green	20"	11 3/4"	25"
503357	Bariatric Arm Pair	503358 25 Pr/Pk	Blue	20"	15 3/4"	31"
503360	Universal Leg Pair	503361 25 Pr/Pk	Green	16"	9 1/2"	15 3/4"
Dark Tone Geri-Sleeves						
503364	Small Arm Pair	503365 25 Pr/Pk	Red	15"	9 1/2"	20"
503362	Medium Arm Pair	503363 25 Pr/Pk	Green	20"	11 3/4"	25"
503366	Bariatric Arm Pair	503367 25 Pr/Pk	Blue	20"	15 3/4"	31"
503368	Universal Leg Pair	503369 25 Pr/Pk	Green	16"	9 1/2"	15 3/4"

**also available in padded*



BedPro Safety Alarm Units

Protects residents against fall-related injuries resulting from unassisted bed exits.

The BedPro™ alarm includes the features below:

- Auto-Reset • Nurse Call
- In-Room On-Off
- Battery Test
- Battery Included
- High-Low Volume
- Cable Strain Relief
- Low Battery Indicator
- AC Adaptor
- Two Buzzer/Two Music Tones
- Bumpers
- Indicator Light *Indicator light flashes GREEN when monitoring, RED when alarming



*Mountable

- 909335 BedPro Unit with accessories (Accessories: Nurse Call Cord, Y-Connector, AC Adapter & Batteries) Ea.
- 909334 BedPro Unit without accessories Ea.
- 909336 BedPro Unit with accessories 10/pk

UnderMattress Sets & Sensor Pad

Sensor is placed under mattress and protected against incontinence

- Weight of mattress keeps sensor pad in place to reduce false alarms
- No sensor pad on mattress to compromise pressure relief or comfort
- Universally connects to any bed, chair or multipro alarms
- Can be also used above the mattress

Alarm Sets (Alarm, Sensor Pad & Accessories)

- 909320 BedPro UnderMattress Alarm Set w/Sensor Pad 10" x 30" 90 Days Set
- 909322 10" x 30" 180 Days Set
- 909340 10" x 30" 1 Year Set
- 909321 20" x 30" 90 Days Set
- 909323 20" x 30" 180 Days Set
- 909341 20" x 30" 1 Year Set



Sensor Pad Only

ReOrder #	Pad Size	ReOrder #	Pad Size Description Guarantee U/M
909325	10" x 30"	909328	20" x 30" 90 Days Ea.
909327	10" x 30"	909330	20" x 30" 90 Days 10/pk
909331	10" x 30"	909337	20" x 30" 180 Days Ea.
909333	10" x 30"	909339	20" x 30" 180 Days 10/pk
909401	10" x 30"		
909403	20" x 30" 1 Year Ea.		
909402	10" x 30"		
909404	20" x 30" 1 Year 10/pk		



We carry a full line of patient alarms for beds, wheelchairs and combos. Please reach out for more information



Fall Mats

The EZ Landing II fall mats are characterized by their ease of care, one piece elastomeric foam surface, beveled low profile edges

- Reduces impact energy and helps reduce injury due to falls from the bed
- Low profile beveled edges help reduce tripping hazard
- Low profile allows resident to stand, walk or wheel over the mat without difficulty
- Slip resistant bottom keeps mat securely in place
- Slip resistant top and bottom

911585 72"L x 24"W x 1"H Ea.

911590 72"L x 30"W x 1"H Ea.



Safe & Sound Fall Mat

A multi-purpose impact reduction floor mat. It can be placed next to a bed or chair of at-risk patients to cushion and reduce injuries from falls. The mat is engineered with a thin, floor hugging surface with a beveled edge and anti-slide bottom.

- The beveled edge permits carts, chairs and IV stands to roll over easily and will not impede walking activities or patient stability.
- The mat is covered with an easy to clean, water resistant PVC material with anti-bacterial protection.
- The inside contains a unique polyurethane foam material that provides energy absorption to reduce impact from accidental falls.
- The anti-slide bottom keeps the mat stable on the floor and the non-skid surface prevents the patient or caregiver from sliding.
- The mat is latex free.
- Folding model comes with straps that allows it to be attached to the foot board above the floor
- This mat has an 18-month guarantee.
- Available in two styles; folding and non-folding

911570 Safe and Sound Folding Fall Mat 70"L x 24"W x .75"H Ea.

911539 Replacement Storage Strap Universal Ea.



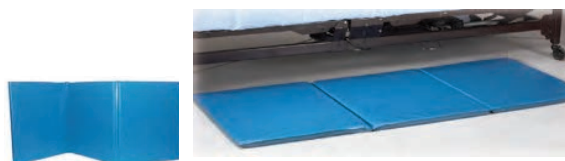
Tri-Fold Bedside Mat

Designed for easy storage

- High-density closed-cell foam protects against fall-related injuries
- Mats provide protection against fall-related injuries for low height beds

911547 Tri-Fold 68"L x 26"W x 1"H Ea.

911539 Replacement Storage Strap Universal Ea.



Roll-On Bedside Fall Mat

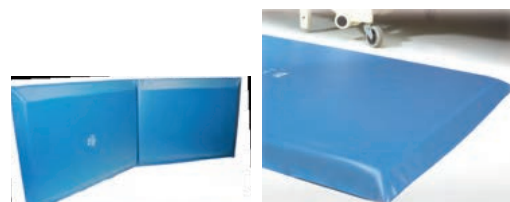
Tapered edge for easy wheelchair roll-on

- High-density, closed-cell foam mat absorbs a fall from the bed
- Trip resistant beveled edges
- Slip resistant bottom to keep mat securely in place
- Durable vinyl heat-sealed cover wipes clean for easy care
- Folds in half for easy storage and includes straps that secures mat to foot-board

911548 Roll-On Folding Bedside Fall Mat 68"L x 26"W x 1.5"H Ea.

911549 68"L x 36"W x 1.5"H Ea.

911539 Replacement Storage Strap Universal Ea



We carry a full line of fall mats, please call for more information



Heels-Off

Suspends both heels off the bed for total heel pressure relief

- Aids in healing existing ulcers
- Elevates legs to relax spine
- Low-Shear II cover protects against skin-damaging friction
- Wipes clean for easy care
- Optional gel adds superior comfort and cooling

503151 Heels-Off Small/Medium 13"L x 24"W x 5.5"H Ea.

503150 Heels-Off Medium/Large 16"L x 24"W x 7"H Ea.

503166 Heels-Off w/Gel Pad Small/Medium 13"L x 24"W x 5.5"H Ea.

503165 Heels-Off w/Gel Pad Medium/Large 16"L x 24"W x 7"H Ea.

503167 Heels-Off w/Gel Pad Bariatric 16"L x 26"W x 7"H Ea.



Heel Float Original

Off-loads the heel over an air cavity to eliminate pressure

- Floats the heel over an air cavity for zero pressure
- Provides air circulation to aid healing of existing ulcers
- Water-based gel insert lowers pressure beneath ankle
- Covered with a soft launderable Cozy Cloth fabric
- Anti-foot-drop construction controls dorsal flexion
- Launderable and reusable (with removable gel pack)
- Prevents plantar flexion

503034 Heel-Float - Small 3" wide Ea.

503035 Heel-Float - Medium 4" wide Ea.

503036 Heel-Float - Large/Bariatric 5" wide Ea.

Replacement Gel Pack for Heel Float Series

503095 Small Ea.

503097 Medium Ea.

503099 Large Ea.

503430/503098 Bilateral Anti-Rotation Gripper - Foam Universal Ea.

*Also available in a
Wipe-Clean model*



Heel Float II

The ultimate product in comfort, heel off-loading, and cost saving

- Off-loads the heel to eliminate pressure
- Low shear covering to reduce friction and pressure sores
- Anti-foot drop construction controls dorsal flexion
- Two versatile straps that can be multi-positioned
- Prevents plantar flexion
- Extended foot support keeps blanket and sheet off toes
- Reusable and completely launderable

503134 Heel-Float II - Small 3" wide Ea.

503135 Heel-Float II - Medium 4" wide Ea.

503136 Heel-Float II - Large 5" wide Ea.

503430/503098 Bilateral Anti-Rotation Gripper - Foam Universal Ea.



Heel-Float Plus

Floats the heel over an air cavity for zero pressure

- Extended foot support keeps blanket and sheet off toes
- Cutouts that eliminate pressure on lateral and medial malleoli
- Foot band that secures below bunions
- Water-based gel insert lowers pressure beneath ankle
- Provides maximum air circulation for healing existing sores
- Covered with soft launderable Cozy Cloth fabric
- Launderable after removing solid insert
- Prevents plantar flexion

503044 Heel-Float Plus - Small 3" wide Ea.

503045 Heel-Float Plus - Medium 4" wide Ea.

503046 Heel-Float Plus - Large/Bariatric 5" wide Ea.

503430/503098 Bilateral Anti-Rotation Gripper - Foam Universal Ea.



Invacare Matrix Vi

- Designed with dual-density, HR foam layers and includes a Visco-elastic foam insert, pre-ischial contour, trochanteric shelf and beveled front-end.
- Three-part foam construction targets skin protection and pressure reduction
- Washable, breathable outer cover and moisture-resistant inner cover
- Product Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Limited Warranty: 2 year

MA1415-VI	14"w x 15"d	MA1417-VI	14"w x 17"d
MA1616-VI	16"w x 16"d	MA1618-VI	16"w x 18"d
MA1620-VI	16"w x 20"d		
MA1816-VI	18"w x 16"d	MA1818-VI	18"w x 18"d
MA1820-VI	20"w x 20"d	MA2016-VI	20"w x 16"d
MA2018-VI	20"w x 18"d	MA2020-VI	20"w x 20"d
MA2218-VI	22"w x 18"d	MA2220-VI	22"w x 20"d



Invacare Matrix PS

- The Invacare Matrix PS Cushion is a great choice for a variety of needs including pediatric, geriatric, bariatric and highly active individuals. The anatomically contoured shape and innovative reversible outer cover provide custom comfort for all users.
- Ischial relief area helps maintain pelvic position and prevent sliding
- Durable, high resilience foam prevents "bottoming out"
- Made with Ultra-Fresh™ for antibacterial and odor protection
- Moisture-resistant, breathable inner and outer covers
- Reversible Startex outer cover.
- Product Weight: 2 lb. and up
- Product Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Limited Warranty: 2 year

PS1616	16"w x 16"d	PS1618	16"w x 18"d
PS1620	16"w x 20"d		
PS1816	18"w x 16"d	PS1818	18"w x 18"d
PS1820	18"w x 20"d		
PS2016	20"w x 16"d	PS2018	20"w x 18"d
PS2020	20"w x 20"d		



Invacare Matrix Libra Cushion

- Designed with the highest level of skin protection, positioning and adjustability to match the unique needs of the user, the Invacare Matrix Libra Cushion offers a complete solution to provide balance and stability as well as optimize body function.
- Moisture-resistant, high stretch, breathable Startex™ outer cover
- Anatomically contoured foam base to optimize pelvic support and positioning
- Fluid sac requires no kneading or maintenance, non-temperature sensitive
- Highly flexible Platilon inner liner provides extra layer of moisture protection
- Waterfall front edge accommodates tight hamstrings and foot propulsion
- Overall Height: Height at Abductor/Adductor: 3.35"
- Height at Leg Trough: 2.35"
- Product Weight: 4 lb.
- Product Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Limited Warranty - 3 Years

LC1616	16"w x 16"d	LC1618	16"w x 18"d
LC1620	16"w x 20"d		
LC1816	18"w x 16"d	LC1818	18"w x 18"d
LC1820	18"w x 20"d		
LC2016	20"w x 16"d	LC2018	20"w x 18"d
LC2020	20"w x 20"d		
LC2218	22"w x 18"d, 500 Lb capacity		
LC2418	24"W x 18"d, 500 lb capacity		



Drive Eagle Series General Use Foam Cushion

- Aerated foam helps keep user cool and dry
 - Low-shear, water-resistant stretch cover helps maintain skin integrity
 - Convenient, 12" tie straps secure the cushion to wheelchair
 - Waterproof, vinyl bottom protects the wheelchair seat
 - Meets flammability standard TB117
 - 250 Lbs capacity
- | | |
|--------|----------------|
| GV3063 | 16" x 16" x 3" |
| GV3064 | 18" x 16" x 3" |
| GV3065 | 20" x 16" x 3" |



Drive Eagle Series Molded Foam General Use Wheelchair Cushion

- Offers comfort and support to low-risk patients
 - Removable, low-shear stretch cover is vapor permeable and water-resistant
 - Non-slip vinyl bottom for added comfort and safety
 - Convenient, 12" tie straps secure cushion to wheelchair
 - Meets flammability standard TB117
 - 250 Lbs weight capacity for 16" and 18"; 300 Lbs for 20"
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| GV34880 | 16" x 16" x 2" |
| GV34887 | 18" x 16" x 2" |
| GV34881 | 20" x 16" x 2" |



Lumbar Support General Use Wheelchair Back Cushion

- Removable, durable masonite board prevents hammocking in sling-back wheelchair
 - Conforms to lumbar curve to support lower back
 - Sealed liner protects foam core from moisture
 - Waterproof, non-slip vinyl back prevents cushion sliding
 - Adjustable straps easily attach to wheelchair
 - Meets flammability standard TB117
 - 250 Lbs weight capacity
- | | |
|---------|------------------|
| GV34889 | 18" x 17" x 2.5" |
|---------|------------------|



Drive Adjustable Tension General Use Wheelchair Back Cushion

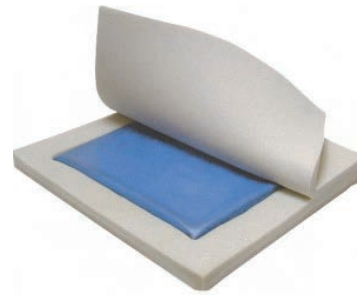
- Perfect solution for patients with mild positioning needs
- Versatile back support system that improves patient comfort and posture
- 1" thick high density foam pad provides optimal pressure redistribution
- Secures directly over wheelchair canes for added strength, stability and safety
- 5 Adjustment straps featured for multi-purpose back support and customization to individual seating needs
- Handy back pocket is convenient for carrying keys, water bottle, medications, tissues and more
- Breathable cover is fluid resistant and easy to clean and maintain
- Cushion folds with the wheelchair for easy transport and storage
- Meets flammability standard TB117
- 350 Lbs weight capacity

14300	16" x 17.5"	General use adjustable back cushion 16-21in
14301	16" x 23.5"	General use adjustable back cushion 22-26in



Drive Gel "E" 2" General Use Gel/Foam Wheelchair Cushion

- The Medicare approved General Use 2" gel-foam wheelchair cushion will provide comfort and support for the wheelchair bound patient
- High-Density foam encapsulates a viscous gel bladder that provides proper immersion and envelopment for pressure redistribution
- The cover is fluid resistant low-shear nylon zippered and removable with a durable vinyl bottom
- Carry handle included for convenient transport
- Product Dimensions: 18" (W) X 16" (D) X 2" (H)
- Meets flammability standard TB117
- Cover Material Fluid-Resistant Nylon | Waterproof Vinyl Bottom
- Warranty: 1 Year Limited
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs



14888 WheelChair Cushion, 2in Gel/Foam,18 x 16 x 2in,1/cs

Drive Gel-U-Seat™ Skin Protection 3" Gel/Foam Wheelchair Cushion

- The Gel-U-Seat™ skin protection cushion has a high density foam shell surrounding a uniquely designed gel bladder
- Dual chambered gel bladder provides proper immersion and envelopment for pressure redistribution
- Cover is water resistant and low shear stretch to reduce heat and moisture build-up
- Convenient 12" tie straps secure the cushion to the wheelchair
- Meets flammability standard TB117
- Cover Material Fluid Resistant Stretch Top | Waterproof Vinyl Bottom
- Warranty 1 Year Limited
- Weight Capacity Up to 20" 275 lbs, 22" and up 500 lbs



2" Gel U Seat Lite

8040-1	2" Gel Cushion 16 x 16 x 2, 1 ea
8040-2	2" Gel Cushion 18 x 16 x 2, 1 ea
8040-3	2" Gel Cushion 20 x 16 x 2, 1 ea
8040-4	2" Gel Cushion 20 x 18 x 2, 1 ea
8040-5	2" Gel Cushion 18 x 18 x 2", 1 ea
8040-7	2" Gel Cushion 22 x 18 x 2", 1 ea
8040-9	2" Gel Cushion 24 x 18 x 2", 1 ea

3" Gel U Seat

8046-1	Gel-U-Seat Cushion, 16 x 16 x 3, 1ea
8046-2	Gel-U-Seat Cushion, 18 x 16 x 3, 1ea
8046-3	Gel-U-Seat Cushion, 20 x 16 x 3, 1ea
8046-4	Gel-U-Seat Cushion, 20 x 18 x 3, 1ea
8046-5	Gel-U-Seat Cushion, 22 x 18 x 3, 1ea
8046-7	Gel-U-Seat Cushion, 24 x 18 x 3, 1ea



Drive Balanced Aire Adjustable Skin Protection Cushion

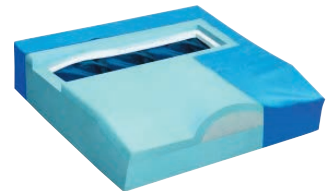
- The Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion is our premier clinically effective yet affordable, Adjustable Skin Protection cushion
- Flexible interconnected, independent air cells allow for deep immersion into the cushion
- Ideal for clients with limited seated tolerance, or those at risk for pressure injuries
- Low-shear stretch cover with adjustable locking straps and non-skid bottom is easily removed and washed
- Hand pump included to adjust the cushion to individual patient comfort
- Available in 4" and 2" adjustable air cell heights
- Repair kit included for quick fixes
- Meets flammability standard TB117
- Cover Material Fluid-Resistant Stretch Top | Non-Skid Bottom
- Warranty 2 Year Limited
- Weight Capacity 500 lbs



8047-16	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 16 x 16 x 4
8047-16-2	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 16 x 16 x 2
8047-18	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 18 x 16 x 4
8047-18-2	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 18 x 16 x 2
8047-1818	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 18 x 18 x 4
8047-1818-2	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 18 x 18 x 2
8047-20	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 20 x 16 x 4
8047-20-2	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 20 x 16 x 2
8047-2018	Balanced Aire Adjustable Cushion 20 x 18 x 4

Drive Titanium Skin Protection and Positioning Gel/Foam Wheelchair Cushion

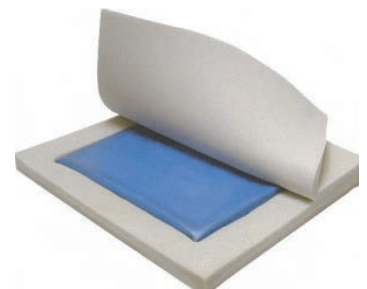
- The Titanium cushion is specifically designed to offer superior pressure redistribution and positioning
- High-resilient, high-density foam combined with a dual chamber gel bladder encourages proper patient posture through immersion
- Middle contour acts as a built-in leg abductor
- Low-shear, fluid-resistant stretch cover helps to maintain sensitive skin tissue
- Non-skid bottom offers additional stability
- Meets flammability standard TB117
- Cover Material Fluid Resistant Stretch Top | Non-Skid Bottom
- Warranty 1 Year Limited
- Weight Capacity Up to 20" 275 lbs. | 22" and Up 500 lbs.



FPT-1	Titanium Cushion 16 x 16 x 3"
FPT-1818	Titanium Cushion 18 x 18 x 3.5"
FPT-2	Titanium Cushion 18 x 16 x 3"
FPT-2018	Titanium Cushion 20 x 18 x 3.5"
FPT-4	Titanium Cushion 22 x 18 x 3"

Drive Gel "E" Skin Protection 3" Gel/Foam Wheelchair Cushion

- Pressure redistributing cushion designed to assist in the prevention, treatment and management of pressure injuries
- Viscous gel bladder is encased in polyurethane foam shell and provides optimal pressure redistribution, support and comfort
- Cover top is a urethane-coated nylon that is low-shear, vapor permeable and water-resistant
- Cover base is waterproof vinyl for durability
- Carry handle included for convenient transport
- Meets flammability standard TB117
- Cover Material Fluid Resistant Nylon Top | Waterproof Vinyl Bottom
- Warranty 18 Months Limited
- Weight Capacity 500 lbs



14878	Gel "E" Cushion, 18 x 18 x 3"
14886	Gel "E" Cushion, 18 x 16 x 3"
14891	Gel "E" Cushion, 16 x 16 x 3"
14894	Gel "E" Cushion, 20 x 16 x 3"
14902	Gel "E" Cushion, 22 x 18 x 3"

Feeding Pumps



DVJahn



New from Cardinal Health™ Kangaroo™

Kangaroo OMNI™ Enteral Feeding Pump

Discover the future of enteral feeding

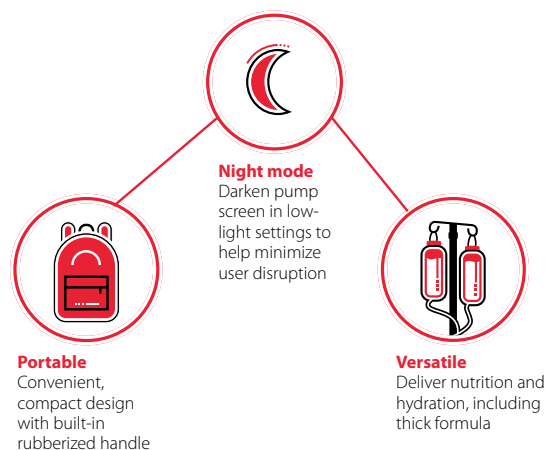
Designed to adapt to changing needs, the **Kangaroo OMNI™ Enteral Feeding Pump** delivers nutrition and hydration throughout the entire continuum of care. Advanced features and robust technology make the Kangaroo OMNI™ Enteral Feeding Pump the one pump that helps you deliver the best patient care from hospital to home — and beyond.

A galaxy of features to explore

- **Thick formula**
Designed to deliver more viscous formulas
- **Interruption monitor screen**
View the amount of nutrition missed when the pump has been turned off
- **Timed pause**
Hold feeding for five to 240 minutes without turning off the pump or re-entering settings



Chart a new course with the Kangaroo OMNI™ Enteral Feeding Pump



Kangaroo OMNI™ Enteral Feeding Pump

Catalog No.	Description	Ship case
385400	Kangaroo OMNI™ Enteral Feeding Pump (includes power adapter and pole clamp)	1

© 2023 Cardinal Health. All Rights Reserved. CARDINAL HEALTH, the Cardinal Health LOGO, KANGAROO and KANGAROO OMNI are trademarks of Cardinal Health and may be registered in the US and/or in other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective owners. Lit. No. 2MS21-1573175-04 (07/2023)

Respiratory and Sleep Products



DVJahn

NEW



LUIA[®]
Life Supporting Ventilation
with High Flow Oxygen Therapy

The LUIA[®] Home Ventilator

The full featured LUIA ventilator from Movair and Löwenstein Medical is an advanced, easy-to-use, portable and compact home ventilator. LUIA has been globally recognized for multiple design excellence awards for intuitive, simplified everyday use.

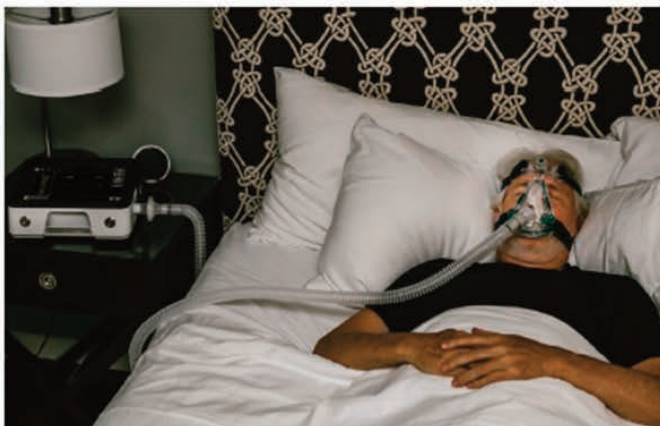
LUIA provides ventilator support and utilizes all standard volume, pressure, and mouthpiece ventilation modes with the added benefit of High Flow Therapy. Ventilator modes include LUIA's TTV-VAPS-AE with unique Comfort Settings designed to help patients be more comfortable and compliant.

- **TTV-VAPS-AE with unique Comfort Settings**
 - Sensitive Inspiratory and Expiratory Triggers with Inspiratory Lockout
 - Three Target Speeds
 - Pressure Increase and Pressure Reduction
 - Flow-Based Auto-EPAP
 - Auto-Rate algorithm
- **High Flow Oxygen Therapy in all circuit systems**
- **No adapters needed**
- **10" angled touchscreen**
- **Ease of Use programming**
- **2nd alarm language**
- **Lightweight at ~ 8 lbs.**
- **SpO₂ and FiO₂ monitoring capabilities**
- **Up to 18 hours battery life (6-hour internal battery and 2 optional external batteries at 6 hours each)**
- **Customized patient downloadable reporting**



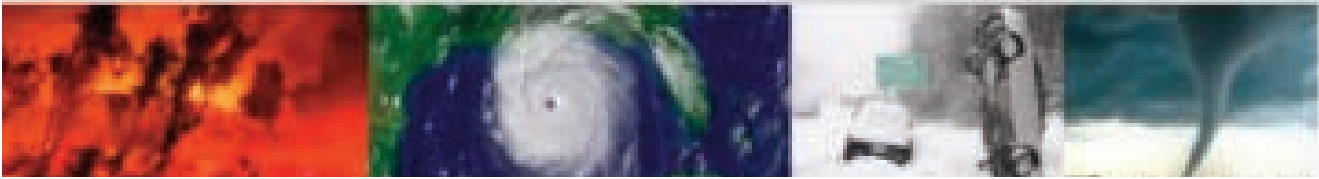
**Remote
Monitoring
NOW
Available!**

LUIA is the only home ventilator with an auto rate feature and offering a combination of Auto-Rate, Auto-EPAP and Target Tidal Volume.



ZOPEC EXPLORE CPAP UPS BACKUPS

for 24/7 UPS Protection against power outages



Zopec Explore Transport, CPAP / Oxygen UPS Backups and Travel Batteries

Whether patients need UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply) Backup for 24/7 power outage protection or travel batteries for camping, RV, hiking or air travel, we have the perfect answers! They were designed for respiratory therapy to use with Humidifier and Heated Tube but are also powerful to backup most mobility equipment. They are easy to use and work with all device brands and models with no adapters required. Just Plug It In!



PROFESSIONAL SERIES -

24/7 HOME UPS PROTECTION AGAINST POWER OUTAGES

Essential equipment for patients living in power outage prone locations. No more waking up by power outages with CPAP or BiPap therapies! Just plug in 24/7 and put under the nightstand. Support heated humidifier and heated tube comfort features. Very versatile for power outages and can also run lift chairs, lift stairs, TV, lights, internet modems, laptops, and phones to stay connected. With advanced Online Double Conversion UPS, they have Automatic Zero-Time Switch and provide the best power protection. Work with all brands and models of CPAP and BiPap machines without special adapters and converters. All models include an universal wall charger and a fast 45W car charger.

Model 5500

- Super Light and Compact: weight: 3.0 lb, dimensions: 8.5" x 6.0" x 2.0" in.
 - Battery Run Time:
 - o Sleep 7 - 8 hours with humidifier (up to mid-level) at pressure < 12 cm H2O. No heated tube.
 - o Sleep 16 - 24 hours without humidifier and heated tube.
 - o NOTE: It will not get 8+ hours using heated tube. Use Explore Oxygen battery for heated tube.
 - **FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Travel: Carry-on Only. Limit is 2 batteries per person.**
- 215500C Explore 5500 Battery, wall charger and car charger**

Model 8000

- Super Light and Compact: weight: 4.0 lb, dimensions: 10.0" x 6.0" x 2.0" in.
 - Battery Run Time:
 - o Sleep 8 - 12 hours with humidifier (up to mid-level). No heated tube.
 - o Sleep 24 - 32 hours without humidifier and heated tube.
 - o NOTE: It will not get 8+ hours using heated tube. Use Explore Oxygen battery for heated tube.
 - *****NOT FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Travel*****
- 218000C Explore 8000 Battery, wall charger and car charger**

Explore Oxygen

- Super Light and Compact: weight: 7.5 lb, dimensions: 10.0" x 6.0" x 3.0" in.
 - Battery Run Time:
 - o Sleep 8 - 12 hours with both humidifier and heated tube.
 - o Sleep 16 - 24 hours with humidifier (up to mid-level). No heated tube.
 - o Sleep 48 - 64 hours without humidifier and heated tube.
 - *****NOT FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Travel*****
- 21160KC Explore Oxygen Battery, wall charger and car charger**

***** Call for more information and Specifications *****





Zopec EXPLORE Universal Travel CPAP/BiPap Batteries

Perfect companions for Camping, Air Travel and RV Trips! World's smallest and lightest travel batteries with built-in AC Outlet for CPAP and BiPap machines. Very versatile and can also power laptops, camera equipment, phones, tablets, lights, and game consoles to support the fun adventures. All models include an universal wall charger and a fast 45W car charger.

Explore Travel 4000 Series

Designed to sleep with CPAP for 12 to 16 hours WITHOUT Heated Humidifier and Heated tube (depends on setting).

FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Travel.

- Common Uses: Camping/Hiking/RV/Air Travel with CPAP 1.5 – 2.0 nights.
- Super Light and Compact: weight: 2.0 lb, dimensions: 7.5" x 5.5" x 1.0" in. (Only 1" thin!)

214000C Explore 4000 Battery, wall charger and car charger

Explore Travel 5700 Series

Designed to sleep with CPAP/BiPap for 16 to 24 hours WITHOUT Heated Humidifier and Heated tube (depends on setting). **FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Travel.**

- Common Uses: Camping/Hiking with CPAP 2 – 3 nights. RV overnight with humidifier (low-level)
- Super Light and Compact: weight: 2.5 lb, dimensions: 8.5" x 6.0" x 1.0" in. (Only 1" thin!)
- Battery Run Time: (See image for Run Time Table)
 - o Sleep 7 - 8 hours with humidifier (up to mid-level) at pressure < 12 cm H2O. No heated tube.
 - o Sleep 16 - 24 hours without humidifier and heated tube (up to 3 nights of sleep!)
 - o NOTE: It will not get 8+ hours using heated tube. Use Explore Oxygen battery for heated tube.

215700C Explore 5700 Battery, wall charger and car charger

Explore Travel 8200

Designed to sleep with CPAP/BiPap for 24 - 32 hours WITHOUT Heated Humidifier and Heated tube (depends on setting). **Not FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Travel.**

- Common Uses: Camping/Hiking with CPAP 3 – 4 nights. RV overnight with humidifier (low-level)
- Super Light and Compact: weight: 3.5 lb, dimensions: 7.5" x 5.5" x 1.75" in. (Only 3.5 lb!)
- Battery Run Time:
 - o Sleep 8 - 12 hours with humidifier (up to mid-level). No heated tube.
 - o Sleep 24 - 32 hours without humidifier and heated tube (up to 4 nights of sleep!)
 - o NOTE: It will not get 8+ hours using heated tube. Use Explore Oxygen battery for heated tube.

218200C Explore 8200 Battery, wall charger and car charger

*** other models also avail, call for information ***

Accessories

Solar Chargers

Each Zopec battery has a designed solar charger (full sun charging time listed).

Zopec Explore 40 Lite is designed for Explore Mini and 4000 (fully charge in 3-4 hrs) .

Zopec Photons 60Pro is designed for Explore 5500, 5700, 8000, 8200 and Zopec Voyage (fully charge in 4-8 hrs).

Zopec Photons 100 Pro is for Explore Oxygen (fully charge in 10 - 12 hrs).

Zopec Photons 200 Pro is for Zopec OxygenPro 4XL and 8XL (fully charge in 12 - 16 hours).

For cloudier weather, upgrade to a higher model for the same charging time.

Zopec PHOTONS 40Lite Solar Charger

Compatible with all Zopec Explore Batteries

Super compact designed for hikers, climbers, active military.

Total Weight: 4.5 lbs. Size: Folded: 14.0" x 9.5" x 1.0". Opened: 40.0" x 14.0" x 0.2".

Fast 40W DC Solar Charging

Dustproof and Waterproof (IP67)

Versatile to charge phones and laptops directly

SMART PD40W USB-C Output.

USB QC 3.0 Output (Qualcomm Quick Charge 3.0)

22SC40L



Zopec PHOTONS 60Pro SMART Solar Charger

Compatible with all Zopec EXPLORE Batteries.

Fast 60W DC Solar Charging. Added Light Absorbing technology top layer to minimize reflection and improved 40% light absorbance.

Weight: 6.0 lbs. Dimensions: Folded Size: 16" x 20" x 1.0". Opened Size: 32" x 20" x 0.5" .

Dust and Waterproof (IP67 rated)

1 SMART PD60W USB-C Output. Charge iphone/Android phones and laptops directly from solar panel.

1 USB QC 3.0 Output (Qualcomm Quick Charge 3.0)

Foldable and Portable with Kickstands

21SC60P



PHOTONS 100 Pro SMART Solar Charger

Compatible with all Zopec EXPLORE and Zopec VOYAGE Batteries. Fast 100W DC Solar Charging. Added Light Absorbing technology top layer to minimize reflection and improved 40% light absorbance.

Ultra-High 23% Conversion Efficiency Weight: 9.0 lbs. Dimensions:

Folded Size: 24" x 21" x 1.0". Opened Size: 48" x 21" x 0.5" . Dust and Waterproof (IP67

rated) 1 SMART PD60W USB-C Output. Charge iphone/Android phones and laptops directly from solar panel. 1 USB QC 3.0 Output (Qualcomm Quick Charge 3.0) Foldable and Portable with Kickstands Content: Solar Charger, 1 Type C - C Cable. 1 Year Warranty. Highest Quality and Reliability.

Model: 21SC100P



Zopec Transport UPS 90 Battery for Nasal High Flow

World's smallest and lightest UPS Battery for Nasal High Flow transport.
UPS 90 transports 90 minutes at 60 L/min and 37C.



- Safety Certifications: UPS 90 is certified with IEC 62133-2:2017 (Compliant with UL/CSA/EN 62133), FC, CE, UL-94 V-0 flame retardant enclosure and double insulation. (Note: designed for homecare and does not have IEC 60601 certification for hospital grade).
- **Common Use:** For patient transport with High Flow Nasal Canula (HFNC) therapy.
- Nasal High Flow Device Compatibility: Fisher and Paykel Airvo™ 2, Masimo softFlow™, and most other brands.
- Nasal High Flow Transport Time: 90 Minutes at 37°C and 60 L/Min. Longer run time at lower flow rates or temperatures.
- Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS): Instant AutoSwitch technology provides uninterrupted therapy if external wall power is disconnected.
- Super Light and Compact: 4.75 lb. 11.5" x 6.5" x 2.0" (inches).
- AC Input: 110V and 60 Hz. (DO NOT USE 220V)
- AC Output: 110V and 60 Hz. Two Universal Outlets.
- USB Output: 5V, 3.1A. Designed to use with Aerogen Nebulizer.
- Silicone Protective Case (optional): Provides IP22 protection from physical damage and water ingress. Easier to disinfect and clean.
- Solid State Peltier Cooling: UPS battery is 100% silent. No cooling fans and no moving parts.
- Recharge Time: Less than 8 hours.
- Panasonic Lithium Ion Cells: Smallest, lightest, and best quality!
- NOT FAA Compliant

HF110UPS90

Transport UPS 90 battery with 10 ft power cord

Zopec Transport 60 Battery for Nasal High Flow

World's smallest and lightest Transport Battery for Nasal High Flow transport.
Transport 60 transports 60 minutes at 60 L/min and 37C.



Common Use: For patient transport with High Flow Nasal Canula (HFNC) therapy in hospitals, ground ambulances and air ambulance transports.

- Safety Certifications: Transport 60 is certified with IEC 62133-2:2017 (Compliant with UL/CSA/EN 62133), FC, CE, PSE, UL-94 V-0 flame retardant enclosure and double insulation.
- HFNC Device Compatibility: Masimo softFlow™, Fisher and Paykel Airvo™ 2 and other Nasal High Flow systems.
- HFNC Battery Run Time: 60 Minutes at 37°C and 60 L/min. Longer run time at lower flow rates or temperatures.
- Super Light and Compact: 3.0 lb. 8.5" x 6.0" x 2.0" in.
- Unlimited Linking Technology: No limit on linking up batteries to get more capacity!
- USB Output: 5V, 3.1A. Designed to use with Aerogen Nebulizer.
- AC Output: 110V and 60 Hz. Two Universal Outlets.
- Silicone Battery Case (optional): Provides protection from physical damage, dusts, and water ingress. Minimum IP22 protection. Easier to disinfect and clean.
- Solid State Peltier Cooling: No cooling fans. Battery is 100% Silent.
- Recharge Time: Less than 6 hours.
- Panasonic Lithium Ion Cells: Smallest, lightest, best quality!
- FAA/TSA Compliant for Air Transport: Carry-on Only. Limit is 2 batteries per person.
- CAUTION: TRANSPORT BATTERY ONLY. DO NOT USE AS UPS.

ZHFNC60TB

Transport 60 Battery and wall charger

Zopec Transport 180 Battery for Respiratory Therapy Devices

World's smallest and lightest Transport Batteries. Compatible with Nasal High Flow (HFNC), Oscillators (HFOV), Heaters, Ventilators, Secretion Clearance Devices, Nebulizers and Suction Units.

For Nasal High Flow, transport time is 180 minutes at 60 L/min and 37C. For Oscillator 3100A, transport time is 180 minutes without heater and 60 min with heater. Dimensions are 10.0" L x 6.0" W x 3.0" H and weight is 7.5 lbs. For safety certifications, Transport 180 is certified with IEC 62133-2:2017 (Compliant with UL/CSA/EN 62133), FC, CE, UL-94 V-0 flame retardant enclosure and double insulation.

CAUTION: TRANSPORT BATTERY ONLY. DO NOT USE AS UPS.

ZRT180TB

Transport 180 Battery and wall charger



Drive DeVilbiss 5 Liter Concentrator

- Exclusive DeVilbiss OSD® (Oxygen Sensing Device), standard on every unit
 - Readily accessible patient controls, protected cannula fitting and recessed humidifier nook to prevent damage
 - Alarms: Audible and visual high/low pressure, low flow, low oxygen, power fail
 - Delivery Rate 0.5 to 5 LPM
 - Outlet Pressure 8.5 PSI
 - Oxygen Percentage 1-5 LPM, 87% - 96%
 - Power Consumption 310 Watt Average, 275 Watts @ 1.2 LPM and Below
 - Product Dimensions 24.5" (H) x 13.5" (W) x 12" (D)
 - Product Weight 36 lbs
 - Warranty: 3 Years
- | | |
|-----------|---|
| 525DS | 5 Liter Compact Concentrator |
| 525DS-EW | 525DS Concentrator w/5yr Warranty |
| 525DS-Q | 5 Liter Compact Concentrator Ultra Quiet |
| 525DS-QEW | 525DS Concentrator Ultra Quiet w/5yr Warranty |



Drive DeVilbiss 10 Liter Concentrator

- Only 42 lbs. and an identical footprint to the 525 unit
 - Exclusive DeVilbiss OSD® (Oxygen Sensing Device), standard on every unit
 - Alarms: Audible & Visual high/low pressure, low flow, low oxygen, power fail
 - Delivery Rate 2.0 to 10.0 LPM
 - Oxygen Percentage 2-10 LPM, 87-96%
 - Power Input 639W (avg)
 - Product Dimensions 24.5" (H) x 13.5" (W) x 12" (D)
 - Warranty Limited 3 Years
- | | |
|--------|------------------|
| 1025DS | 10L Concentrator |
|--------|------------------|
- Outlet Pressure 20.0 PSI \pm 1.0 PSI
Power Consumption 120VAC, 60Hz
Product Weight: 42 lbs.



DeVilbiss iFill® Personal Oxygen Station

- Easy and convenient way to fill portable oxygen cylinders and give greater freedom to come and go
 - Fills proprietary iFill cylinders - Standard 870 Post Valve or Integrated Continuous Flow regulator
 - Control panel light signals when cylinder is filling and when its full
 - Easy-roll casters make iFill easy-to-move and store when not in use
 - Cylinder Top Off: Yes and automatically shuts off when filling is complete
 - Electrical Requirements 115V, 60 Hz, 4.1 Amps
 - Filling Time 75 Minutes (M6 Cylinder)
 - Product Dimensions 28.5" H x 12.25" W x 22.5" D
 - Sound Level 50 dBA
- Power Consumption 400 Watts Avg.
Oxygen Purity 93% \pm 3%
Product Weight 66 lbs
Warranty 3 Years or 3000 Hours



535D iFill Oxygen Station

iFill Packages

535D-2C870	iFill Package, 2 C w/ 870 post valve
535D-2CP	iFill Package, 2 C w/ OM-900, with case
535D-2D870	iFill Package, 2 D w/ 870 post valve
535D-2DC	iFill Package, 2 D w/ CF Regulator
535D-2DP	iFill Package, 2 D w/ OM-900, with case
535D-2E870	iFill Package, 2 E w/ 870 post valve
535D-2EC	iFill Package, 2 E w/ CF regulator
535D-2EP	iFill Package, 2 E w/ OM-900, with cart
535D-2M6870	iFill Package, 2 M6 w/ 870 post valve
535D-M6-PD-PKG	iFill Package, 2 M6, w/ OM-900, with case

Cylinders

535D-M6-870	M6 Cylinder with iFill Adaptor and 870 post valve
535D-C-870	C Cylinder with iFill Adaptor and 870 post valve
535D-D-870	D Cylinder with iFill Adaptor and 870 post valve
535D-D-CF	D Cylinder w/ CF Regulator
535D-E-870	E Cylinder with iFill Adaptor and 870 post valve
535D-E-CF	E Cylinder w/ CF Regulator



Drive DeVilbiss iGo2 Portable Oxygen Concentrator

- POC specifications: Settings 1-5 Pulse Dose
- Battery duration 3.5 hours at setting of 2
- SmartDose Auto-Adjusting Conserver Technology
- Most sensitive conserver trigger on the POC market
- Weighs less than 5 lbs/8.4" (H) x 3.5"(W) x 8.6"(L)
- Rugged design, including protective overmold
- Oxygen Purity 90% +4/-3 over entire operating range

125D	iGo2 with 1 battery
125D-XB	iGo2 Portable oxygen concentrator with extra battery
DV51D-606	US POWER CORD, EA
DV6X-619	DC car adaptor for IntelliPAP 2, EA
125D-613	IGO2 Battery pack, EA
125D-670	IGO2 Carrying case, EA
125CH-613	IGO2 Battery Charger (US), Ea



NOTABLE X-PLOR FEATURES

BE THERE OR BE SQUARE.

The X-PLOR portable oxygen concentrator offers a lightweight and compact solution designed for you to live your life without ever missing a moment. X-PLOR enables you to go wherever you want by delivering the oxygen you need while providing long-lasting battery life. That means no matter what, you can always count on being there.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Weighs only 3.75 pounds (1.70kg) with battery



LONG-LASTING BATTERY

Up to 4.5 hours with 8-cell battery



COMPACT

Small and discreet. Ultra Rapid Swing Adsorption Technology and Advanced Zeolite Technology reduce the size and weight of the unit without compromising on high oxygen output.



USER-FRIENDLY

User-replaceable oxygen enrichment cartridge and direct-charge batteries



MULTIPLE FLOW SETTINGS

4 pulse flow oxygen settings deliver 215-750 mL per minute



BLUETOOTH® CAPABILITY

Connect the X-PLOR to your mobile device through the **nomad** app by DeVilbiss



NO BREATH DETECTED MODE

Auto pulse flow at 15 breaths per minute (BPM) at selected setting



X-Plor Portable Oxygen Concentrator

600518 Basic X-Plor with 1 battery

Basic Package Includes:

X-Plore Portable concentrator, DC Power adapter, 8- cell battery, carry bag, User Replaceable cartridge, AC Power Adapter, Quick Start Guide and user manual.

50051-US-002 Deluxe X-Plor with 2 batteries

Deluxe Package Includes:

X-Plore Portable concentrator, DC Power adapter, 2 each 8- cell battery, carry bag, User Replaceable cartridge, AC Power Adapter, Quick Start Guide and user manual.

SPECIFICATIONS

WEIGHT OF UNIT:

Without battery: 2.5 lbs
With 8-cell battery: 3.75 lbs

WARM-UP TIME:

Less than 2 minutes

FLOW CONTROL SETTINGS:

1-4 Pulse Settings

OXYGEN OUTPUT:

215-750mL/min

BREATH RATE:

15-40 breaths per minute

INHALATION TRIGGER PRESSURE:

<-0.2 cm H₂O

MAXIMUM OUTLET PRESSURE:

10 psig (41.37 kPa)

SOUND:

<39 dB(A) at Level 2

POWER:

AC POWER SUPPLY

DC POWER SUPPLY

AC Input: 100 to 240 VAC;
50 to 60Hz Auto-Sensing 1.0A
DC Input: 15 V

DIMENSIONS:

(Without battery) L/W/H: 7.3 in. (18.5 cm.)/2.9 in. (7.4 cm.)/6.5 in. (16.5 cm.)
(With 8-cell battery) L/W/H: 7.3 in. (18.5 cm.)/2.9 in. (7.4 cm.)/7.6 in. (19.3 cm.)

ENVIRONMENTAL RANGES INTENDED FOR SHIPPING AND STORAGE:

Temperature: 32 to 140 °F (0 to 60 °C)
Humidity: 0% to 95%, non-condensing
(Store in a dry environment)

ENVIRONMENTAL RANGES INTENDED FOR USE:

Temperature: 41 to 95 °F (5 to 35 °C)
Humidity: 5% to 85%, non-condensing
Altitude: 0 to 10,000 ft (0 to 3048 meters)
Atmospheric pressure: 700 to 1060 mbar

BATTERY DURATION:

Up to 4.5 hours with 8-cell battery

BATTERY CHARGING TIME:

Up to 6 hours for an 8-cell battery

OXYGEN PURITY:

82% to 92% at all flow settings



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834



Drive DeVilbiss Bonsai Oxygen Conserver

- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse at increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6
- Two continuous flow (CF) settings preset @ 2 LPM and 4 LPM
- Delivers up to a 6:1 savings ratio from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI

OM-812 Bonsai



SmartDose® Mini Auto-Adjusting Oxygen Conserver

- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse at increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 plus CF present @ 2 LPM
- Continuously monitors breathing patterns and adjusts oxygen dose to match activity level
- Achieves maximum conservation efficiency by automatically adjusting the dose down when less oxygen is needed
- Delivers a quiet, gentle dose of oxygen using an efficient and compact design
- Allows delivered dose to increase up to 2 settings during patient exertion up to a maximum pulse dose setting of 7
- Can use 2 AA Alkaline or 2 AA rechargeable batteries for a duration of about 1 year for most patients
- Operating pressure range: 500 - 3000 PSI
- Weighs just 15.5 ounces with batteries
- Auto shut-off feature conserves battery life
- Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- Warranty Limited 2 Year

CTOX-MN02 SmartDose Conserver



CHAD® Evolution™ Motion Auto-Adjusting Oxygen Conserver

- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse at increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 Plus CF preset @ 2 LPM
- Senses patient activity and turns oxygen flow up or down as needed, within seconds
- Program a Rest and Active setting equivalent to 1-6 liters per minute
- Minimum 1-year battery life* utilizing 2 AA batteries
- Delivers a 5:1 savings ratio from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Weighs only 14.9 ounces with batteries
- Single push button selects the equivalent LPM dosage settings
- Auto shut-off feature conserves battery life
- Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- Warranty Limited 2 Year

OM-900M Evolution Motion Conserver



CHAD® Evolution™ Electronic Oxygen Conserver

- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse at increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Plus CF preset @ 2 LPM
- Minimum 2-year battery life* utilizing 2 AA batteries
- Delivers a 5:1 savings ratio from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Weighs only 14.9 ounces with batteries
- Single push button selects the equivalent LPM dosage settings
- Auto shut-off feature conserves battery life
- Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- Warranty Limited 2 Year

OM-900 Evolution Conserver



Precision EasyPulse5

- The smallest and lightest oxygen conserver available weighing as little as 280 grams. Single dial control and ergonomically designed T-Handle/Hand Tight nut make setting and connecting the EasyPulse5 easy for any user.

- With a conserving ratio of up to 5.7 to 1, the EasyPulse5 reduces deliveries of cylinders. Its proven pneumatic reliability, robust design and lack of batteries help to reduce operating costs. The EasyPulse5's unique all pneumatic design is available in all cylinder connections for the world market.

198705 Easy Pulse5



FSS Contract Item



Precision EasyPulse5+6

- The EasyPulse5+6 has 6 continuous flow settings, to compliment the 1 to 5 pulse settings.
- Even with the added continuous flow settings, the EasyPulse5+6 weighs in at a mere 9.9 oz and is only 4.75 inches long, making it still the smallest and lightest conserving regulator available.
- With the conserving ratio of up to 5.7 to 1, you enjoy the same great savings you have always enjoyed with the EasyPulse5.
- In the Pulse Mode, the EasyPulse5+6 delivers a front loaded tapered wave form. All the oxygen is delivered in the first third of the inspiratory phase. With the added security of more continuous flow options, you have the most versatile oxygen conserving device available.

198712 Easy Pulse 5+6



FSS Contract Item



Oxymizer® Disposable Oxygen Conserver

- P-224 and O-224 can be used with up to 15 lpm of continuous flow
- Facilitates the delivery of continuous high-flow oxygen therapy in a homecare, hospital, hospice or long-term care setting
- Delivers up to a 4:1 savings ratio
- Provides a comfortable alternative to a mask, allowing patients to eat, drink and talk
- Compatible with compressed gas cylinders, concentrators and liquid oxygen
- Proven efficacy for use at rest, during sleep and during exercise
- Disposable, does not require batteries
- Pendant model features a reservoir that can be worn underneath clothing

O-224 Oxymizer Mustache- 24/Case

P-224 Oxymizer Pendant- 24/Case



Medline Finger Pulse Oximeter

- Small and lightweight, clip sensor automatically takes readings when a finger is inserted
- Precise reading in seconds
- Displays SpO2, pulse rate and pulse bar
- Bright LCD screen

HCSM70B Pulse Oximeter



Cage Code 7H4L1



DUNS 049949834





NEW! Vacu-Aide® Suction Unit

Consistent & Reliable Performance



- ✓ **COMPACT & LIGHTWEIGHT**
EASY TO CARRY AND TRANSPORT
- ✓ **IMPROVED BATTERY TECHNOLOGY**
LONGER-LASTING LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- ✓ **QUIET, <59 dBA***
PROVIDES MORE RELAXED USER EXPERIENCE
- ✓ **STANDARD CANISTER, TUBING, & FILTERS**
FAMILIAR COMPONENTS FOR EASE OF USE
- ✓ **CARRY BAG**
INCLUDED WITH THE 7325P SERIES UNIT



The updated Vacu-Aide Suction Unit design features reduced weight and noise level with improved battery function. The suction unit utilizes the widely available standard canisters for added convenience and ease of use.

ITEM #	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	UOM
7325P-D	Vacu-Aide® Suction Unit with battery, disposable container with internal filter and carry bag	1/ea
7325D-D	Vacu-Aide® Suction Unit without battery, with disposable container with internal filter	1/ea
7325P-D-EXF	Vacu-Aide® Suction Unit with battery, disposable container with external filter and carry bag	1/ea
7325D-D-EXF	Vacu-Aide® Suction Unit without battery, with disposable container with external filter	1/ea

PRODUCT SPECS	7325P & 7325D SERIES
Size	6.9" H x 7.0" W x 7.1" D
Weight	3.8 lb. not including power supply (7325P) 3.4 lb. not including power supply (7325D)
Vacuum Range	50–550 mm Hg +/- 5%***
Air Flow at Pump Inlet	27 LPM (free flow) typical ***
Container Capacity	800 ml (cc) Disposable (internal and external filter versions available) Optional 1200 ml (cc) Reusable Disposable Container with Internal Filter Patent US9457135
Operating Temperature Range	0°– 40°C (32°–104°F)
Operating Relative Humidity	15–93% non-condensing
Operating Atmospheric Pressure	770 hPa to 1060 hPa (~7500 ft to ~1400 ft below sea level)
Storage & Transport Temperature Range	-25°–60°C (-13°–140°F)
Storage & Transport Relative Humidity	0–93% non-condensing
Limited Warranty**	Two-year, excluding container One-year Internal Battery

* Typical operating sound level is <59dBA as tested per ISO 10079-1:2015

** Refer to the manual for more information.

*** Conditions may vary based on altitude above sea level, barometric pressure, and temperature.



Disposable Container with Internal Filter



(Exploded View)



Assembled Collection Container Kit 7305D-633 - Includes internal filter cartridge, 800 ml container and lid, splash guard, and 4.5" connection and 6' patient tubing (1 ea)

Assembled Collection Container Kit 7305D-633-25 - Includes internal filter cartridge, 800 ml container and lid, splash guard, and 4.5" connection and 6' patient tubing (25 pk)



Unassembled Collection Container 7305D-632 - Includes internal filter cartridge, 800 ml container and lid, splash guard, and 4.5" connection tubing (48 pk)



Elbow with Integrated Filter 7305D-635 (12/pk)



6' Patient Tubing SUCP TUBING 72 (1/ea)

Disposable Container with External Filter



(Exploded View)



Assembled Collection Container Kit 22330 - Includes 800 ml disposable container & lid, external bacteria filter, elbow, 10" connection and 6' patient tubing package (1/ea)

Assembled Collection Container Kit 22330-12 - 800 ml disposable container & lid, external bacteria filter, elbow, 10" connection and 6' patient tubing package (12/pk)



Disposable Container and Lid only 610-12B (12/pk)
610-48BP (48/pk)



6' Patient Tubing SUCP TUBING 72 (1/ea)



Universal Suction Tubing and Filter Kit 18600-KITN (filter, elbow, 10" connection and 6' patient tubing package) (1/ea)



3.375" Connection Tubing 7305D-612 (6/pk)



Filter 18600-FILTER (3/pk)



Filter 7305D-608 (12/pk)



Elbow 7305D-619 (6/pk)



Elbow, Filter, 3.375" Connection Tubing Kit 7305D-614 (1/ea)

NOTE - The 18600 Drive Heavy-Duty Suction Unit requires the 10" tubing connection included in the 22330 container series only. Any container series may be used with the 7325, 7305 and 7314 DeVilbiss Vacu-Aide® Suction Units.

Accessories and Replacement Parts



Carrying Case 7325D-635



AC to DC Power Adapter/Charger 7314P-613



Vacuum Gauge Test Fixture 7304D-636



12V DC Power Cord 7304D-619



Power Cord for USA DV51D-606



10" Connection Tubing SUCP TUBING 10

Drive DeVilbiss Heavy-Duty Suction Machine

- This powerful and durable suction pump combines the performance expected for an institution with the ease of operation needed for homecare use
- Includes 800 cc suction canister, 6' suction tube, 10" suction canister tubing, hydrophobic filter, plastic elbow connector and manual
- Vacuum levels up to 560 mmHg

18600 Heavy Duty Suction ***TAA Compliant**



Accessories

18600-KIT2	800 CC Suction canister with 72" tubing, 48/case *TAA Compliant
18600-FILTER	Hydrophobic Filter For Suction Machine, 3/box
22330-12	Canister Kit, 12/case *FSS Contract
610-12B	800CC Disposable Suction Canister & Lid, 12/Case *FSS Contract
610-48BP	800CC Disposable Suction Canister & Lid, 48/Case *TAA Compliant

Drive DeVilbiss 800cc Disposable Suction Canister

- Raised etched cc increments
- Lid comes with auto shut-off float valve
- Universal ports and size for use with most suction machines

610-12B	800CC Disposable Suction Canister & Lid, 12/CV
610-48BP	800CC Disposable Suction Canister & Lid, 48/CV



Drive DeVilbiss 800cc Disposable Suction Canister Kit

- 800cc disposable suction canister kit
- 10" tubing, elbow connector, 72" suction tubing, hydrophobic filter

22330	Canister Kit, Drive, 1/ea, 6/cv *TAA Compliant
22330-12	Cannister Kit, Drive, 12/cs



Drive DeVilbiss Universal Suction Tubing and Filter Kit

- Includes hydrophobic suction filter, 10" soft flexible medical grade silicon suction tubing, 72" suction tubing with blue tip, universal suction canister elbow

18600-KITN	Tubing and Filter kit
SUCP TUBING 72	Suction Tubing 72", 1/EA
18600-FILTER	Hydrophobic Filter For Suction Machine, 3/bx



Precision Medical PowerVac+ Aspirator

- The PowerVac+ Aspirator is the perfect solution for all your suction needs. This powerful and durable suction pump combines the performance expected for an institution with the ease of operation needed for homecare use.

Features

- Continuous and intermittent operation
- Hospital grade two-mode vacuum regulator
- Oil-free, permanent lubrication
- Movable canister holder for placement on either side
- Collection canister with overflow protection
- Easy-to-clean and infection control-friendly ABS plastic cabinet
- Replaceable inline hydrophobic bacteria filter

Product Specifications

- Vacuum range: Adjustable: 0-200 mmHg Fully adjusted: ≥ 250 mmHg
 - Vacuum modes: Regulated, intermittent & off
 - Intermittent cycle time: Factory set at approximately 16 seconds "on" and 8 seconds "off"
 - Dimensions: 10.1" H x 7.4" W x 15.9" L
 - Weight: 21.2 lbs
 - Suction canister: 2000cc (Disposable with float shut-off)
 - Warranty: 3-year on device
- PM63 PowerVac+



Precision EasyVac Aspirator

- EasyVac Aspirator provides reliable and safe suction of fluids, using up to 635 mmHg of vacuum.
- EasyVac provides additional safety that guards against the suction canister from overflowing.

Features/specs

- Continuous mode of operation (short-duty cycles)
 - The lightweight device is easy to transport and store when necessary.
 - Reliable and safe suction of fluids, 0 - 25 inHg (0 - 635 mmHg)
 - Lightweight device (11.4 lbs) is easy to transport and store
 - Dimensions: 9.7" H x 8.0" W x 13.2" L
 - Filter: Replaceable inline hydrophobic bacteria
 - Suction Cannister: 800cc (Disposable with Float Shut-off)
 - Operating Vacuum Range: 0 - 635 mmHg
- PM60 EasyVac \$286.43



Canisters

- 502519-10 800cc canister with lid (case of 10) - PM60 and PM65 ***TAA Compliant**
- 1906-12 1200cc canister with lid (case of 12) - PM61 and PM63 ***TAA Compliant**
- 502687-12 2000cc canister with lid (case of 12) - PM61 and PM63 ***TAA Compliant**
- 502540 Canister bracket - PM61 and PM63 ***TAA Compliant**



1906-12



502687-12

Power Supply and Cord

- 503974 Battery charger power supply - PM65
- 502954 Auto DC power cord - PM65

Carry Bag

- 502956 Carry bag - PM65 ***TAA Compliant**



1690



1955



502690



502391



502471

Aspirator Accessories

Tubing and Filters

- 1690 Inline hydrophobic bacteria filter - PM60 and PM63 ***TAA Compliant**
- 1955 Patient suction tubing (6 feet) ***TAA Compliant**
- 502012 Inline hydrophobic bacteria filter assembly - PM60 ***TAA Compliant**
- 502391 Small air filter - PM63 ***TAA Compliant**
- 502471 Large air filter - PM63 ***TAA Compliant**
- 502690 Inline hydrophobic bacteria filter & tube assembly - PM61 and PM63 ***TAA Compliant**
- 502698 Plastic tubing replacement kit (2" and a 12" section) - PM60 ***TAA Compliant**
- 503293 Inline hydrophobic bacteria filter assembly with tubing and elbow - PM65 ***TAA Compliant**
- 506047 Inline hydrophobic bacteria filter - PM65 ***TAA Compliant**



Drive DeVilbiss Heavy Duty 50 PSI Compressor

- Ultra-powerful compressor for both humidification and high flow, high-pressure nebulization of viscous medications
 - Designed to provide efficient, continuous high-pressure performance
 - Lightweight and easy-to-clean(17 lbs)
- 18450 Heavy Duty Compressor



Drive DeVilbiss Pulmo-Aide® Compressor Nebulizer System

- The Pulmo-Aide Compressor Nebulizer System is the only approved compressor for use with TOBI (Tobramycin)
- One of the longest lasting compressors on the market with an average product life of 10 years
- Unmatched quality and durability makes it great for nursing homes and long-term users
- Metal frame motor construction
- Large built-in compartment for storing nebulizers and tubing

- Dimensions 6.3" (W) x 10.5" (H) x 10.1" (D)
- Max Pressure 30 psig or Greater
- Warranty Limited 5 Year

Free Air Flow 12 lpm Typical
Sound Level 51-55 dBA
Weight 7.1 lbs

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 5650D | Pulmo-Aide w/ Disp. Nebulizer |
| 5650D-602 | Filter Package- MM (5/pkg) |
| 5650D-601 | Filter Package- DFT (25/pkg) |
| 5650D-612 | Filter Package, cap and filter (6/pkg) |



Drive DeVilbiss Pulmo-Aide® Compact Compressor Nebulizer System

- The Pulmo-Aide Compact Compressor Nebulizer System was built to last with high-quality metal mechanical parts, ensuring quality therapy for an extended period of time
- Small, compact design and footprint
- Convenient carrying handle
- Dimensions 7.5" (W) x 4.0" (H) x 7.2" (D)
- Electrical Requirements 2.5 amps, 115 VAC 60 Hz
- Free Air Flow 13 lpm Typical
- Power Consumption 140 Watts Maximum
- Warranty Limited 5 year

Max Pressure 35 psig or Greater
Sound Level 58-62 dBA
Weight 3.8 lbs

- | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 3655D | Pulmo-Aide Compact w/ Disp. Nebulizer |
| 3655D-601 | Filters (5/pkg) |
| 3655D-602 | Filters (25/pkg) |



Drive DeVilbiss PulmoNeb® LT Compressor Nebulizer System

- This affordable yet advanced system was developed to exceed market standards and provide superior clinical results and performance
- Small footprint and lightweight design make it easy-to-store and transport
- Darker body color maintains its appearance after a prolonged period of use
- Ball bearing connecting rod design equips the unit for years of dependable performance
- Internal wire guides eliminate interference with moving parts increasing reliability
- Top-of unit connector facilitates easy attachment/removal of tubing
- ETL listed as compliant to UL 60601-1 Medical Electrical Equipment Standard
- Dimensions 5.75" (W) x 4.0" (H) x 6.0" (D)
- Free Air Flow 12.7 lpm Typical
- Power Consumption 80 Watts Maximum
- Warranty Limited 5 Year

Max Pressure 30 psig or Greater
Sound Level 56-60 dBA
Weight 2.75 lbs

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 3655LT | PulmoNeb LT w/ Disp. Nebulizer, 1/ea, 6/Case |
| 3655LTR | PulmoNeb LT w/ Disp. & Reusable Nebulizer |
| 3655LT-601 | LT Filter, 5/pkg |
| 3655LT-602 | LT Filter, 25/pkg |



Drive DeVilbiss PulmoMate® Compressor Nebulizer System

- The sleek case design fits easily into luggage or backpacks for easy transport
- Robust quality and durability
- Consistent performance over the life of the unit
- Metal frame motor construction
- Integrated handle for easy carrying
- Large built-in compartment for storing nebulizers and tubing
- Intuitive design is easy-to-use and maintain
- Dimensions 7.0" (W) x 3.8" (H) x 13.0" (D); Weight: 5.3 Lbs
- Free Air Flow 13 lpm Typical Max Pressure 35 psig or Greater
- Warranty Limited 5 year

4650D PulmoMate w/ Disp. Nebulizer
5650D-602 Filter Package- MM, 5/pkg
5650D-601 Filter Package- DFT, 25/pkg



Drive DeVilbiss Pacifica 2 Nebulizer

- Ultra compact design makes it extremely portable, Weighs only 3.3 lbs
- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet
- Maximum pressure: 30 psi Liter flow: 5-6 liters/minute
- Comes complete with 1 NEB KIT 500 packed in box
- Electrical Requirements 120 Vac 60HZ
- Operating Pressure 15 PSI Particle Size 0.5 µm to 5 µm
- Size 6.9" (W) x 5.1" (H) x 3.7" (D)
- Warranty Limited 5 Year

18062 Pacifica 2 Nebulizer



Drive DeVilbiss Pacifica Elite Nebulizer

- A workhorse with higher liter flows, shorter treatment times and quieter operation than similar economy compressor nebs
- Ultra compact design makes it extremely portable
- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet
- Delivers consistent particle size of <5 microns and fast treatment times
- Electrical Requirements 115 VAC 60Hz
- Liter Flow 8 lpm Maximum Pressure 35 psi
- Method of Nebulization Piston Compressor Operating Pressure 10 psi
- Partical Size 0.5 micron to 5 micron
- Unit Dimensions 7.5" (W) x 4.0" (H) x 6.8" (D); Weight 4.1 lbs.
- Warranty Limited 5 Year

18070 Pacifica Elite Nebulizer



Drive DeVilbiss Power Neb Ultra Nebulizer

- A competitive edge price point for providers as one of the smallest compressor nebs at a mere 3.2 lbs
- Built-in neb kit holder for hands-free use
- Delivers consistent particle size of <5 microns and fast treatment times
- Complete with disposable neb kit, and optional reusable neb kit or pediatric aerosol mask
- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet
- Electrical Requirement 115 VAC 60Hz
- Liter Flow, 8 lpm Maximum Pressure 30 psi
- Method of Nebulization Piston Compressor Operating Pressure, 10 psi
- Particle Size 0.5 micron to 5 micron
- Unit Dimensions 6.3" (W) x 3.0" (H) x 5.3" (D); Weight 3.2 Lbs
- Warranty Limited 5 Year

18080 Power Neb Ultra, 1/ea, 6/cv
18081 Power Neb Ultra w/ Reuseable & Disposable Neb, 1/ea
18082 Power Neb, Ultra w/ 2 Reusable kits



Drive DeVilbiss Traveler® Portable Compressor Nebulizer System

- Delivers a consistent and concentrated treatment of small particles that penetrate deeply into the lungs, delivering medication where its needed most
- Easy, one-touch operation
- Fast treatment time (approximately 10 minutes) with DeVilbiss 900 Series Reusable Nebulizer encourages patient compliance
- Can be used with any manufacturers nebulizer treatment times will vary
- 45-minute battery (NiMH) life far outlasts treatment time
- Battery Life 45 Minutes
- Dimensions 3.34" (W) x 2.2" (H) x 3.8" (D) Without Battery | 3.34" (W) x 2.2" (H) x 5.3" (D) With Battery
- Electrical 100-240V, 50-60Hz, 12VDC, 1.5A
- Free Air Flow 6 lpm or Greater
- MMAD 5 Microns
- Max Pressure 30 psig or Greater
- Sound Level 54 dBA
- Weight .8 lbs without battery | 1.5 lbs with battery
- Includes DeVilbiss Traveler® compressor, disposable and reusable nebulizers, five extra filters, extra filter door, tubing adapter, adult and pediatric masks, AC adapter, DC car adapter, carrying case, instruction guide and instructional DVD



6910D-DR	Portable Compressor without battery
6910P-DR	Traveler w/ Battery
6910-601	Filter, each

Salter Aire Elite Compressor

Salter's Elite compressor and NebuTech nebulizer set the standard in home aerosol delivery. Patients can complete effective treatments more rapidly due to the NebuTech's unique design and the Elite's high pressures. Given the NebuTech's popularity in hospitals, a fast and familiar device helps patients stay compliant.



Salter NebuTech Nebulizers for Home

Every breath counts in aerosol delivery the NebuTech high performance nebulizer rapidly delivers effective therapy using its unique bolus aerosol delivery pattern along with the high pressure Salter Elite compressor it helps patients stay compliance to aerosol therapy and its the fastest growing jet nebulizer in hospitals so patients can experience continuity of care



8350-8660-7-1	Salter Elite Compressor (110V) w/ NebuTech nebulizer kit (8660). 1/cs
8350B-8660-7-1	Salter Elite Compressor (110V) w/ NebuTech nebulizer kit (8660) and bag. 1/cs

Salter T-Piece Jet Nebulizers

Salter's T Piece jet nebulizers provide aerosol therapy faster than comparable t piece or acorn nebulizers at an affordable price with multiple configurations they can serve any patient need in hospital or home



8350-8900-7-1	Compressor (110V) Salter Elite w/ T-Piece nebulizer kit (8900). 1/cs
8350B-8900-7-1	Salter Elite Compressor (110V) w/ T-Piece nebulizer kit (8900) and bag. 1/cs



Drive DeVilbiss VixOne™ Disposable Nebulizer

- Delivers maximum therapeutic effect by increasing the amount of medication that is delivered deep within the lungs
- Medication to be added without opening the neb cup
- Standard fittings accommodate most manufacturers masks
- Available in both disposable and reusable models
- Does not contain natural rubber latex



3655D-621 VixOne Disp. Nebulizer, CS 50

Drive DeVilbiss JetNeb Plus

- The Drive JetNeb Plus breath enhanced reusable nebulizer utilizes a dual valve system improving clinical efficacy and treatment efficiency
- Through superior product engineering, the Drive JetNeb Plus uses an inspiratory valve that delivers more medication while the patient breathes in, and an expiratory valve that wastes less when the patient breathes out
- Optimized average particle size of 3.4 µm for targeted deep lung therapy
- Up to 92.6% of medication is aerosolized into fine particle mist
- Average Particle Size 3.4 µm
- Flow 5.1 L/min
- Fraction of Fine Particles 92.60%
- Maximum Filling Volume 8 ml
- Minimum Filling Volume 2 ml
- Nebulization Rate 0.3 ml / min
- Output 0.45 ml
- Output Range 0.02 ml / min



18260 JetNeb Plus Breath Enhanced Neb,12/CS

Drive DeVilbiss Reusable Nebulizer Kit

- Anti-spill "T" design
- Leak-proof and secure seal with simple 1/4 turn assembly design
- Very low residual volume (0.7cc)
- High medication bowl capacity (10cc)
- Graduated volume (cc) markings on bowl
- Nebulizes in upright positions or at angles up to 45°
- Dishwasher safe



18254 Reusable Neb Kit 10/case

Drive DeVilbiss Disposable Nebulizer Kit

- Includes medication cup, t-adaptor, 7' tubing, mouthpiece and reservoir tube
- Provides 80% of particles in respirable range

NEB KIT 500 Neb Kit, Includes Mouth piece & Tube 50/cs

NEB KIT 600 Neb Kit, Includes Adult Mask & Tube 50/cs



Drive DeVilbiss Tracheotomy Mask

MASK 007A Adult Tracheotomy Mask 50/case

SleepNet Sleepnet Hospital Product Line



Made in the USA



Veraseal 2

The Veraseal® 2 disposable full face mask brings AIR°gel® Technology to the acute care environment for a giant step forward in patient comfort. Three color coded elbow designs make choosing the right mask for CPAP, single, or dual limb circuit NIV systems simple. The Veraseal® 2 fits quickly and easily while enhancing patient comfort.



Description	Small	Medium	Large	XL
Veraseal 2 Mask (VENTED) w/Headgear	50827	50828	50829	50830
Veraseal 2 Mask (NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50933	50934	50935	50936
Veraseal 2 Mask (AAV NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50937	50938	50939	50940

Verseal 3

Comfort without compromise

The Veraseal® 3 Disposable mask brings AIR°gel® technology to acute care for a giant step forward in patient comfort. Three color coded elbow designs make choosing the right mask for CPAP/Bilevel, single or dual limb circuit NIV systems simple. Veraseal® 3 fits quickly and easily while enhancing patient comfort. Please refer to our V3 to transition to a homecare mask.



Description	Small	Medium	Large	XL
Veraseal 3 Mask (VENTED) w/Headgear	50843	50844	50845	50846
Veraseal 3 Mask (NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50949	50950	50951	50952
Veraseal 3 Mask (AAV NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50953	50954	50955	50956

Mojo 2

The Mojo® 2 Vented and Non-Vented masks feature a patented AIR°gel® cushion, **moldable** shell with **Custom Fit Technology** and a Forehead adjustment knob. Together, they provide a personalized fit with maximum comfort.



Description	Small	Medium	Large	XL	Size
Mojo 2 FF Moldable Mask (VENTED) w/Headgear	50817	50818	50819	50820	
Mojo 2 FF Moldable Mask (NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50912	50913	50914	50915	
Mojo 2 FF Moldable Mask (AAV NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50941	50942	50943	50944	
EZFit Headgear					55051

Innova Hospital Nasal

Enjoy freedom of movement

Keep your seal all night long with our Active Headgear Connector, which moves when you move to prevent leaks. Our Advanced Cushion Technology with AIR°gel® creates an ergonomically designed cushion that reduces pressure on your face.



Description	S/M	M/L
Innova Hospital Nasal (VENTED) w/Headgear	50180	50181
Innova Hospital Nasal (NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50594	50595





Ascend Full Face

Ascend® to a higher level of comfort and convenience. With patented AIR°gel® masks with removable cushions make cleaning and replacement easy. Sleepnet's active headgear connector minimizes leaks and mask displacements caused by active sleepers.

Description	Small	Medium	Large	One Size
Ascend FF Starter Kit - Headgear not attached	50825	50825	50825	
Ascend FF Starter Kit - Attached Headgear	50834	50834	50834	
Mask w/Replaceable Single Cushion & Headgear not attached	50813	50814	50815	
Mask w/Replaceable Single Cushion & Headgear attached	50801	50802	50803	
Ascend FF Replaceable Cushion Only	50207	50208	50209	
Ascend FF Vented Mask Frame Only				50211
AFit Headgear				55058

Mojo 2

The Mojo® 2 Vented and Non-Vented masks feature a patented AIR°gel® cushion, **moldable** shell with **Custom Fit Technology** and a Forehead adjustment knob. Together, they provide a personalized fit with maximum comfort.



Description	Small	Medium	Large	XL	One Size
Mojo 2 FF Moldable Mask (VENTED) w/Headgear	50817	50818	50819	50820	
Mojo 2 FF Moldable Mask (NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50912	50913	50914	50915	
Mojo 2 FF Moldable Mask (AAV NON-VENTED) w/Headgear	50941	50942	50943	50944	
EZFit Headgear					55051

Ascend Nasal

Ascend® to a higher level of comfort and convenience. With patented AIR°gel® masks with removable cushions make cleaning and replacement easy. Sleepnet's active headgear connector minimizes leaks and mask displacements caused by active sleepers.



Description	Small	Medium	Large	One Size
Ascend Nasal Starter Kit - Headgear not attached	50174	50174	50174	
Ascend Nasal Starter Kit - Attached Headgear	50179	50179	50179	
Mask w/Replaceable Single Cushion & Headgear not attached	50187	50188	50189	
Mask w/Replaceable Single Cushion & Headgear attached	50157	50158	50159	
Ascend Nasal Replaceable Cushion Only	50201	50202	50203	
Ascend Nasal Vented Mask Frame Only				50205
AFit Headgear				55058

IQ2

Introducing the iQ®2, a lightweight moldable mask that can accommodate most facial structures. Sleepnet's patented **Custom Fit Technology** allows for night to night variation.



Description	Adjustable TruFit Headgear	One Size
iQ®2 Nasal Vented Mask w/ Headgear	50164	✓
iQ®2 Nasal Replaceable Cushion	50216	✓
Swivel Frame and Tubing Assembly	50210	✓
TruFit Headgear w/Magnetic Clips	55042	✓





Made in the USA



Phantom 2

Introducing the Phantom®2, a **moldable** low profile mask that can accommodate most facial structures. Sleepnet's patented **Custom Fit Technology** allows for night to night variation.

Description	Adjustable TruFit Headgear	One Size
Phantom®2 Nasal Vented Mask w/ Headgear	50186	✓
Phantom®2 Nasal Replaceable Cushion	50217	✓
Swivel Frame and Tubing Assembly	50210	✓

Aura

Enter a new aura® of comfort and seal. The Aura® Nasal Mask enjoys superior comfort and seal with the world's first nasal mask featuring **Custom Fit Technology** and an Active Headgear Connector. With three sizes and a Touchless Spacebar, Aura® will give you the rest you deserve.



Description	Small	Medium	Large	One Size
Aura (VENTED) Moldable Nasal Mask w/Headgear	50176	50177	50178	
EZFit Headgear				55051

Philips Respironics Patient Interfaces and Accessories

Respironics DreamWear Nasal

- Dreamwear mask with fit pack and headgear, medium frame, all cushion sizes 1116700



Respironics DreamWear Full Face Mask

- Dreamwear Fit pack with headgear, medium frame, all cushion sizes 1133400



Tubing

- 15mm Heated Tubing HT15



Drive DeVilbiss Aloha™ Nasal Pillow System

- Not only is it extremely lightweight and quiet, but it offers an incredibly stable and comfortable seal
- Ball-and-swivel joint minimizes torque and pull to accommodate various sleeping positions
- Exclusive Arced-Track technology allows the angle of the pillow reservoir to be adjusted for a more customized and natural fit
- CPAP hose can be routed over the head or worn down the chest
- Wide-set headgear provides limited points of contact on the face and no interference with the eyes
- Angled exhalation ports minimize potential disruption or discomfort for the user or bed partner
- Minimalistic headgear made of soft, pliable, and breathable material

ALO100 Aloha Nasal Pillow with HeadGear- All Size Kit



Drive DeVilbiss V2™ Full Face Mask

- Headgear uses new quick-release strap clips and a foam material for improved comfort
- 360-degree mask swivel for expanded patient freedom
- Detachable swivel allows user to disconnect
- Single-molded mask frame and cushion with integrated chin support
- Anatomically contoured design with ribbed support to improve seal and comfort

113485 V2 Full Face Mask w/ HeadGear - Lg
 113486 V2 Full Face Mask w/ HeadGear - Med
 113487 V2 Full Face Mask w/ HeadGear - Sm
 113488 V2 Full Face Mask w/ HeadGear - XS



Drive DeVilbiss IntelliPAP® CPAP Pillow

- Intelligent design offers space for mask and tubing to reduce mask drag and shift, as well as tubing interference while sleeping
- Provides better head and neck comfort while sleeping with a CPAP mask
- Comes with machine washable pillow case
- Multiple positioning options increases comfort for back, side and stomach sleepers
- Made in the USA of hypoallergenic materials

CPAP-PILLOW IntelliPAP CPAP Pillow



Core CPAP Pillow

- The Core® CPAP Pillow provides increased comfort and compliance for CPAP
- Also ideal for those who are required to sleep on their side or stomach for other reasons such as pregnancy, fibromyalgia, and chronic pain.
- Unique shape and quilted side panels create a distinct edge, allowing the mask and hose to comfortably hang over the side of the pillow
- This pillow is available in 3 inch, 4 inch, and 5 inch thicknesses for different loft preferences; the thickness measurement is the height of the quilted side panel. Although our 4 inch pillow is our most popular size, the 3 inch pillow is more appropriate for those who sleep on their stomach or prefer less loft. For those who like to stack pillows or prefer more loft, the 4 or 5 inch pillow would be more appropriate.

FIB-279-WH CPAP Pillow, 3" White w/ Fitted Cover
 FIB-280-WH CPAP Pillow, 4" White w/ Fitted Cover
 FIB-281-WH CPAP Pillow, 5" White w/ Fitted Cover



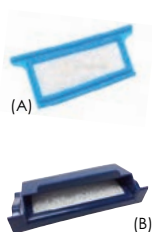
CPAP Filter Replacements

FILTERS

Filters for Respiration® DreamStation™

Disposable Ultra Fine CPAP Filter (A)
 AG1122518 - 2Pk
 AG1122519 - 3Pk
 AG11225550 - 50Pk

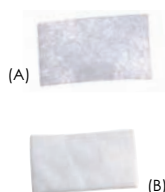
Reusable Pollen CPAP Filter (B)
 AG1122447 - 2Pk
 AG1122448 - 6Pk
 AG11224450 - 50Pk



Filters for ResMed® S9/S10™ Series

Disposable Ultra Fine CPAP Filter (A) - 2 3/16" x 1 7/16"
 AG36851 - 2Pk
 AG36854 - 3Pk
 AG36853 - 50Pk

Hypoallergenic CPAP Filter (B) - 2 3/16" x 1 7/16"
 AG36856 - 2Pk
 AG36859 - 3Pk



DV Jahn

DUNS: 049949834

CAGE Code: 7H4L1

Socioeconomic Status

Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business (SDVOSB)

FSS Contracts

65IIA - FSS: 36F79718D0559 65IIF - FSS: V797D-70060

DAPA Contracts

SP0200-19-H-0032 SP0200-19-H-0041

Medical / Surgical Prime Vendor Program (MSPV)

Contracted vendor for MSPV NG; MSPV 2.0; MSPV DLA



Can your elevated toilet seat do this?

Bemis Assurance Elevated Toilet Seats

- Stay-Tite® Commercial Fastening System™: Never Loosens. Guaranteed.
- Heavy-Duty, Oversized, Raised Seat for Comfort & Support
- Clean-Shield™ Keeps Toilet Cleaner
- Seat Capacity: 1,000 lbs.
- Made in the USA!
- Made using Recycled Plastics
- Quick Ship

SAFETY

INTEGRITY

SECURITY

QUALITY



***Designed to hold up to meet
the needs of your Veterans..
and beyond!***



Call us today to set up a demo!



DVJahn
MEDICAL SUPPLIES

DVJmedical.com
DVJahn@mail.com
(847) 573-1908



D.V. Jahn, Inc.



Office Number: 847-573-1908



Office Fax: 847-573-1909

